

INTERNATIONAL

**REVIEW**

OF THE RED CROSS

**ANALYTICAL  
INDEX  
1975 - 1987**

---

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS

---

INTERNATIONAL

**REVIEW**

OF THE RED CROSS

**ANALYTICAL  
INDEX  
1975 - 1987**

---

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS  
GENEVA 1991

## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Preface</b> .....	III
<b>How to use the Analytical Index to the <i>International Review of the Red Cross</i></b> .....	VII
<b>List of acronyms and abbreviations</b> .....	XIII

### - I -

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*(Blue-edged pages)*

<i>System of classification for the Chronological Index</i> .....	2
1. Operational activities of the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement (including visits to the ICRC) .....	3
2. Commemorative ceremonies, celebrations .....	21
3. Communication, information, publications (including ICRC and League circulars) .....	27
4. Conferences (including congresses, round tables and other meetings) outside the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement .....	41
5. Red Cross and Red Crescent Conferences (including congresses, round tables and other meetings) .....	55
6. Principles of the Movement and international humanitarian law (including humanitarian appeals) .....	91
7. Human rights .....	105
8. Teaching, training, dissemination .....	107
9. Funds, prizes, medals, tributes (including obituaries) .....	133
10. History, people prominent in humanitarian activities .....	143
11. International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement (articles concerning the Movement apart from operational	

activities, principles, dissemination, personnel, management and finances) . . . . .	147
12. Population movements (refugees, displaced persons, etc.) . . .	151
13. International governmental and non-governmental organizations . . . . .	153
14. Participation in humanitarian treaties (signing, ratification, accession, reservations, declarations, lists of States party to various treaties) . . . . .	157
15. Personnel, management, finances of the Movement (including appeals for funds) . . . . .	167
16. Health and social welfare . . . . .	177

<b>- II -</b>	
<b>SUBJECT INDEX</b>	
<i>(Red-edged pages)</i>	181

<b>- III -</b>	
<b>AUTHOR INDEX</b>	
<i>(Green-edged pages)</i>	281

<b>- IV -</b>	
<b>LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED</b>	
<i>(Yellow-edged pages)</i>	291



## PREFACE

Ever since 1869 the International Committee of the Red Cross has been publishing a review of Red Cross activities. Originally entitled *Bulletin international des Sociétés de Secours aux militaires blessés* (International Bulletin of Societies for Relief to the Wounded), in 1886 it was renamed *Bulletin international des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge* (International Bulletin of Red Cross Societies). In 1919, the publication became monthly and took the name *Revue internationale de la Croix-Rouge*.

In 1948, the ICRC began publishing extracts from the *Review* in a shorter, English-language supplement and a fully-fledged English version, the *International Review of the Red Cross*, was launched, in 1961.

In recent years the *Review* has had to keep pace with developments in the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement, in particular the adoption of its new Statutes in October 1986 and the growing range of its activities in almost every country in the world. The *Review* has also endeavoured to project a common image of the Movement's various components: the ICRC, the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies and their federation, the League of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies.

At its meeting of 16 and 17 March 1988, the ICRC Assembly reaffirmed and defined the nature and objectives of the *Review* as follows:

*"The International Review of the Red Cross is the official publication of the International Committee of the Red Cross. It was first published in 1869 under the title "Bulletin international des Sociétés de Secours aux militaires blessés", and then "Bulletin international des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge".*

*The International Review of the Red Cross is a forum for reflection and comment and serves as a reference work on the mission and guiding principles of the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement. It is also a specialized journal in the field of international humanitarian law and other aspects of humanitarian endeavour.*

*As a chronicle of the international activities of the Movement and a record of events, the International Review of the Red Cross is a*

*constant source of information and maintains a link between the components of the Movement”.*

By adopting this definition, the ICRC Assembly wished to stress that the *Review*, the official voice of the ICRC, is at the service of all the components of the Movement and provides the outside world with a faithful record of its guiding principles and activities.

\*  
\*     \*

In 1989, the ICRC published an analytical index of the articles that had appeared in the French-language edition of the *Review* between January 1975 and December 1987.

We are now very pleased to present the *Analytical Index to the International Review of the Red Cross, 1975-1987* covering the articles published in the English-language edition of the *Review* during the same period.

Looking at this Index, one is struck by the range and diversity of the topics covered. Indeed, the number of subjects that the ICRC and other components of the Movement are called upon to address has steadily increased. In order to reflect as well as possible the content of the *Review* over the 13 years in question and to make it easier for the reader to find what he wants, we felt it necessary to draw up a detailed *chronological index* of the articles published over that period, a *subject index*, an *author index* and a *list of books and articles reviewed* (see instructions for use, pp. VII-XII).

Since 1978, the *Review* has appeared six times per year, in English, French, Spanish and Arabic. Extracts are also published in German.

\*  
\*     \*

This index has been compiled as part of the ICRC's general computerization programme. It will be incorporated into the ICRC's data bank of Red Cross documents which may be consulted by the public. The enormous task of compiling the Index was entrusted to *Ms. Karin Ducret*, an ICRC archivist. The *Review* would like to take this opportunity to thank her for her thorough and meticulous work, in which she was helped by staff of the ICRC Publications Division, the

ICRC library and the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Museum.

The technical aspects of the project were handled by the ICRC's Information and Documentation Management Systems Division. *Ms. Christine Franquet* was project administrator.

The *Review* would also like to express its gratitude to the ICRC's Language Division for its invaluable assistance in preparing the English-language version of the Index.

*Jacques Meurant*

---



# HOW TO USE THE ANALYTICAL INDEX TO THE *INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF THE RED CROSS*

## General Introduction

The Analytical Index to the *International Review of the Red Cross* provides a ready reference to all the articles which appeared between January 1975 and December 1987.

It is in four parts:

1. *a chronological index*, the main section, with a description of each article;
2. *a subject index*;
3. *an author index*;
4. *a list of books and articles reviewed*.

This Index provides readers of the *Review* with a means of easy access to the articles in which they are interested.

It offers various modes of access:

- chronological, according to when articles appeared;
- by subject matter;
- by name(s) of author(s).

Readers will find a descriptive entry for each article, i.e., a bibliographical outline followed by “descriptors” or key words indicating the content of the article.

The descriptors have been taken from the ICRC’s *Thesaurus* (French only), which was compiled within the Information and Documentation Systems Division (GUID) as part of the ICRC’s general computerization programme.

## I. Chronological Index (*Blue-edged pages*)

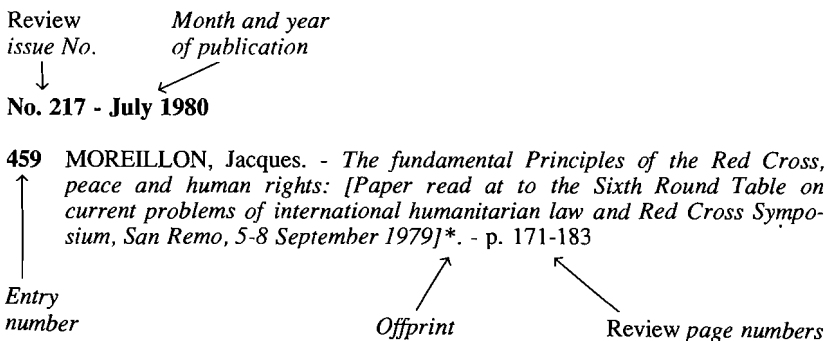
This first section contains descriptive entries for all the articles which appeared in the *International Review of the Red Cross* between January 1975 and December 1987.

These entries are classified under very broad headings, giving initial access to articles according to major themes. There are 16 such headings, in alphabetical order (see p. 2, System of Classification for the Chronological Index).

The entries themselves are arranged in chronological order. They are numbered in order of sequence; these entry reference numbers serve to identify the respective article covered and are also used in the subject index and author index. Each descriptive entry specifies:

- the issue number of the *Review* in which the article can be found;
- the *Review's* month (reference is made only to the first month) and year of publication;
- the entry number;
- the author(s) (persons or institutions);
- the title (followed, where relevant, by a summary or explanatory notes between square brackets, and an asterisk if an offprint is available);
- the page number(s) in the *Review* (indicated by only one p.).

### *Example*



## **II. Subject Index (Red-edged pages)**

The subject index gives an alphabetical list of the descriptors, plus entry numbers (in ascending order) referring back to the relevant article(s) cited in the chronological index.

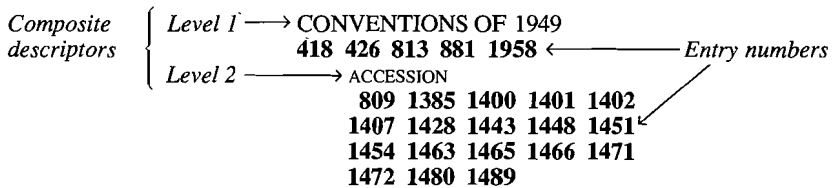
For reference purposes, each article has thus been broken down into a series of descriptors, which can either be single or composite (two-level system):

***Single descriptor:*** ICRC

***Composite descriptor:*** ICRC, STATUTES

Where a composite descriptor is used, the first descriptor is considered as level 1 and the subsequent descriptor as level 2. Level 2 explains or clarifies the initial descriptor or points to a relationship between the two. For example, "ICRC STATUTES" indicates a specific aspect (Statutes) of a more general subject (ICRC), and "CONVENTIONS OF 1949, ACCESSION" shows the subject matter to be the accession by States to the 1949 Geneva Conventions.

*Example*



For technical reasons, some descriptors consisting of more than 55 characters have had to be abbreviated. They are spelt out in full in the *List of acronyms and abbreviations* (see p. XIII). The same applies to acronyms included in the same list.

*Examples*

*Descriptor:* Conference on the Use of Conventional Weapons (1979-1980), UN

In the list of acronyms and abbreviations, this reads:

United Nations Conference on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which May be Deemed to be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects (of 10 October 1980)

EEC                    European Economic Community

The subject index also includes a certain number of terms which are not actual descriptors but serve as cross-references; these appear alphabetically and refer the reader to the corresponding descriptor(s). These cross-references are capitalized in italics. Either they are synonyms of the descriptors or closely related to them in meaning. At times they refer a full name back to its acronym.

*Example*

*LAW OF ARMED CONFLICTS v. LAW, INTERNATIONAL  
HUMANITARIAN  
FUND, UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S see UNICEF*

Other cross-references refer to level 2 descriptors:

*Example*

*LIST OF STATES PARTY TO THE CONVENTIONS OF 1949 v. CONVENTIONS  
OF 1949: LIST OF STATES PARTY*

These terms refer to:

CONVENTIONS OF 1949

.....

LIST OF STATES PARTY

### **III. Author Index (*Green-edged pages*)**

This is a list of authors (individual authors and joint authorship by institutions) in alphabetical order. The name of each author is followed by the entry number(s) referring back to the chronological index. The entry numbers for each author are given in ascending order; consequently, the more recent references always come towards the end.



## Examples

*Individual author*

HAY, Alexandre

136	195	244	259	310	
336	486	659	660	661	← <i>Entry numbers</i>
671	725	785	786	851	
967	1283	1390			

WORLD RED CROSS AND RED  
CRESCENT CONFERENCE ON  
PEACE (2, 1984, AALAND,  
STOCKHOLM)

726	727	
-----	-----	--

*Joint authorship*

*Entry numbers*

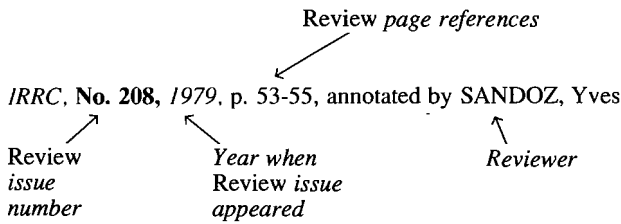
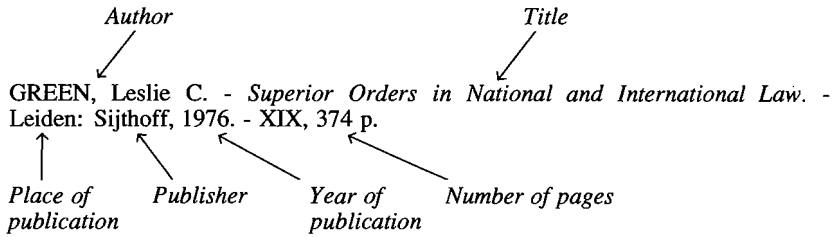
## IV. List of books and articles reviewed (yellow-edged pages)

This is a list of documents, books and articles which have been reviewed in the *International Review of the Red Cross*. It is in alphabetical order by author's name, or by title should authorship be anonymous; authors' names appear before anonymous entries. Each text is accompanied by brief bibliographical data as follows:

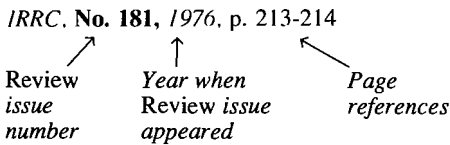
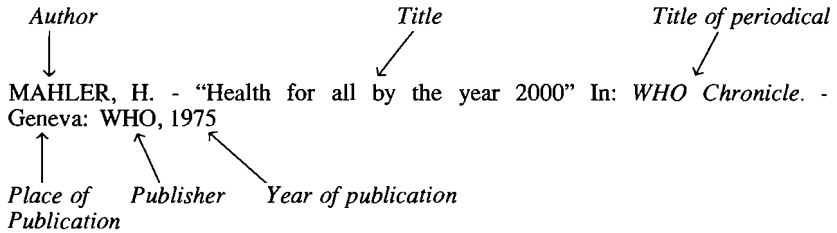
- surname(s), first name(s) of the author(s), name of institution in the case of joint authorship;
- title of book or article reviewed;
- title of periodical or series;
- vol. no. of periodical or series;
- place of publication, publisher;
- year of publication;
- number of pages in the reviewed text;
- *International Review* issue No. in which the reviewed text appeared, together with date of issue;
- review page reference number in the *International Review*;
- reviewer's name.

## Examples

### 1) Book reviewed



### 2) Article reviewed



## LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ANC	African National Council
ANC (South Africa)	African National Congress
ANC-ZAPU	African National Council – Zimbabwe African People’s Union

Conference on the Use of Conventional Weapons (1979-1980): UN United Nations Conference on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which May be Deemed to be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects (of 10 October 1980)

Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property (1954): The Hague Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (The Hague, 14 May 1954)

Convention on Bacteriological Weapons (1971): Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction (16 December 1971)

CORI Inter-American Regional Committee

CTA Central Tracing Agency

CTD Convention Travel Document

Declaration of 1874, Brussels: International Declaration concerning the Laws and Customs of War (Brussels, 27 August 1874)

DICA	Audiovisual Communication Division
ECAP	Economic Commission for Asia and the Pacific
EEC	European Economic Community
FNLA	National Front for the Liberation of Angola
FROLINAT	National Liberation Front (Chad)
HCR	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
IC	Marking of civilian internment camps
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
ICM	Inter-Governmental Committee for Migration
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross
IFF	Identification Friend or Foe
IFRB	International Frequency Registration Board
IHL	International Humanitarian Law
ILO	International Labour Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
INDSEC	Indochina Bureau
IRC	International Red Cross
IRO	International Refugee Organization
IRRC	International Review of the Red Cross
ISPO	International Society for Prosthetics and Orthotics
ITS	International Tracing Service (Arolsen)
ITU	International Telecommunication Union
IUCW	International Union for Child Welfare
League	League of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies
Manual on the laws	of naval war (1913): The laws of naval war governing the relations between belligerents – Manual adopted by the Institute of International Law (Oxford, 9 August 1913)

Manual, Oxford (1880)	The laws of war on land – Manual published by the Institute of International Law (Oxford, 9 September 1880)
MPLA	Popular Liberation Movement of Angola
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NIB	National Information Bureau
NS	National Society
OAS	Organization of American States
OAU	Organization of African Unity
OIB	Official Information Bureau
PAHO	Pan-American Health Organization
PG	Marking of prisoner-of-war camps
PLO	Palestine Liberation Organization
Protocol of 17 June 1925, Geneva	Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare (Geneva, 17 June 1925)
PW	Marking of prisoner-of-war camps
RC	Red Cross/Red Crescent
RCBS	Red Cross Broadcasting Service
SAR	Search and Rescue
SSR	Secondary Surveillance Radar System
SWAPO	South West Africa People's Organization (Namibia)
TMS	Tracing and Mailing Services
UAJ	Union of African Journalists
UANC	United African National Council
UN	United Nations Organization
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNDRO	Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Coordinator

UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNHCR	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UNIDIR	United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research
UNITA	National Union for the Total Independence of Angola
VNBP	Vietnamese Boat People
WARC	World Administrative Radio Conference (ITU)
WFP	World Food Programme
WHO	World Health Organization
WMO	World Meteorological Organization

- I -  
CHRONOLOGICAL  
INDEX

**SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION  
FOR THE CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX**

1. Operational activities of the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement (including visits to the ICRC) . . . .	3
2. Commemorative ceremonies, celebrations . . . . .	21
3. Communication, information, publications (including ICRC and League circulars) . . . . .	27
4. Conferences (including congresses, round tables and other meetings) outside the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement . . . . .	41
5. Red Cross and Red Crescent Conferences (including congresses, round tables and other meetings) . . . . .	55
6. Principles of the Movement and international humanitarian law (including humanitarian appeals) . . . . .	91
7. Human rights . . . . .	105
8. Teaching, training, dissemination . . . . .	107
9. Funds, prizes, medals, tributes (including obituaries) . . . . .	133
10. History, people prominent in humanitarian activities . . . . .	143
11. International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement (articles concerning the Movement apart from operational activities, principles, dissemination, personnel, management and finances) . . . . .	147
12. Population movements (refugees, displaced persons, etc.) . . .	151
13. International governmental and non-governmental organizations . . . . .	153
14. Participation in humanitarian treaties (signing, ratification, accession, reservations, declarations, lists of States party to various treaties) . . . . .	157
15. Personnel, management, finances of the Movement (including appeals for funds) . . . . .	167
16. Health and social welfare . . . . .	177



# 1. OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES OF THE INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT MOVEMENT

## N° 166 - January 1975

- 1 *Iran.* - p. 35-38
- 2 *Philippines.* - p. 39-40
- 3 *External activities [of the ICRC from September to December 1974].* - p. 17-23

## N° 167 - February 1975

- 4 *External activities [of the ICRC from December 1974 to January 1975].* - p. 92-95

## N° 168 - March 1975

- 5 *Mr. Gallopin meets American Secretary of State, Mr. Henry Kissinger [17 February 1975].* - p. 135
- 6 *External activities [of the ICRC from January to February 1975].* - p. 129-132

## N° 169 - April 1975

- 7 MOREILLON, Jacques. - *The International Committee of the Red Cross and the protection of political detainees\**. - p. 171-183
- 8 *ICRC guests: [The President of the Red Cross of the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of South Vietnam (19 March 1975); the members of the Geneva State Council and the Administrative Council of the City of Geneva; the Attorney General and the presidents of the Geneva Grand Council and Municipal Council (26 March 1975)].* - p. 194

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 9 *External activities [of the ICRC from February to March 1975]. - p. 188-193*

### **N° 170 - May 1975**

- 10 *Peru. - p. 254*
- 11 *VILLE DE GOYET, de. - The Red Cross and famine relief in the Niger: [Paper reproduced from "Contact", League-ICRC, Geneva, No. 4]. - p. 247-249*
- 12 *CHRISTE, James. - The Red Cross and youth: [Excerpts from the article published in the review "La Croix-Rouge suisse" (Berne, 1975, No. 1)]. - p. 250-252*
- 13 *BARGATZKY, Walter. - Federal Republic of Germany: [Article published in the March issue of the periodical "Deutsches Rotes Kreuz" concerning that Society's current social welfare activities]. - p. 253-254*
- 14 *External activities [of the ICRC from February to April 1975]. - p. 236-240*

### **N° 171 - June 1975**

- 15 *Guests of the ICRC: [The President of the Portuguese Red Cross (30 April 1975); the Australian Minister of Health, Dr. D.N. Everingham (3 May 1975)]. - p. 293*
- 16 *Haiti. - p. 301*
- 17 *External activities [of the ICRC from April to May 1975]. - p. 281-290*

### **N° 172 - July 1975**

- 18 *External activities [of the ICRC from April to June 1975]. - p. 362-372*

### **N° 173 - August 1975**

- 19 *Guests of the ICRC: [Mrs. Vittoria Leone, Honorary President of the Italian Red Cross, accompanied by Mrs. Francesca de Gasperi, President of the Red Cross Women's National Committee, Dr. C.A. Masini, President, and Dr. Luciano Corvini, Head of the external relations bureau (2-4 July 1975)]. - p. 413*
- 20 *Relief forwarded by the ICRC. - p. 414*
- 21 *Hungary: [Visit to Hungary of the ICRC President, Mr. Eric Martin (4-9 May 1975)]. - p. 420*

## OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

- 22 *External activities [of the ICRC from July to August 1975]. - p. 403-410*

### **N° 174 - September 1975**

- 23 *External activities [of the ICRC from July to August 1975]. - p. 455-460*

### **N° 175 - October 1975**

- 24 *ETIENNE, Gilbert. - ICRC action in Angola: [Article published in "Journal de Genève"] . - p. 495-498*

- 25 *Portugal. - p. 536-537*

- 26 *External activities [of the ICRC from August to September 1975]. - p. 521-526*

### **N° 176 - November 1975**

- 27 *WRINCH, Arthur E. - Canada: [Article published in the summer 1975 issue (No 3) of "Despatch", the periodical of the Canadian Red Cross Society]. - p. 571-572*

- 28 *External activities [of the ICRC from September to October 1975]. - p. 558-566*

### **N° 177 - December 1975**

- 29 *External activities [of the ICRC in November 1975]: International Committee action in Lebanon; ICRC delegates in Angola. - p. 614-622*

### **N° 178 - January 1976**

- 30 *External activities [of the ICRC from October to December 1975]. - p. 13-22*

- 31 *Libya. - p. 38-40*

- 32 *Africa: ICRC President's mission to Mauritania, [Mr. Eric Martin, 25 November-3 December 1975]. - p. 13*

### **N° 179 - February 1976**

- 33 *Mauritania. - p. 84-86*

- 34 *Repatriations by the International Red Cross. - p. 89*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 180 - March 1976**

- 35 *External activities [of the ICRC from January to February 1976]. - p. 126-133*
- 36 *International Red Cross in Vietnam. - p. 138-140*
- 37 *Guatemala. - p. 144*

### **N° 181 - April 1976**

- 38 *External activities [of the ICRC from February to March 1976]. - p. 197-203*

### **N° 182 - May 1976**

- 39 *Ambulatory ergotherapy: A pioneering activity of the Swiss Red Cross. - p. 230-232*
- 40 *External activities [of the ICRC from February to March 1976]. - p. 233-243*
- 41 *Repatriation operations by the International Red Cross. - p. 256-257*

### **N° 183 - June 1976**

- 42 *External activities [of the ICRC from April to May 1976]. - p. 305-309*
- 43 *Morocco: [Mission by Mr. P. Gaillard]. - p. 322*

### **N° 184 - July 1976**

- 44 *External activities [of the ICRC from May to June 1976]. - p. 337-345*
- 45 *PATRNOGIC, Jovica. - Mutual assistance and international solidarity: [Excerpts of an article published under the title "Entraide et solidarité internationales" in "Annales de droit international médical", December 1975, Monaco]. - p. 368-371*

### **N° 185 - August 1976**

- 46 *ICRC field hospital in Beirut. - p. 402-407*
- 47 *External activities [of the ICRC from June to July 1976]. - p. 408-413*
- 48 *Honduras: [Distribution of milk to undernourished children]. - p. 420*

### **N° 186 - September 1976**

- 49 *External activities [of the ICRC from June to August 1976]. - p. 468-475*

## OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

50 CUBAN RED CROSS. - *Cuba: [Excerpts from a memorandum about the activities of the Cuban Red Cross].* - p. 477-479

51 GOUDSTIKKER, J.M. - *Philippines: [Excerpts from an article].* - p. 480-481

### N° 187 - October 1976

52 *External activities [of the ICRC from June to September 1976].* - p. 512-517

53 *Another repatriation operation by the International Red Cross.* - p. 518

54 *Guyana: [Excerpts from a report by Mr. Leonard Isler on his mission to Guyana in August 1976 and from the Annual Report of the Red Cross of Guyana].* - p. 523

### N° 188 - November 1976

55 *External activities [of the ICRC from September to October 1976].* - p. 552-555

56 SCHMIDT, Frank. - *ICRC relief operations.* - p. 568-572

57 AUSTRIAN JUNIOR RED CROSS. - *Austria: [Information about the work of the Austrian Junior Red Cross].* - p. 670-671

### N° 189 - December 1976

58 *External activities [of the ICRC from September to November 1976].* - p. 617-622

### N° 190 - January 1977

59 *External activities [of the ICRC from November to December 1976].* - p. 18-26

60 *Bahamas: [Two ICRC delegates report on the work of the National Society].* - p. 43-44

61 LEAGUE OF RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES. - *Nicaragua: [Article from the League's publication "Tranfusión" (No 7)].* - p. 44

### N° 191 - February 1977

62 *External activities [of the ICRC from November to December 1976].* - p. 76-81

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 63 GENOT, Guy. - *International assistance in disasters: [Conclusions of a study published in "Studia diplomatica" (Brussels, 1976, No 3)].* - 45-46

### N° 192 - March 1977

- 64 *External activities [of the ICRC from December 1976 to February 1977].* - p. 134-145
- 65 *Preparation of the 4th session of the Diplomatic Conference: [Meeting of a group of experts (3-20 January 1977); two-week mission to Africa by the Director of the ICRC's Department of Principles and Law (27 January-10 February 1977); mission to Moscow by the Head of the Legal Division (7-12 February 1977)].* - p. 146
- 66 *Lebanon.* - p. 150-154

### N° 193 - April 1977

- 67 *ICRC President's missions, [(Mr. Alexandre Hay), to Iran, India and Poland (March 1977)].* - p. 191
- 68 *External activities [of the ICRC from February to April 1977].* - p. 194-201

### N° 194 - May 1977

- 69 *Soviet Red Cross visits ICRC: [Dr. V.A. Baltiyski, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Alliance, Mrs. L.I. Tcherkasskaya, Head of the Section for Co-operation with International Organizations, Mr. B.I. Morgunov, Head of the External Relations Department, and his deputy, Mr. I.A. Teterin].* - p. 263
- 70 *External activities [of the ICRC from March to May 1977].* - p. 264-270

### N° 195 - June 1977

- 71 *ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], visits National Societies: [Helsinki (6-8 May 1977); Tokyo (26-28 May 1977)].* - p. 303-304
- 72 *External activities [of the ICRC from April to May 1977].* - p. 306-312

### N° 196 - July 1977

- 73 *Visits by ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay: Damascus (21-24 June 1977); Teheran (25 June 1977); lecture at the Swiss Institute of International Studies at the University of Zurich (28 June 1977)].* - p. 373

## OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

74 *President of the Moroccan Red Crescent, [HRH. Princess Lalla Malika], visits the ICRC [15-18 June 1977]. - p. 374*

75 *Visit of Prince Hassan of Jordan [10 June 1977]. - p. 374-377*

### N° 199 - October 1977

76 *Swiss National Council at the ICRC: [The Finance Commission of the Swiss National Council visits ICRC headquarters (18 August 1977)]. - p. 413*

77 *ICRC President [Mr. Alexandre Hay] visits the International Tracing Service [in Arolsen, Federal Republic of Germany (24-26 July 1977)]. - p. 413-414*

78 *New printing of ICRC travel document. - p. 417-421*

79 *External activities [of the ICRC from June to September 1977]. - p. 422-433*

### N° 200 - November 1977

80 *Visits by ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay, Athens (29 September-2 October 1977), Vienna (2-3 October 1977)]. - p. 476*

81 *Bahamas Red Cross at the ICRC: [Mrs. R.B. Eldon, President of the Bahamas Red Cross, Mrs. L.V. Tynes, National Society's Director General, (4-6 October 1977)]. - p. 476*

82 *Head of Polish Red Cross Training Service, [Mrs. Sztomberek], visits the ICRC [first week of October 1977]. - p. 477*

83 *League President at the ICRC: [On 2 November 1977, the new President of the League of Red Cross Societies, Mr. J.A. Adefarasin, was received by the ICRC Assembly]. - p. 477-478*

84 *External activities [of the ICRC from July to November 1977]. - p. 479-487*

### N° 201 - December 1977

85 *External activities [of the ICRC from October to December 1977]. - p. 540-547*

### N° 202 - January 1978

86 *External activities [of the ICRC from December 1977 to January 1978]. - p. 48-55*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 203 - March 1978**

- 87 *ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], in USA and Canada [during the first fortnight of March]. - p. 101-102*
- 88 *Viet Nam Red Cross delegation in Geneva, [guests of the International Red Cross from 31 March to 7 April 1978: Dr. Nguyen Van Tin, Vice-President of the Viet Nam Red Cross accompanied by Mr. Truong Xuan Nam, Assistant Secretary-General, and Mr. Le Dong, member of the Society's Central Committee]. - p. 103-104*
- 89 *External activities [of the ICRC from January to February 1978]. - p. 106-112*
- 90 *Red Cross service: Special activities: in Thailand: The Red Cross and antivenom production; in Spain: Soldiers act as voluntary Red Cross first aiders; in Viet Nam: The Red Cross and medicinal plants. - p. 113-117*

### **N° 204 - May 1978**

- 91 *External activities [of the ICRC from February to May 1978]. - p. 168-181*
- 92 *Rhodesia/Zimbabwe: Three ICRC collaborators killed: [André Tièche, Alain Biéri, Charles Chatora (19 May 1978)]. - p. 173*

### **N° 205 - July 1978**

- 93 *External activities [of the ICRC from May to July 1978]. - p. 215-225*

### **N° 206 - September 1978**

- 94 *External activities [of the ICRC from July to September 1978]. - p. 286-298*

### **N° 207 - November 1978**

- 95 *External activities [of the ICRC from September to November 1978]. - p. 343-354*

### **N° 208 - January 1979**

- 96 *External activities [of the ICRC from November 1978 to January 1979]. - p. 34-44*

### **N° 209 - March 1979**

- 97 *External activities [of the ICRC from January to March 1979]. - p. 91-100*



## OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

### N° 210 - May 1979

- 98 *External activities [of the ICRC from March to May 1979]. - p. 157-166*

### N° 211 - July 1979

- 99 *External activities [of the ICRC from May to June 1979]. - p. 204-213*

### N° 212 - September 1979

- 100 *External activities [of the ICRC from June to August 1979]. - p. 261-274*

### N° 213 - November 1979

- 101 *Distinguished visitors to ICRC: [5 December 1978, Their Majesties King Carl Gustav and Queen Silvia of Sweden; 16 June 1979, Mr. J.C. Turbay Ayala, President of the Republic of Colombia; 21 June 1979, Their Majesties King Juan Carlos and Queen Sophie of Spain; 3 July 1978, Mr. Kurt Waldheim, U.N. Secretary-General; 11 October 1979, Mr. Abel Alier, Second Vice-President of the Democratic Republic of the Sudan; 10 December 1978, Mr. Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, President of the French Republic and Mr. Hans Huerliman, President of the Swiss Confederation]. - p. 313-314*
- 102 *Missions by the ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], in 1979: [United Kingdom, January and June; Cuba, February; Saudi Arabia, April; Paraguay, June; Brazil, June; Federal Republic of Germany, Berlin, June; Poland, June; Italy, September; Tunis, October; UNESCO, October; Belgium, November]. - p. 314-315*
- 103 *Swaziland Red Cross first visit to the ICRC: [Mr. Nkosi, the President of the Swaziland Red Cross Society, and Mrs Dlamini, the National Director, (4 April 1978)]. - p. 315*
- 104 *External activities [of the ICRC from August to November 1979]. - p. 317-327*
- 105 *Assistance to the people of Kampuchea. - p. 321*
- 106 *Indo-Chinese refugees: [Study group and work co-ordination session for representatives of the Societies concerned (6-7 September 1979, in Kuala Lumpur)]. - p. 324*

### N° 214 - January 1980

- 107 *External activities [of the ICRC from November to December 1979]. - p. 39-49*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 215 - March 1980**

- 108** *President of Hellenic Republic, [Mr. Constantin Tsatsos], visits ICRC [19 March 1980]. - p. 79*
- 109** *ICRC President's [Mr. Alexandre Hay] mission to the Middle East [27 January-6 February 1980]. - p. 79-80*
- 110** *External activities [of the ICRC from December 1979 to February 1980]. - p. 82-96*

### **N° 216 - May 1980**

- 111** *Queen Elizabeth II at the ICRC [30 April 1980]. - p. 142-144*
- 112** *External activities [of the ICRC from January to April 1980]. - p. 145-157*

### **N° 217 - July 1980**

- 113** *ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], in Italy [15-20 June 1980] and in Libya [7-9 July 1980]. - p. 205-206*
- 114** *External activities [of the ICRC from May to July 1980]. - p. 208-223*

### **N° 218 - September 1980**

- 115** *External activities [of the ICRC from June to September 1980]. - p. 263-278*

### **N° 219 - November 1980**

- 116** *The ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], in the People's Republic of China [2-11 November 1980]. - p. 319*
- 117** *ICRC mission in Moscow [27-31 October 1980]. - p. 319-320*
- 118** *External activities [of the ICRC from June to November 1980]. - p. 321-335*

### **N° 220 - January 1981**

- 119** *ICRC radiocommunications in 1980. - p. 21*
- 120** *External activities [of the ICRC from October to December 1980]. - p. 22-35*

## OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

### N° 221 - March 1981

- 121 *External activities [of the ICRC from January to March 1981]. - p. 95-108*

### N° 222 - May 1981

- 122 *Indian Prime Minister, [Mrs. Indira Gandhi], visits the ICRC [6 May 1981]. - p. 158*

- 123 *External activities [of the ICRC from February to May 1981]. - p. 160-173*

### N° 223 - July 1981

- 124 *Crown Prince [Harald] and Princess [Sonja] of Norway visit the ICRC and the League [10 June 1981]. - p. 224*

- 125 *[The] President of Venezuela, [Mr. Luis Herrera], visits ICRC [12 June 1981]. - p. 224*

- 126 *External activities [of the ICRC from January to July 1981]. - p. 227-246*

### N° 224 - September 1981

- 127 *[The] Austrian President, [Mr. Rudolf Kirchschlaeger], visits ICRC [9 September 1981]. - p. 270*

- 128 *ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], visits the United States [13-17 September 1981]. - p. 270-271*

- 129 *External activities [of the ICRC from January to August 1981]. - p. 278-290*

### N° 225 - November 1981

- 130 *External activities [of the ICRC from May to October 1981]. - p. 364-376*

### N° 226 - January 1982

- 131 *External activities [of the ICRC from July to December 1981]. - p. 47-68*

### N° 227 - March 1982

- 132 *External activities [of the ICRC from January to March 1982]. - p. 102-116*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 228 - May 1982

- 133 *The President of the French Republic, [Mr. François Mitterrand], visits the ICRC [2 June 1982]. - p. 157*
- 134 *Visit of Pope John Paul II to the ICRC [15 June 1982]. - p. 157-158*
- 135 *External activities [of the ICRC from January to May 1982]. - p. 159-178*

### N° 229 - July 1982

- 136 HAY, Alexandre. - *Address by the President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], on the occasion of the visit of His Holiness Pope John Paul II, on 15 June 1982. - p. 195-198*
- 137 JOHN PAUL (II, POPE). - *Address by His Holiness Pope John Paul II on the occasion of his visit to the ICRC [15 June 1982]. - p. 199-201*
- 138 *British Prime Minister, [Mrs. Margaret Thatcher], visits ICRC [12 August 1982]. - p. 219*
- 139 *External activities [of the ICRC]: May and June 1982. - p. 222-239*
- 140 *Refugees in South-East Asia: [Seminar held in Manila, from 21-25 June 1982, for heads of the various tracing offices in South-East Asia with a view to co-ordinating more efficiently their activities in tracing and reuniting families of Vietnamese refugees]. - p. 233*

### N° 230 - September 1982

- 141 *External activities [of the ICRC]: July - August 1982. - p. 282-300*
- 142 *Visits of ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], to National Societies: In Australia [15-20 November 1981] and New Zealand [20-24 November 1981]; Canada [4-9 March 1982] and the United States [March 1982]; France [2 March 1982]; Saudi Arabia [27-31 March 1982]; Poland [21-25 June 1982]; Ireland [1-2 July 1982]. - p. 301-304*

### N° 231 - November 1982

- 143 *External Activities [of the ICRC]: September and October 1982. - p. 349-363*
- 144 *Viet Nam: [The Vietnamese Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Ha Van Lau, visits the ICRC on 7 October 1982]. - p. 358*

## OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

### **N° 232 - January 1983**

- 145** *US Vice-President, [Mr. George Bush], visits the ICRC [4 February 1983]. - p. 28*
- 146** *External activities [of the ICRC]: November and December 1982. - p. 30-49*

### **N° 233 - March 1983**

- 147** *ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], in the USSR [16-19 March 1983]. - p. 81*
- 148** *The Indian Vice-President, [Mr. Hidayatullah], visits the League and the ICRC [25 February 1983]. - p. 82*
- 149** *External activities [of the ICRC]: January-February 1983. - p. 85-97*

### **N° 234 - May 1983**

- 150** *The President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], in Saudi Arabia [25-29 March 1983]. - p. 142*
- 151** *Egyptian President, [Mr. Hosni Mubarak], visits ICRC [8 June 1983]. - p. 142-143*
- 152** *Australian Prime Minister, [Mr. Robert Hawke], visits ICRC [10 June 1983]. - p. 143*
- 153** *External activities [of the ICRC]: March-April 1983. - p. 151-162*

### **N° 235 - July 1983**

- 154** *External activities [of the ICRC]: May-June 1983. - p. 209-223*
- 155** *Refugees in South-East Asia: Visits to Tracing [and Mailing] Services [of the Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies in South-East Asia by a division head of the ICRC Central Tracing Agency, (14-23 March and 16-27 May 1983)]. - p. 218-219*

### **N° 236 - September 1983**

- 156** *The President of Tanzania, [Mr. Julius K. Nyerere], at the ICRC [3 October 1983]. - p. 261*
- 157** *External activities [of the ICRC]: July-August 1983. - p. 263-274*

### **N° 237 - November 1983**

- 158** *Mission of the ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], in Spain [24-26 October 1983]. - p. 314*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**159** *Lebanese President, [Mr. Amin Gemayel], visits ICRC [4 November 1983]. - p. 314*

**160** *External activities [of the ICRC]: September-October 1983. - p. 322-337*

### **N° 238 - January 1984**

**161** *External activities [of the ICRC]: November-December 1983. - p. 36-47*

### **N° 239 - March 1984**

**162** *ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], in Hungary [6-8 March 1984]. - p. 98*

**163** *External activities [of the ICRC]: January-February 1984. - p. 102-119*

**164** *Missions by the head of the Information Department [to the United States: address to an audience of prominent citizens on current ICRC activities and concerns, Washington, February 1984]. - p. 118-119*

### **N° 240 - May 1984**

**165** *[Mr. Luis Alberto Monge], President of Costa Rica visits ICRC [12 June 1984]. - p. 153*

**166** *The President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], visits the League of Arab States [22-25 March 1984]. - p. 153-154*

**167** *ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], in Saudi Arabia [2-6 April 1984] and Libya [14-16 May 1984]. - p. 154-155*

**168** *External activities [of the ICRC]: March-April 1984. - p. 156-172*

### **N° 241 - July 1984**

**169** *Distinguished visitors at ICRC: [Mr. Fikre Selassie Wogderess, Secretary General of the Ethiopian Provisional Military Administrative Council and Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers, accompanied by Dr. Dawit Zawde, Chairman of the Ethiopian Red Cross (10 July 1984); Mr. Yasser Arafat, President of the Palestine Liberation Organisation (10 July 1984)]. - p. 227*

**170** *External activities [of the ICRC]: May-June 1984. - p. 230-246*

### **N° 242 - September 1984**

**171** *External activities [of the ICRC]: July-August 1984. - p. 290-301*

## OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

**172** *Ethiopia: [Visit to the ICRC of Mr. Fikre Selassie Wogderess, General Secretary of the Provisional Military Administrative Council of Ethiopia (the "DERG"), Vice-President of the Council of Ministers, accompanied by Mr. Dawit Zawde, Chairman of the National Society (10 July 1984)]. - p. 293*

### **N° 243 - November 1984**

**173** *External activities [of the ICRC]: September-October 1984. - p. 344-360*

### **N° 244 - January 1985**

**174** *External activities [of the ICRC]: November-December 1984. - p. 39-58*

**175** *Visit to Switzerland [and to the ICRC by representatives of the Alliance of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of the U.S.S.R., Mrs. Sharifbaeva, President of the Central Committee of the Red Crescent of Uzbekistan, and Mrs. Busch, President of the Central Committee of the Red Cross of Latvia, accompanied by Mr. Goncharov from the External Relations Department of the Alliance (8-15 December 1984)]. - p. 58*

### **N° 245 - March 1985**

**176** *The President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], in Lebanon [12-16 February 1985]. - p. 96-97*

**177** *External activities [of the ICRC]: January-February 1985. - p. 102-117*

### **N° 246 - May 1985**

**178** *External activities [of the ICRC]: March-Avril 1985. - p. 162-180*

### **N° 247 - July 1985**

**179** *RUSSBACH, Rémi. - Medical supplies for emergency medical actions: Circular. - p. 230-232*

**180** *Visit by the Prime Minister of India, [Mr. Rajiv Gandhi] to the ICRC [17 June 1985]. - p. 233*

**181** *Missions by the President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay]: Principality of Liechtenstein [7-8 June 1985]; Federal Republic of Germany [10-14 June 1985]; United States of America [17-21 June 1985]. - p. 234-236*

**182** *External activities [of the ICRC]: May-June 1985. - p. 237-248*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 248 - September 1985**

- 183** *ICRC Vice-President, [Mr. Maurice Aubert], received by Queen Beatrix [3 September 1985]. - p. 303*
- 184** *External activities [of the ICRC]: July-August 1985. - p. 305-320*

### **N° 249 - November 1985**

- 185** *ICRC "hot line" for journalists on dangerous professional missions. - p. 372*
- 186** *External activities [of the ICRC]: September-October 1985. - p. 375-386*

### **N° 250 - January 1986**

- 187** *Missions by the President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay]: Pakistan [11-17 November 1985]; Italy [5-6 December 1985]. - p. 52-53*
- 188** *Mission to Spain by a member of the ICRC, [Dr. Athos Gallino (3-5 December 1985)]. - p. 53*
- 189** *External activities [of the ICRC]: November-December 1985. - p. 58-69*

### **N° 251 - March 1986**

- 190** *Missions by the President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay to Bahrain (2-4 February 1986), Qatar (5-6 February 1986) and Saudi Arabia (8-11 February 1985)]. - p. 111*
- 191** *Mission of the ICRC Vice-President, [Mr. Maurice Aubert], to the Far East [Japan, Republic of Korea, New Zealand and Australia (8-28 February 1986)]. - p. 112*
- 192** *External activities [of the ICRC]: January-February 1986. - p. 115-124*

### **N° 252 - May 1986**

- 193** *Missions by the President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay, to the United Kingdom (1-2 May 1986) and to Malaysia, Thailand, Burma, India and Bangladesh (3-15 May 1986)]. - p. 170-171*
- 194** *External activities [of the ICRC]: March-April 1986. - p. 176-182*

### **N° 253 - July 1986**

- 195** *HAY, Alexandre. - ICRC contacts with the United Nations International Law Commission: [Speech by Mr. Alexandre Hay, President of the ICRC, during a visit by members of the Commission to the ICRC on 30 June 1986]. - p. 213-216*



## OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

- 196** *ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], carries out a mission to Rabat [28 June 1986]. - p. 218*
- 197** *The President of the Federal Republic of Germany, [Mr. Richard von Weizsäcker], visits the ICRC [12 June 1986]. - p. 218-219*
- 198** *Visit by the President of the Republic of Senegal, [Mr. Abdou Diouf (18 June 1986)]. - p. 219*
- 199** *External activities [of the ICRC]: May-June 1986. - p. 224-228*

### **N° 254 - September 1986**

- 200** *External activities [of the ICRC]: July-August 1986. - p. 284-290*
- 201** *Mexico one year after the earthquake. - p. 294-295*

### **N° 255 - November 1986**

- 202** *External activities [of the ICRC]: September-October 1986. - p. 402-407*

### **N° 256 - January 1987**

- 203** *Recent missions by the President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay, to London, Brussels, The Hague and Brasilia, November-December 1986]. - p. 90-91*
- 204** *External activities [of the ICRC]: November-December 1986. - p. 93-98*
- 205** *The Spanish Red Cross and the problem of social dropouts: [Extensive extracts from the "Cruz Roja" editorial on the report "Deprived Areas - The Fourth World" compiled by the Spanish Red Cross and published in the September 1986 issue of "Cruz Roja"]. - p. 101-104*

### **N° 257 - March 1987**

- 206** *Missions by the President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay, and Mr. Cornelio Sommaruga, the President elect, to Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and Bahrain (21 February- 5 March 1987), and to Rome (15-17 March 1987)]. - p. 200-201*
- 207** *The "Tracing and Mailing Services" in aid of the "Boat People". - p. 203-207*
- 208** *External activities [of the ICRC]: January-February 1987. - p. 210-217*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 258 - May 1987**

**209** *External activities [of the ICRC]: March-April 1987.* - p. 317-325

### **N° 259 - July 1987**

**210** *Visits by Heads of State to the ICRC: Visit by the President of the Argentine Republic, [Mr. Raúl Alfonsín (10 June 1987)].* - p. 379-381

**211** *Visits by Heads of State to the ICRC: Visit by the President of the Portuguese Republic, [Mr Mario Soares (16 June 1987)].* - p. 380

**212** *Visits by Heads of State to the ICRC: Visit by the President of the People's Republic of the Congo, [Mr. Denis Sassou Nguesso (9 July 1987)].* - p. 380-381

**213** *External activities [of the ICRC]: May-June 1987.* - p. 382-392

**214** *The President's mission, [Mr. Cornelio Sommaruga], to Great Britain [21-23 June 1987].* - p. 389

**215** *Recognizing the needs of the homeless and hungry in unexpected places - the United States.* - p. 393-402

### **N° 260 - September 1987**

**216** *Official visit to the ICRC: [Justice A.K.M. Nurul Islam, Vice-President of the People's Republic of Bangladesh (31 August 1987); H.E. Mr. Pedro Rodrigues Pires, Prime Minister of the Republic of Cape Verde (4 September 1987); Mr. Yasser Arafat, Chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organization (7 September 1987)].* - p. 523-524

**217** *External activities [of the ICRC]: July-August 1987.* - p. 525-532

**218** *DESREZ, Mireille; DELPON DE VAUX, Hélène.* - *Training volunteer workers for international missions of the French Red Cross.* - p. 535-540

### **N° 261 - November 1987**

**219** *Official visits to the ICRC: His Majesty King Juan Carlos of Spain and Queen Sophia [21 October 1987]; Federal Councillor Arnold Koller, [Head of the Swiss Federal Military Department (27 October 1987)].* - p. 639-640

**220** *External activities [of the ICRC]: September-October 1987.* - p. 641-652

**221** *Federal Republic of Germany: [Visit by the ICRC President, Mr. Cornelio Sommaruga, to the Federal Republic of Germany and the International Tracing Service in Arolsen (15-18 September 1987)].* - p. 646

## 2. COMMEMORATIVE CEREMONIES, CELEBRATIONS

### N° 166 - January 1975

222 *World Red Cross Day [8 May 1975].* - p. 32

### N° 168 - March 1975

223 *International Women's Year [1975].* - p. 149-151

### N° 170 - May 1975

224 KLEIN, J. - "*Smallpox - the point of non return*": A humanitarian victory: [World Health Day, 7 April 1975]. - p. 255-256

### N° 171 - June 1975

225 HASHIMOTO, Sachiko. - *First world games for multi-disabled.* - p. 302-303

### N° 173 - August 1975

226 *Centenary of the Red Cross of Yugoslavia.* - p. 421-423

### N° 175 - October 1975

227 *Tenth anniversary of Henry Dunant Institute.* - p. 499-520

### N° 178 - January 1976

228 *World Red Cross Day [8 May 1976].* - p. 37

229 HERZOG, Philippe. - *International Women's Year [1975]: [Article published by "The UNESCO Courier" (Paris, August-September 1975). - p. 42-43*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

230 *International Women's Year [1975]: [Article published in the League "Panorama" (1975, No. 4)]. - p. 43-44*

231 BUJARD, Danièle L. - *International Woman's Year [1975]. - p. 44*

### **N° 181 - April 1976**

232 MAHLER, H. - *World Health Day [7 April 1976]. - p. 211-212*

### **N° 183 - June 1976**

233 *The centenary of the Danish Red Cross. - p. 323-325*

### **N° 187 - October 1976**

234 *World Red Cross Day [8 May 1976]. - p. 608*

### **N° 190 - January 1977**

235 BLAND, John. - *The story of blindness prevention: [Excerpts from an article published by the WHO in connection with the theme chosen in 1976 for World Health Day (7 April) "Foresight Prevents Blindness"]. - p. 47-50*

### **N° 192 - March 1977**

236 *World Red Cross Day [8 May 1977]. - p. 155*

237 *Twenty-fifth anniversary of ICEM. - p. 156-157*

### **N° 193 - April 1977**

238 *The centenary of the Japanese Red Cross Society. - p. 202-206*

239 *World Health Day [7 April 1977]: [Extracts from a World Health Organization publication]. - p. 218-219*

240 *International Nurse Day [12 May 1977]. - p. 219-220*

### **N° 194 - May 1977**

241 *Centenary of the Red Cross Society of Finland. - p. 272-276*

### **N° 195 - June 1977**

242 *Centenary of the Hellenic Red Cross. - p. 318-324*

## COMMEMORATIVE CEREMONIES

### N° 202 - January 1978

243 *150th anniversary of the birth of Henry Dunant.* - p. 44-45

### N° 204 - May 1978

244 HAY, Alexandre. - *Commemoration in Geneva of the 150th anniversary of the birth of Henry Dunant: [Extracts from the] address by Mr. Alexandre Hay, President of the International Committee of the Red Cross, [at the ceremony on 8 May 1978 in the assembly hall of Geneva University].* - p. 127-129

245 ROUND TABLE MEETING OF INSTITUTIONS AWARDED THE NOBEL PEACE PRIZE (1978, GENEVA). - *Round Table meeting of institutions awarded the Nobel Peace Prize [organized by the ICRC and the League of Red Cross Societies, to mark the 150th anniversary of the birth of Henry Dunant (27-28 April 1978, in Geneva)]: Appeal of the Round Table.* - p. 133-134

246 ADEFARASIN, Justice A. - *Commemoration in Geneva of the 150th anniversary of the birth of Henry Dunant: [Extracts from the] message of Mr. J.A. Adefarasin, President of the League of Red Cross Societies, [at the ceremony on 8 May 1978 in the assembly hall of Geneva University].* - p. 129-130

247 AUBERT, Pierre. - *Commemoration in Geneva of the 150th anniversary of the birth of Henry Dunant: [Extracts from the] address by Federal Councillor Pierre Aubert, Head of the Federal Political Department, [at the ceremony on 8 May 1978 in the assembly hall of Geneva University].* - p. 130-132

### N° 205 - July 1978

248 *Commemoration in the world of the 150th anniversary of the birth of Henry Dunant.* - p. 226-233

### N° 206 - September 1978

249 *Centenary of the Bulgarian Red Cross.* - p. 299-302

### N° 207 - November 1978

250 *First Hungarian translation of "A memory of Solferino" [by the Hungarian Red Cross to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the birth of Henry Dunant].* - p. 355

### N° 213 - November 1979

251 *Centenary of the Peruvian Red Cross.* - p. 335-338

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 216 - May 1980**

252 *A bust of Henry Dunant in Geneva.* - p. 144

### **N° 217 - July 1980**

253 *Anniversary at the International Tracing Service.* - p. 207

254 *The centenary of the Argentine Red Cross.* - p. 223-225

### **N° 219 - November 1980**

255 *Centenary of the Austrian Red Cross.* - p. 336-341

256 GENSCHER, Hans-Dietrich. - *A propos of the 25th anniversary of the ITS: Letter to the President of the ICRC [sent by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany].* - p. 342-343

### **N° 222 - May 1981**

257 HANTOS, János. - *Centenary of the Hungarian Red Cross.* - p. 175-180

### **N° 224 - September 1981**

258 *American Red Cross Centennial.* - p. 299-304

### **N° 248 - September 1985**

259 HAY, Alexandre. - *Centenary of the Salvadorean Red Cross: Address by the ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], for the centenary of the Salvadorean Red Cross [24 April 1985].* - p. 325-328

### **N° 249 - November 1985**

260 GALLINO, Athos. - *Centenary of the Costa Rica Red Cross: Speech delivered by Dr. Gallino for the centenary of the Costa Rica Red Cross [May 1985].* - p. 387-390

### **N° 256 - January 1987**

261 *World Red Cross and Red Crescent Day [8 May] 1987: ["Child alive"].* - p. 99

### **N° 258 - May 1987**

262 SOMMARUGA, Cornelio. - *Message from Mr. Cornelio Sommaruga to mark 8 May, World Red Cross and Red Crescent Day 1987.* - p. 328

COMMEMORATIVE CEREMONIES

**N° 260 - September 1987**

- 263** DARWISH, Yahia Hassan. - *Seventy-fifth anniversary of the Egyptian Red Crescent Society (I)*. - p. 541-545

**N° 261 - November 1987**

- 264** *Launching of the programme of commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement: 125 years at work*. - p. 581-583
- 265** *125th anniversary of the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement: Programme of commemoration (outline)*. - p. 653-654
- 266** DARWISH, Yahia Hassan. - *The Egyptian Red Crescent Society is 75 years old (II)*. - p. 655-658





### 3. COMMUNICATION, INFORMATION, PUBLICATIONS

#### N° 166 - January 1975

267 *New publication in Arabic [edited by the ICRC and translated by the Saudi Arabian Red Crescent Society: "Course of five lessons on the Geneva Conventions" by Henri Coursier]. - p. 25*

268 *Some publications on international humanitarian law. - p. 26-28*

#### N° 167 - February 1975

269 *Second publication by ICRC on the use of certain weapons. - p. 88-91*

#### N° 168 - March 1975

270 *ICRC publications: [Catalogue of publications (1864-1975); "Table des matières de la Revue internationale (1939-1961)"]. - p. 157*

271 *Henry Dunant Institute: [Publication of a booklet on Henry Dunant written by Pierre Boissier]. - p. 145*

#### N° 169 - April 1975

272 *ICRC. - ICRC action in Cyprus: [Extracts from a memorandum sent by the ICRC to some governments and all National Societies (April 1975)]. - p. 184-187*

273 *LEAGUE OF RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES. - "Red Cross: Your emergency lifeline": [Editorial on the kit prepared by the League of Red Cross Societies with various documents, posters and photographs concerning the activities of National Red Cross, Red Crescent and Red Lion and Sun Societies in emergencies]. - p. 200-201*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 170 - May 1975

- 274 *The ICRC takes part in two exhibitions.* - p. 244
- 275 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Red Cross assistance in Indo-China: [Circular letter regarding emergency assistance to displaced persons in South Vietnam and Cambodia sent to the National Societies by the ICRC and the League (7 April 1975)].* - p. 246
- 276 BECKH, H.G. - *National sovereignty and the reuniting of families: [Lecture given during a seminar at the University of Koenigstein-Taunus (Federal Republic of Germany)].* - p. 296-300

### N° 172 - July 1975

- 277 ICRC. - *Conference of government experts on the use of certain conventional weapons: Second session [28 January-26 February 1976 in Lugano]: [Circular letter from the ICRC to all governments (11 June 1975)].* - p. 359-361

### N° 173 - August 1975

- 278 ICRC publication: [*"The work of the ICRC for civilian detainees in German concentration camps from 1939 to 1945"*]. - p. 413
- 279 *Report on the XXIIInd International Conference of the Red Cross [8-15 November 1973 in Teheran].* - p. 417
- 280 *Sixth International Festival of Red Cross and Health Films [organized by the Bulgarian Red Cross in co-operation with the League of Red Cross Societies (16-25 June 1975 in Varna (Bulgaria)].* - p. 418
- 281 LEAGUE OF RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES. - *Secretariat for Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies in Arab countries: [Article published in "Panorama" (1975, No 2)].* - p. 419
- 282 *Thirty years ago: [French edition by the ICRC of "Le troisième combattant" by Marcel Junod].* - p. 426

### N° 174 - September 1975

- 283 ICRC activities 1974: [*"Annual Report 1974"*, ICRC, Geneva, 1975]. - p. 455-460
- 284 *Henry Dunant Institute: [Publication of a brochure on the Red Cross].* - p. 478
- 285 MARTIN, Eric. - *ICRC activities 1974: [Extracts from the ICRC President's foreword to the "Annual Report 1974"*, ICRC, Geneva, 1975]. - p. 461-463

COMMUNICATION

**N° 175 - October 1975**

**286** *Annual report of the League.* - p. 621-622

**N° 176 - November 1975**

**287** MODOUX, Alain. - *Information and ICRC: [Article published in "Contact" (No 5, 1975)].* - p. 568-572

**N° 177 - December 1975**

**288** *A new booklet on the Geneva Conventions: ["Handbook of the Geneva Conventions - Essential Rules"].* - p. 623-624

**289** *A Spanish edition of "International Review of the Red Cross".* - p. 625

**N° 178 - January 1976**

**290** *Two new publications in Arabic: "Course of Five Lessons on the Geneva Conventions" [by Henri Coursier]; "The Principles of International Humanitarian Law" [by Jean Pictet].* - p. 24-27

**291** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *International Red Cross assistance to Vietnam: [Joint press release of 10 December 1975 from the League and the ICRC].* - p. 35

**292** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Repatriation of foreigners by the International Red Cross: [Joint press release of 28 December 1975 from the League and the ICRC].* - p. 36

**N° 179 - February 1976**

**293** *Clarification by the ICRC: [The work of the ICRC in Nazi concentration camps; forged ICRC documents in Thailand].* - p. 68-69

**294** *A new publication: ["ICRC Bulletin"].* - p. 69

**295** *A new analytical index of the "International Review of the Red Cross" 1962-1974.* - p. 28-30

**296** *ICRC publications from 1966 to 1975.* - p. 72-82

**297** *Publications issued jointly by the International Committee of the Red Cross and the League of Red Cross Societies from 1966 to 1975.* - p. 82

**298** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Assistance for Sahraoui victims: [Joint press release of 7 January 1976 from the League and the ICRC].* - p. 83

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 180 - March 1976

- 299 *An ICRC publication: ["ICRC Action in Angola"]. - p. 134-135*
- 300 *Henry Dunant Institute: [Publication of "Guérilla et droit humanitaire" by Michel Veuthey]. - p. 141-143*
- 301 *LEAGUE OF RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES. - The Red Cross and the danger in commerce of blood products: [Article published in the monthly bulletin "Transfusion" (No 5)]. - p. 141-142*
- 302 *Belgium: [Under the title "Universeel", the Flemish section of the Red Cross of Belgium has published the first issue of a new journal]. - p. 145*

### N° 182 - May 1976

- 303 *ICRC. - Humanitarian activity in Angola: [ICRC press release of 26 April 1976]. - p. 248*
- 304 *A third ICRC publication on the use of certain weapons: [Report on the work of the second session of the Conference of Government Experts on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons, held in Lugano from 28 January to 26 February 1976]. - p. 252-253*

### N° 183 - June 1976

- 305 *PICTET, Jean. - Guerilla warfare and humanitarian law: [Preface by Mr. Jean Pictet to the book "Guérilla et droit humanitaire" by Michel Veuthey, published by the Henry Dunant Institute]\*. - p. 277-294*
- 306 *ICRC. - Presidency of the International Committee of the Red Cross: Circular No 500 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross, Red Crescent and Red Lion and Sun Societies (21 June 1976). - p. 303-304*
- 307 *ICRC. - ICRC activity in Lebanon: [Press release issued on 25 May 1976 by the ICRC]. - p. 310*

### N° 184 - July 1976

- 308 *Bangladesh: [Publication of a review]. - p. 355*

### N° 185 - August 1976

- 309 *New posters of the Geneva Conventions: [Publication of four new colour posters illustrating the implementation of the Geneva Conventions]. - p. 415*

## COMMUNICATION

**310** HAY, Alexandre. - *Annual Report for 1975: [Foreword by the President of the ICRC].* - p. 416-417

### **N° 186 - September 1976**

**311** *Annual report of the League.* - p. 476

### **N° 187 - October 1976**

**312** *Henry Dunant Institute: [Article on the Henry Dunant Institute in the review "Deutsches Rotes Kreuz"].* - p. 526

### **N° 188 - November 1976**

**313** *New ICRC publication: [Study of the work of the third session of the Diplomatic Conference].* - p. 556

**314** *Canada: [Article published in "Despatch", the Canadian National Society's periodical (Vol. 37, 1976)].* - p. 577-578

**315** *Republic of Korea: [Résumé of a booklet published by the Republic of Korea National Red Cross on its activities in 1975 and the first six months of 1976].* - p. 579-580

**316** *Spain: [Résumé of an edition of the Spanish Red Cross journal].* - p. 581

### **N° 189 - December 1976**

**317** *"Red Cross Principles" in Arabic.* - p. 624

**318** *Analytical index to the "International Review of the Red Cross".* - p. 625-626

**319** NATIONAL RED CROSS SOCIETY OF THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM. - *Viet Nam: [Statement of the National Red Cross Society of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (October 1976)].* - p. 631

### **N° 190 - January 1977**

**320** ICRC. - *Constitution of the Red Cross of Viet Nam: Circular No 503 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross, Red Crescent and Red Lion and Sun Societies (10 December 1976).* - p. 27-28

**321** ICRC. - *Recognition of the Congolese Red Cross Society [16 December 1976]: Circular No 504 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross, Red Crescent and Red Lion and Sun Societies (17 December 1976).* - p. 29-30

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 322 ICRC. - *Recognition of the Bahamas Red Cross Society [16 December 1976]: Circular No 505 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross, Red Crescent and Red Lion and Sun Societies (17 December 1976).* - p. 31-32
- 323 ICRC. - *Latin America: [Distribution of the text, dated 10 November 1976, to the members of the Third Committee of the UN General Assembly in New York, replying to a document circulated by the Chilean delegation on 27 October].* - p. 20

### N° 191 - February 1977

- 324 ICRC. - *Memorandum on the implementation and the dissemination of knowledge of the Geneva Conventions: [Memorandum sent to the governments of States party to the Geneva Conventions (16 December 1976)].* - p. 71-73
- 325 *ICRC publications issued in 1976.* - p. 101-103

### N° 192 - March 1977

- 326 *Appeal to National Red Cross Societies.* - p. 154

### N° 195 - June 1977

- 327 *Index to the Geneva Conventions - Korean translation.* - p. 98

### N° 196 - July 1977

- 328 *Exhibition of the Moroccan Red Crescent at Castiglione Museum [June-September 1977].* - p. 378
- 329 *Seventh International Festival of Red Cross and Health Films, in Varna [(Bulgaria), organized by the Bulgarian Red Cross in conjunction with the League of Red Cross Societies (16-17 June 1977)].* - p. 380-381
- 330 *Exhibitions [organized by the Swiss National Museum of Zurich and a Geneva bank].* - p. 386
- 331 *Spain: [Presentation of the ICRC and its activities in the April issue of "Cruz Roja Española" review of the Spanish Red Cross].* - p. 387

### N° 199 - October 1977

- 332 ICRC. - *Recognition of the Mauritius Red Cross Society [15 Septembre 1977]: Circular No 508 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross, Red Crescent and Red Lion and Sun Societies (16 September 1977).* - p. 415-416

COMMUNICATION

**N° 200 - November 1977**

**333** *The Red Cross Teaching Guide.* - p. 490-492

**N° 201 - December 1977**

**334** *A new ICRC publication in Arabic: ["The Doctor in the Geneva Conventions of 1949" by Jean-Pierre Schoenholzer].* - p. 539

**335** *"International Review" in 1978.* - p. 552

**N° 202 - January 1978**

**336** HAY, Alexandre. - *The future of the "International Review of the Red Cross".* - p. 3-5

**N° 204 - May 1978**

**337** ICRC. - *ICRC appeal for disarmament: Circular No 509 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross, Red Crescent and Red Lion and Sun Societies (25 May 1978).* - p. 162-164

**N° 207 - November 1978**

**338** MODOUX, Alain. - *Public relations: Policy and practice of the International Committee of the Red Cross\*.* - p. 307-317

**339** ICRC. - *Recognition of the Papua New Guinea Red Cross Society [15 Septembre 1977]: Circular No 511 to the Central Committees of National Red Cross, Red Crescent and Red Lion and Sun Societies (15 November 1978).* - p. 339-340

**340** *Contents [of the "International Review"]:* 1978, Nos 709-714. - p. 361-363

**341** *The Protocols in Korean.* - p. 355

**342** *The Protocols in Arabic.* - p. 355

**N° 210 - May 1979**

**343** ICRC. - *Recognition of the Swaziland Red Cross [4 April 1979]: Circular No 513 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross, Red Crescent and Red Lion and Sun Societies (20 April 1979).* - p. 150-151

**N° 211 - July 1979**

**344** *Eighth International Festival of Red Cross and Health Films [organized by the Bulgarian Red Cross in co-operation with the League of*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*Red Cross Societies, under the auspices of the League, ICRC, WHO and UNESCO in Varna, 9-18 June 1979]. - p. 218-219*

**345** *ICRC publications in 1977 and 1978: [Catalogue of ICRC publications]. - p. 220-221*

**346** *Report on the Round Table Meeting of institutions awarded the Nobel Peace Prize [organized by the ICRC, in close co-operation with the League of Red Cross Societies (27-28 April 1978, in Geneva)]. - p. 223*

### **N° 212 - September 1979**

**347** *The ICRC information campaign in Southern Africa. - p. 261-262*

### **N° 213 - November 1979**

**348** *Contents 1979 [of the "International Review of the Red Cross"], Nos 208-213. - p. 341-343*

### **N° 217 - July 1980**

**349** *Brochure on the ICRC: [Second edition (June 1980) of the illustrated brochure entitled "Presenting the ICRC"]. - p. 207*

### **N° 219 - November 1980**

**350** *ICRC. - Adoption of the Red Crescent by the Islamic Republic of Iran [4 July 1980]: Circular No 72 to the Central Committees of National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (5 November 1980). - p. 316-317*

**351** *Contents 1980 [of the "International Review of the Red Cross"], Nos 214-219. - p. 345-347*

### **N° 225 - November 1981**

**352** *ICRC. - Letter [dated 19 June 1981] from the ICRC to the UN concerning an inquiry into the alleged use of chemical weapons [in reply to an inquiry dated 1 May 1981 pursuant to the UN General Assembly resolution No 35/144 C]. - p. 377-381*

**353** *Contents 1981 [of the "International Review of the Red Cross"], Nos 220-225. - p. 382-384*

### **N° 227 - March 1982**

**354** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Tonga Red Cross Society [15 October 1981]: Circular No 519 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (20 October 1981). - p. 95-96*



## COMMUNICATION

- 355 ICRC. - *Recognition of the Qatar Red Crescent Society [26 October 1981]: Circular No 520 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (30 October 1981).* - p. 97-98
- 356 *ICRC appeal: [In January 1982, the ICRC published "Africa Report and Appeal", a detailed report of its humanitarian activities in Africa in 1981 and an appeal to donors to enable it to discharge its activities in Africa in 1982].* - p. 106
- 357 *Pictures in the service of the Red Cross: International amateur film festival in Nagykoros [Hungary, 16-18 May 1980]; National amateur film festival in Spain [organized by the Spanish Red Cross with the help of a film manufacturing company (1980)]; Varna film festival: [Tenth International Festival of Red Cross and Health Films organized by the Bulgarian Red Cross in close co-operation with the League and ICRC from 16-25 June 1983 in Varna (Bulgaria)]; International Red Cross Audio-Visual Centre.* - p. 120-126

### N° 228 - May 1982

- 358 ICRC. - *Recognition of the Red Crescent Society of the Yemen Arab Republic [22 April 1982]: Circular No 522 to the Central Committees of National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (30 April 1982).* - p. 155-156
- 359 *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: [Publication in 1981 by the San Remo International Institute of Humanitarian Law of a collection of resolutions by the Congresses it organized from 1970 to 1980].* - p. 181
- 360 *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination programme 1982-1985: ["Second programme of action of the Red Cross on disseminating knowledge of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross, 1982-1985" submitted to the Twenty-fourth International Conference in Manila (7-14 November 1981)].* - p. 191-192
- 361 *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: [Publication of the paper entitled "Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law and of Red Cross principles and ideals - Replies from governments and National Societies to the ICRC questionnaire" which was submitted to the International Conference of the Red Cross in Manila (7-14 November 1981)].* - p. 192
- 362 *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: [Publication of the paper "Fundamental Red Cross principles - Teaching document", result of a seminar held in St. Léger (Switzerland) in July 1979, organized by the Swiss Junior Red Cross and the "Société pédagogique vaudoise"].* - p. 192

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**363** *“Brief summary of international humanitarian law”, [publication in Arabic under the auspices of the Libyan Arab Red Crescent, by Mohammed Hamed Al Asbali, in 1980]. - p. 312*

**364** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Participation of Henry Dunant Institute: [Draft guide on methods of disseminating knowledge of international humanitarian law and of Red Cross principles and ideals, intended for National Societies and prepared jointly by the Henry Dunant Institute, the ICRC and the League]. - p. 189*

### **N° 229 - July 1982**

**365** *Exhibition “Medic-Air 1982”: [International exhibition of medical and general aviation (22-25 April 1982, in Geneva)]. - p. 220*

### **N° 231 - November 1982**

**366** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Red Cross Society of the Republic of Rwanda [6 October 1982]: Circular No 524 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (8 October 1982). - p. 345-347*

**367** *Contents 1982 [of the “International Review of the Red Cross”] Nos 226-231. - p. 369-371*

### **N° 235 - July 1983**

**368** *In Bulgaria: Tenth International Festival of Red Cross and Health Films [organized by the Bulgarian Red Cross in conjunction with the League of Red Cross Societies in Varna (16-25 June 1983)]. - p. 226-227*

### **N° 236 - September 1983**

**369** *ICRC. - Safety recommendations for National Society field staff: [Document drawn up by the ICRC Relief Division and presented and discussed at the “Regional Disaster Preparedness Workshop” held in Maseru (Lesotho), from 16-21 May 1983]. - p. 255-260*

**370** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Red Cross Society of the Republic of Zimbabwe [7 September 1983]: Circular No 526 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (7 September 1983). - p. 261-262*

### **N° 237 - November 1983**

**371** *Contents 1983 [of the “International Review of the Red Cross”]: Nos 232-237. - p. 356-359*

## COMMUNICATION

- 372 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: Publication [prepared in conjunction with UNESCO, the ICRC and the "Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales" in Geneva; study undertaken for the purpose of establishing a "Directory of universities and academic institutions for the promotion of international humanitarian law": report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983].* - p. 351-352

### N° 239 - March 1984

- 373 ICRC. - *Recognition of the Red Cross Society of Belize [15 March 1984]: Circular No 529 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (20 March 1984).* - p. 99-100

### N° 240 - May 1984

- 374 *"Studies and Essays on International Humanitarian Law and Red Cross Principles in honour of Jean Pictet": [Publication for the 70th birthday of Jean Pictet].* - p. 183
- 375 *Africa: [ICRC publications and cassettes explaining and illustrating various ICRC activities for use in sound and television broadcasts and sent to the National Societies in Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Zambia and Zimbabwe (March 1984)].* - p. 157

### N° 241 - July 1984

- 376 ICRC. - *Conflict in Afghanistan: [Statement of the ICRC's position regarding all the victims of the Afghan conflict, in a press release issued on 20 May 1984].* - p. 239-240

### N° 242 - September 1984

- 377 ICRC. - *Recognition of the Red Cross Society of Western Samoa [30 August 1984]: Circular No 531 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (1 October 1984).* - p. 280-281
- 378 ICRC. - *Recognition of the Barbados Red Cross Society [30 August 1984]: Circular No 532 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (1 October 1984).* - p. 282-283
- 379 ICRC. - *Recognition of the Red Crescent Society of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen [30 August 1984]: Circular No 533 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (1 October 1984).* - p. 284-285

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 243 - November 1984

- 380 *Contents 1984 [of the "International Review of the Red Cross"]:* Nos 238-243. - p. 361-364
- 381 *Somalia: [Talks on the Red Cross and on ICRC activities given by an ICRC delegate and a representative of the Somali Red Crescent (September-October 1984)].* - p. 347

### N° 244 - January 1985

- 382 *Somalia: [ICRC participation, with the Somali Red Crescent Society, in the annual national fair in Mogadishu, with films and slides on Red Cross activities (20 October-10 November 1984)].* - p. 44

### N° 245 - March 1985

- 383 *ICRC. - Recognition of the Red Cross Society of Cap Verde [4 March 1985]: Circular.* - p. 99-100
- 384 *Zaire: [Several talks on the Red Cross movement given by the ICRC, in co-operation with the Red Cross of the Republic of Zaire (January-February 1985)].* - p. 108

### N° 247 - July 1985

- 385 *ICRC; LEAGUE. - Circular [letter sent by the ICRC and League to all the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies]: Medical supplies for emergency medical actions.* - p. 230-232
- 386 *In Bulgaria: Eleventh Festival of Red Cross and Health Films [organized by the Bulgarian Red Cross, under the auspices of the League, the ICRC and the WHO (7-15 June 1985, in Varna)].* - p. 249-250

### N° 248 - September 1985

- 387 *ICRC. - Recognition of the Red Cross Society of Sao Tomé and Príncipe [3 October 1985]: Circular No 536 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (30 October 1985).* - p. 303-304
- 388 *ICRC. - Lebanon: [Press release issued by the ICRC, in July 1985, with a view to obtaining the guarantees essential for the safe continuation of its operations, in particular with regard to respect for the Red Cross emblem].* - p. 316-317

### N° 249 - November 1985

- 389 *"Dissemination", a specialized magazine of the Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement [April 1985...].* - p. 391

## COMMUNICATION

- 390** *Contents 1985 [of the "International Review of the Red Cross"]:*  
*Nos 244-249. - p. 392-394*

### **N° 254 - September 1986**

- 391** *"Commentary on the Additional Protocols of 8 June 1977 to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949": [ICRC publication by Jean Pictet et al.]. - p. 279-280*
- 392** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Guinea-Bissau Red Cross [27 August 1986]: Circular No 538 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (8 September 1986). - p. 280-281*
- 393** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Red Crescent Society of the United Arab Emirates [27 August 1986]: Circular No 539 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (8 September 1986). - p. 282-283*

### **N° 255 - November 1986**

- 394** *Contents 1986 [of the "International Review of the Red Cross"]:*  
*Nos 250-255. - p. 421-425*

### **N° 256 - January 1987**

- 395** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Saint Lucia Red Cross Society [1 October 1986]: Circular No 540 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (12 December 1986). - p. 80-81*
- 396** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Guinean Red Cross Society [1 October 1986]: Circular No 541 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (12 December 1986). - p. 82-83*
- 397** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Angola Red Cross Society [1 October 1986]: Circular No 542 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (12 December 1986). - p. 84-85*
- 398** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Suriname Red Cross Society [1 October 1986]: Circular No 543 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (12 December 1986). - p. 86-87*
- 399** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Red Crescent of Djibouti [15 October 1986]: Circular No 544 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (12 December 1986). - p. 88-89*

### **N° 257 - March 1987**

- 400** *ICRC. - Recognition of the Grenada Red Cross Society [12 March 1987]: Circular No 545 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (18 March 1987). - p. 208-209*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 401 *New publication [ICRC]: ITS (International Tracing Service - Service international de recherches - Internationaler Suchdienst)*. - p. 238

### N° 258 - May 1987

- 402 *ICRC. - Presidency of the International Committee of the Red Cross: Circular No 547 to the Central Committee of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (7 May 1987)*. - p. 313-314
- 403 *New publication [ICRC]: "The ICRC Worldwide 1986"*. - p. 359
- 404 *New publication [ICRC]: "Constraints on the Waging of War" by Frits Kalshoven*. - p. 359
- 405 *New publication [ICRC]: "CTA Guide for National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies, [German and Portuguese versions]*. - p. 360
- 406 *New publication [ICRC]: "Catalogue of ICRC Publications"*. - p. 360
- 407 *New publication [Ligue]: "Review 86 of the Activities of the League of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies"*. - p. 360

### N° 259 - July 1987

- 408 *Twelfth International Festival of Red Cross and Health Films [organized by the Bulgarian Red Cross and sponsored by the League, the ICRC and the World Health Organisation]: Workshop on Information and Public Relation [31 May-7 June 1987 in Varna]*. - p. 403-404

### N° 261 - November 1987

- 409 *Contents 1987 [of the "International Review"]*: Nos 256-262. - p. 685-691
- 410 *Recent publication [ICRC]: "Index of International Humanitarian Law": [Revised and expanded edition of the "Index of the Geneva Conventions for the Protection of War Victims of 12 August 1949" by Waldemar Solf and J. Ashley Roach]*. - p. 682
- 411 *Recent publication [ICRC]: Frédéric de Mulinen: "Handbook on the law of war for armed forces"*. - p. 682
- 412 *Recent publication [ICRC]: "Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (Geneva, October 1986)"*. - p. 683
- 413 *Recent publication [ICRC / League]: "Red Cross and Red Crescent - Portrait of an International Movement" by Françoise Bory*. - p. 683
- 414 *Recent publication [from the] Joint Commission of the Empress Shôken Fund: "The Empress Shôken Fund - 75 years of service to humanity"*. - p. 683-684

#### 4. CONFERENCES (OUTSIDE THE INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT MOVEMENT)

**N° 166 - January 1975**

**415** PILLOUD, Claude. - *The concept of international armed conflict: Further outlook: [Message read at the International Symposium on Humanitarian Law, organized by the Committee on the Protection of Human Life in Armed Conflicts, a working group of the International Society of Penal Military Law and Law of War, in December 1974 to commemorate the centenary of the Brussels Declaration of 1874 concerning the Laws and Customs of War].* - p. 7-16

**416** *Centenary of the Brussels Declaration and the International Symposium on Humanitarian Law [organized by the Committee on the Protection of Human Life in Armed Conflicts, a working group of the International Society of Penal Military Law - in Brussels from 12 to 14 December 1974].* - p. 51-53

**N° 167 - February 1975**

**417** *Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts [first session, 20 February-29 March 1974].* - p. 86-87

**N° 168 - March 1975**

**418** PICTET, Jean. - *The swing of the pendulum: A hundred years in the development of humanitarian law - 1874-1973: [Address delivered at the ceremony commemorating the centenary of the Brussels Declaration of 1874 concerning the laws and customs of war, organized by the Committee on the Protection of Human Life in Armed Conflicts, a working group of the International Society of Penal Military Law and Law of War in Brussels, 12-14 December 1974].* - p. 111-122

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 169 - April 1975**

- 419** *Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts [second session, 3 February-18 April 1975, in Geneva]. - p. 167-168*

### **N° 170 - May 1975**

- 420** *Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts: [Second session, 3 February-18 April 1975, in Geneva]. - p. 219-222*

### **N° 172 - July 1975**

- 421** *Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts: Summary of second session's work [3 February-18 April 1975, in Geneva]\*. - p. 323-358*

### **N° 173 - August 1975**

- 422** *International meeting on humanitarian law: [organized by the San Remo International Institute of Humanitarian Law (21-22 June 1975, at Turin)]. - p. 424-425*

### **N° 174 - September 1975**

- 423** *BOISSIER, Pierre. - Standard medical care and protection in detention camps: [Paper read at the International Symposium on Medical Care and Protection of Prisoners and Detainees organized by the Ciba Foundation, in London, 27-30 November 1972]. - p. 445-453*

### **N° 176 - November 1975**

- 424** *Second Round Table on current problems of international humanitarian law, [Red Cross colloquium and working group on the teaching of humanitarian law in military institutions, organized under the auspices and at the headquarters of the International Institute of Humanitarian Law, 3-6 September 1975, San Remo]. - p. 576-577*
- 425** *The prevention of crime and the fight against criminality: [Fifth United Nations Congress on the "Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders", 1-12 December 1975, in Geneva]. - p. 578-579*
- 426** *HIEBEL, Jean-Luc. - Spiritual assistance and international humanitarian law: [Paper presented at the Third Colloquium of Besançon on human rights and published in "Annuaire français des droits de l'homme", Vol. I, 1974]. - p. 589-591*



## CONFERENCES

### N° 178 - January 1976

- 427 *International Women's Year: [Conference to mark the International Women's Year organized by the United Nations Economic and Social Council in Mexico City from June 19 to July 2 1976: Extract from an article published in "Inter-Parliamentary Bulletin" (Geneva, 1975, No 3). - p. 41-42*

### N° 179 - February 1976

- 428 MARTIN, Eric. - *Conference of Government Experts on Weapons: second session [Lugano, 28 January-26 February 1976: Address delivered by Mr. Eric Martin, President of the ICRC]. - p. 64-66*
- 429 INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION. CONFERENCE (1975, LONDON). - *A resolution on chemical and biological weapons: [Paragraph of section II of the resolution adopted by the sixty-second Inter-Parliamentary Conference, held in London in September 1975]. - p. 92*

### N° 180 - March 1976

- 430 *Conference of Government Experts on Weapons [28 January-26 February 1976 in Lugano] closed. - p. 125*

### N° 181 - April 1976

- 431 PICTET, Jean. - *Conference of Government Experts on Weapons [28 January-26 February 1976 at Lugano: Statement by Mr. Jean Pictet, Chairman of the Conference and ICRC Vice-President, at the final plenary meeting]. - p. 188-189*
- 432 KUSSBACH, Erich. - *Conference of Government Experts on Weapons [28 January-26 February 1976 in Lugano: Report presented on 24 February at the last meeting of the General Working Group]. - p. 190-196*

### N° 182 - May 1976

- 433 *Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts [third session, 21 April-11 June 1976]. - p. 221-222*

### N° 184 - July 1976

- 434 GRABER, Pierre. - *Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and the Development of the International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts [third session, 21 April-11 June 1976, in Geneva: Statement by Mr. Pierre Graber, Chairman and Federal Councillor, Head of the Federal Political Department, to the plenary meeting of the Conference]. - p. 333-336*

**N° 186 - September 1976**

- 435 *Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts: Summary [first part] of third session's work [21 April-11 June 1976 in Geneva]: Introduction; Draft Protocol I relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts; Regulations concerning the identification, recognition and marking of medical personnel, units and means of transport, and civil defence personnel, equipment and means of transport\**. - p. 443-460
- 436 *Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts: Summary [second part] of third session work [21 April-11 June 1976 in Geneva]: Draft Protocol II relating to the protection of victims of non-international armed conflicts; Drafting Committee; Conventional Weapons\**. - p. 460-467

**N° 187 - October 1976**

- 437 *Third Round Table on current problems of international humanitarian law [organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law in San Remo from 31 August to 4 September 1976].* - p. 527-528

**N° 189 - December 1976**

- 438 *Seventh Congress of International Society of Penal Military Law and Law of War [in co-operation with the International Institute of Humanitarian Law (23-28 September 1976 in San Remo)].* - p. 633

**N° 191 - February 1977**

- 439 *Fourth session of the Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts (CDDH) [17 March-10 June 1977 in Geneva].* - p. 66-70

**N° 195 - June 1977**

- 440 *United Nations Conference in support of the peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia [16-21 May in Maputo, Mozambique].* - p. 330
- 441 *Symposium on torture: [An international symposium on torture held on 5-6 May 1977 at the Henry Dunant Institute, Geneva].* - p. 330-331
- 442 *United Nations Conference on Territorial Asylum [10 January-4 February 1977].* - p. 331-332

**N° 196 - July 1977**

- 443 *Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts: A summary*

## CONFERENCES

*of the work of the fourth session [17 March-10 Juin 1977, in Geneva]\*. - p. 381-418*

### **N° 197 - August 1977**

- 444** DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE (1974-1977, GENEVA). - *Resolutions adopted at the fourth session of the Diplomatic Conference [17 March-10 June 1977 in Geneva]: Resolution 17: "Use of certain electronic and visual means of identification by medical aircraft protected under the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and under the Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I)". - p. 105-107*
- 445** DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE (1974-1977, GENEVA). - *Resolutions adopted at the fourth session of the Diplomatic Conference [17 March-10 June 1977 in Geneva]: Resolution 18: "Use of visual signalling for identification of medical transports protected under the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and under the Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I)". - p. 106-109*
- 446** DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE (1974-1977, GENEVA). - *Resolutions adopted at the fourth session of the Diplomatic Conference [17 March-10 June 1977 in Geneva]: Resolution 19: "Use of radiocommunications for announcing and identifying medical transports protected under the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and under the Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I)". - p. 110-116*
- 447** DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE (1974-1977, GENEVA). - *Resolutions adopted at the fourth session of the Diplomatic Conference [17 March-10 June 1977]: Resolution 20: "Protection of cultural property". - p. 114*
- 448** DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE (1974-1977, GENEVA). - *Resolutions adopted at the fourth session of the Diplomatic Conference [17 March-10 June 1977 in Geneva]: Resolution 21: "Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law applicable in armed conflicts". - p. 115-116*
- 449** DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE (1974-1977, GENEVA). - *Resolutions adopted at the fourth session of the Diplomatic Conference [17 March-10 June 1977 in Geneva]: Resolution 22: "Follow-up regarding prohibition or restriction of use of certain conventional weapons". - p. 117-119*
- 450** DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE (1974-1977, GENEVA). - *Resolutions adopted at the fourth session of the Diplomatic Conference [17*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*March-10 June 1977*): Resolution 24: "Expression of gratitude to the host country". - p. 120-121

- 451** DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE (1974-1977, GENEVA). - *Extracts from the final act [of the Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts (20 February-29 March 1974, 3 February-18 April 1975, 21 April-11 June 1976, 17 March-10 June 1977, in Geneva)].* - p. 124-125

### **N° 199 - October 1977**

- 452** PICTET, Jean. - *New aspects of international law: [Extracts from his address to the Fourth Round Table on Present Problems of International Humanitarian Law, organized by the San Remo Institute of International Humanitarian Law, 30 August-4 September 1977].* - p. 399-401

- 453** *[Fourth] Round Table at San Remo [on current problems in international humanitarian law, organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law (30 August-4 September 1977)].* - p. 448

### **N° 200 - November 1977**

- 454** CONFERENCE "WORLD LAW" (1977, MANILA). - *Manila World Law Conference: [Eighth meeting on the defence of human rights, organized by the World Peace Through Law Center (Washington) from 21 to 26 August 1977 in Manila]: Resolution No 12: "International cooperation in disaster relief"; Resolution 13: "International humanitarian law applicable in armed conflicts".* - p. 497-498

### **N° 208 - January 1979**

- 455** *Mission to Scandinavia [by a technical adviser to the ICRC: Third International Symposium on Wound Ballistics (6-8 December 1978, in Goeteborg, Sweden)].* - p. 42

### **N° 212 - September 1979**

- 456** *Indo-Chinese refugees: [Meeting on 20-21 July 1979 on refugees and displaced persons in South-East Asia, held in Geneva under United Nations auspices].* - p. 266-267

### **N° 215 - March 1980**

- 457** WORLD ADMINISTRATIVE RADIO CONFERENCE (WARC 79). - *Two resolutions of the World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC 79) in favour of Red Cross emergency radiocommunications: "Resolution AF relating to the use of radiotelegraph and radiotelephone links by Red Cross, Red Crescent and Red Lion and Sun organizations"; "Resolution BN relating to the international use of radiocommunications".*

## CONFERENCES

*tions, in the event of natural disasters, in frequency bands allocated to the amateur service". - p. 104-109*

### **N° 216 - May 1980**

- 458** *Assistance to the Kampuchean people: [Meeting of 26 March 1980 on aid for the people of Kampuchea, held in New York with the United Nations Secretary-General's special representative, Sir Robert Jackson, in the chair and attended by the ICRC, UNICEF, WFP, FAO, UNHCR and donor countries]. - p. 151-152*

### **N° 217 - July 1980**

- 459** MOREILLON, Jacques. - *The fundamental Principles of the Red Cross, peace and human rights: [Paper presented to the Sixth Round Table on current problems in international humanitarian law and Red Cross Symposium, San Remo, 5-8 September 1979]\*. - p. 171-183*
- 460** *Assistance to Kampuchean people: [Meeting on humanitarian assistance and relief to the people of Kampuchea, convened by the United Nations Secretary-General, Mr. Kurt Waldheim, and attended by the ICRC and UNICEF as observers (26-27 May 1980, in Geneva)]. - p. 216-218*

### **N° 219 - November 1980**

- 461** *World Congress on prostheses in Bologna: [Third World Congress of the International Society for Prosthetics and Orthotics (IPSO) and the International Association of Orthotists and Prosthetists (INTERBOR) held in Bologna from 28 September to 4 October 1980]. - p. 343-344*

### **N° 220 - January 1981**

- 462** *Assistance to Kampuchean people: [Two meetings held by donor countries on 19 November and 10 December 1980 in New York, under the aegis of the United Nations, with a view to financing the relief operation for the Khmer population in Thailand and Kampuchea]. - p. 29-30*

### **N° 221 - March 1981**

- 463** *Assistance for the Kampuchea people: [A meeting convened on 8 January in Geneva by UNICEF and attended by the ICRC, UNICEF, HCR, FAO and WFP to discuss funding of the relief programme for the Khmer people in Thailand and Kampuchea]. - p. 104*

### **N° 228 - May 1982**

- 464** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Round table at the San Remo Institute: [7th Round Table on current problems of international humanitarian law organized by the*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*San Remo International Institute of Humanitarian Law (September 1981 at San Remo)]. - p. 189-190*

### **Nº 229 - July 1982**

- 465** *Round Tables in San Remo on the refugee phenomenon [organized by the International Humanitarian Law Institute in June 1981 and April 1982 in San Remo]. - p. 248-248*

### **Nº 230 - September 1982**

- 466** *[Ninth] session of the Medico-Legal Commission of Monaco [from 12-15 May 1982 on "Data processing and transformations in the medical profession and in medical ethics" and "International organizations and internal conflicts"]. - p. 307*
- 467** *Round Table in San Remo: [Eighth Round Table on the current problems of international humanitarian law, and Red Cross Symposium from 8-11 September 1982 organized by the San Remo International Institute of Humanitarian Law]. - p. 308*
- 468** *Congress on penal military law: [9th International Congress organized by the International Society of Penal Military Law and Law of War in Lausanne (2-6 September 1982)]. - p. 308*
- 469** *Inter-American Seminar [on State Security, Human Rights and International Humanitarian Law, organized jointly by the ICRC and the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights in San José], Costa Rica, [27 September-1 October 1982]. - p. 309*

### **Nº 231 - November 1982**

- 470** *Thailand: [To find a solution for the evacuation of the Vietnamese "land refugees", three successive meetings (17 and 28 September, and 6 October 1982) were held by the ICRC, in collaboration with the United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) for the representatives of Permanent Missions of countries of potential asylum]. - p. 358*

### **Nº 232 - January 1983**

- 471** *GASSER, Hans-Peter. - The protection of journalists engaged in dangerous professional missions: Law applicable in periods of armed conflicts: [Paper presented to the Eighth Round Table and Red Cross Symposium organized by the San Remo Institute of International Humanitarian Law in September 1982]\*. - p. 3-18*
- 472** *MODOUX, Alain. - International humanitarian law and the journalists' mission: [Speech delivered at the Eighth Round Table and Red Cross Symposium, organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law in San Remo, September 1982]\*. - p. 19-21*

## CONFERENCES

473 *Kampuchea: Meeting of donors: [Meeting of representatives of donor countries which financially support ICRC activities for the victims of the conflict in Kampuchea and an ICRC appeal for money so that it can continue the humanitarian mission assigned to it in South-East Asia (New York, 15 December 1982)].* - p. 40

474 *First Egyptian seminar on humanitarian law, [organized by the Egyptian Society of International Law, the Egyptian Ministry of Defence and the ICRC in Cairo, from 20-24 November 1982].* - p. 51-52

### N° 233 - March 1983

475 LENDORFF, Andreas. - *Some logistical aspects of the assistance activities of the ICRC: [Paper presented to the Third European Logistics Congress in Amterdam, 23 November 1982].* - p. 67-76

### N° 234 - May 1983

476 *Refugees in South-East Asia and anti-pirate programme: [New meeting held by the Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees and the ICRC in April 1983 in Geneva for representatives of a dozen donor countries].* - p. 158

477 *Regional delegation in India: [Seventh summit meeting of the non-aligned countries (7-11 March 1983, in New Delhi) with ICRC attending as observer].* - p. 158-159

### N° 235 - July 1983

478 *Refugees in South-East Asia: Anti-piracy campaign: [On 3 June 1983, meeting (chaired by the ICRC President) of representatives from the 12 countries giving financial support to the anti-piracy campaign in South-East Asia].* - p. 218

### N° 236 - September 1983

479 *Inaugural ceremony of the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues [Palais des Nations, in Geneva, 5 July 1983].* - p. 275-280

480 KOSIRNIK, René. - *Round Table on "Population Movements" [organized by the San Remo International Institute of Humanitarian Law (14-18 June 1983, in Florence)].* - p. 280-281

481 *Round Table at San Remo: [Ninth Round Table and Red Cross Symposium organized by the San Remo International Institute of Humanitarian Law (7-10 September 1983, in San Remo)].* - p. 282-283

482 AGA KHAN, Sadruddin. - *Inaugural ceremony of the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues [Palais des Nations, 5 July 1983]: [Speech by Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan].* - p. 276

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 483 PROBST, Raymond. - *Inaugural ceremony of the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues, [Palais des Nations, 5 July 1983: Speech by Mr. Raymond Probst, Secretary of State for the Swiss Federal Department of Foreign Affairs].* - p. 276-277
- 484 PEREZ DE CUELLAR, Javier. - *Inaugural ceremony of the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues [Palais des Nations, Geneva, 5 July 1983: Speech by Mr. Javier Pérez de Cuéllar, Secretary-General of the United Nations].* - p. 277-278
- 485 HASSAN BIN TALAL. - *Inaugural ceremony of the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues [Palais des Nations, Geneva, 5 July 1983: Speech by Prince Hassan of Jordan, originator of the Independent Commission].* - p. 278-280

### N° 238 - January 1984

- 486 HAY, Alexandre. - *The ICRC and international humanitarian issues: [Speech by the ICRC President, Mr. Alexandre Hay, to the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues, New York, 12 November 1983]\*.* - p. 3-10
- 487 HOCKE, Jean-Pierre. - *Humanitarian action: protection and assistance: [Speech to the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues, New York, 12 November 1983]\*.* - p. 11-17
- 488 GASSER, Hans-Peter. - *Some reflections on the future of international humanitarian law: [Paper presented to the Ninth Round Table on current problems of international humanitarian law, San Remo, September 1983].* - p. 18-25

### N° 239 - March 1984

- 489 *Latin America: [Twenty-fourth Inter-American Bar Association Conference attended by two ICRC delegates to the armed forces (February 1984)].* - p. 108

### N° 240 - May 1984

- 490 PLATTNER, Denise. - *Protection of children in international law: [Paper presented to the International Symposium "Children and War" at Siuntio Baths, Finland, 24-27 March 1983]\*.* - p. 140-152

### N° 244 - January 1985

- 491 *Regional delegation in Costa Rica: [Participation of the ICRC regional delegate at the Central American Refugees Workshop, San José (Costa Rica), 14-16 November 1985].* - p. 48



## CONFERENCES

- 492 *Regional delegation in Costa Rica: [Participation of the ICRC regional delegate in a Round Table on refugees and displaced persons, organized from 24-26 November 1985 in San José (Costa Rica) by the International Council of Voluntary Agencies]. - p. 49*

### N° 245 - March 1985

- 493 VERRI, Pietro. - *The condition of cultural property in armed conflicts: From antiquity to World War II: [Address to the symposium organized to mark the 30th anniversary of the Convention on the condition of cultural property in the event of armed conflicts, Florence (Italy), 22-24 November 1984]. - p. 67-85*
- 494 *Conference on the emergency situation in Africa [held on 11 and 12 March 1985 at the Palais des Nations in Geneva]. - p. 97-98*
- 495 *Regional delegation in Togo: [Participation of the ICRC regional delegate in an international conference on peace and human rights, from 14-18 January 1985, organized by the African Institute of International Private Law and the Togolese Government]. - p. 108*
- 496 *Latin America: [Participation of the ICRC in the Second Inter-American Seminar on State Security, Human Rights and International Humanitarian Law, organized in San José (Costa Rica), from 24-27 January 1985, jointly by the ICRC and the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights]. - p. 109*

### N° 246 - May 1985

- 497 VERRI, Pietro. - *The conditions of cultural property in armed conflicts: From antiquity to World War II: Part II: [Address to the symposium organized to mark the 30th anniversary of the Convention on the condition of cultural property in the event of armed conflicts, Florence (Italy), 22-24 November 1984]. - p. 127-139*
- 498 *Round Table on the safety of journalists on dangerous professional missions [held under ICRC auspices on 23 and 24 April 1985 at Mont-Pèlerin sur Vevey (Switzerland)]\*. - p. 184-186*

### N° 247 - July 1985

- 499 PICTET, Jean. - *The medical profession and international humanitarian law: [Address to the conference on "The Right to the Protection of Health" (Turin, 20-22 May 1983), held under the auspices of the Institute of International Humanitarian Law of San Remo]. - p. 189-209*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 500** *Symposium on the 1925 Geneva Protocol [organized by the United Nations Disarmament Research Institute, Geneva, 17 June 1985]. - p. 256*

### **N° 252 - May 1986**

- 501** *International symposium on the protection of children [organized by the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues in Amman, Jordan (November 1984)]. - p. 164-165*

### **N° 253 - July 1986**

- 502** GASSER, Hans-Peter. - *Prohibition of terrorist acts in international humanitarian law: [Paper presented at the 11th Round Table on current problems of international humanitarian law, San Remo (9-14 September 1985)]\**. - p. 200-212

### **N° 254 - September 1986**

- 503** WODIE, Vangah Francis. - *Africa and humanitarian law: [Report presented to the Inaugural Conference of the African Association of International Law, Lusaka (2-5 April 1986)]. - p. 249-252*

- 504** *Eighth Conference of Heads of State or Government of non-aligned countries, [Harare, Zimbabwe (1-6 September 1986)]. - p. 298*

### **N° 255 - November 1986**

- 505** INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION. CONFERENCE (1986, BUENOS AIRES). - *"The contribution of parliaments to the application and progress of international humanitarian law applicable in cases of armed conflicts": Resolution adopted unanimously in Buenos Aires on 11 October 1986 [during the 76th Inter-Parliamentary Conference]. - p. 410-413*

### **N° 257 - March 1987**

- 506** *Law and humanitarian ethics: [International conference organized by "Médecins du Monde" and the Faculty of law at the University of Paris-Sud, Paris, 26-28 January 1987]. - p. 226-229*

### **N° 259 - July 1987**

- 507** *Round Table on the status of personnel and volunteers of international and national organizations in humanitarian actions [organized by the San Remo International Institute of Humanitarian Law, the Red Cross of Monaco and the Monaco Medico-Legal Commission, 22-24 April 1987]. - p. 435-437*

CONFERENCES

**N° 261 - November 1987**

- 508** *Twelfth Round Table of the International Institute of Humanitarian Law, [Refugee Day and Red Cross and Red Crescent Symposium], (San Remo, [2-5] September 1987). - p. 665-672*



## 5. RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

### N° 167 - February 1975

- 509 *Tenth Inter-American Red Cross Conference [organized by the Paraguayan Red Cross under the auspices of the League of Red Cross Societies in Asunción (Paraguay), 18-23 November 1974]. - p. 101-104*

### N° 168 - March 1975

- 510 *World Red Cross Conference on Peace [(11-13 June 1975 in Belgrade) organized jointly by the Yugoslav Red Cross and the League of Red Cross Societies]. - p. 142*
- 511 *Seventh regional meeting of Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies [organized by the Saudi Arabian Red Crescent (27-31 January 1975 in Riyadh)]. - p. 142*
- 512 *Swedish Red Cross Conference [(3-7 February 1975) organized as a seminar by the Henry Dunant Institute, the ICRC and the League]. - p. 145*

### N° 169 - April 1975

- 513 *Symposium on the development of the Red Cross in Africa [organized by the League of Red Cross Societies (24 February-8 March 1975 at Montreux)]. - p. 201*

### N° 170 - May 1975

- 514 *After a symposium on development: The Red Cross in Africa: [Symposium organized by the League of Red Cross Societies in Montreux (24 February-8 March 1975)]. - p. 223-229*
- 515 *MARTIN, Eric. - After a symposium on development: The Red Cross in Africa: [Symposium organized by the League of Red Cross Societies*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*in Montreux (24 February-March 1975): excerpts from the speech delivered by Mr. Eric Martin, President of the ICRC]. - p. 224-226*

- 516** MOREILLON, Jacques. - *After a symposium on development: The Red Cross in Africa: [Symposium organized by the League of Red Cross Societies in Montreux (24 February-8 March 1975): excerpts from the statement by J. Moreillon, ICRC delegate-general for Africa]. - p. 227-229*

### **N° 172 - July 1975**

- 517** *Standing Commission of the International Red Cross (14 June 1975 in Belgrade). - p. 373*

### **N° 173 - August 1975**

- 518** ICRC. - *The Red Cross and peace: The alleviation of war victims' suffering - a Red Cross contribution to the promotion of peace: [Text prepared and presented by the ICRC to the World Conference of the Red Cross on Peace held in June 1975 in Belgrade]. - p. 381-390*

- 519** ICRC. - *The Red Cross and peace: The Red Cross contribution to the application and development of international humanitarian law as a factor for strengthening the foundation of peace: [Text prepared and presented by the ICRC to the World Conference of the Red Cross on Peace held in June 1975 at Belgrade]. - p. 391-397*

- 520** *World Conference of the Red Cross on Peace [(11-13 June 1975 in Belgrade) organized jointly by the League of Red Cross Societies and the Red Cross of Yugoslavia]. - p. 415-416*

### **N° 177 - December 1975**

- 521** *International Red Cross Meetings: Standing Commission [Geneva, 23 October 1975]. - p. 626*

- 522** *International Red Cross Meetings: The Council of Delegates [Geneva, 24-25 October 1975]. - p. 627-633*

- 523** *International Red Cross Meetings: Board of Governors [Geneva, 28 October-1 November 1975]. - p. 634-638*

- 524** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1975, GENEVA). - *International Red Cross Meetings: The Council of Delegates [24-25 October 1975 in Geneva]: Resolution No 1: "Development of the Henry Dunant Institute's activities". - p. 627-628*

- 525** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1975, GENEVA). - *International Red Cross Meetings: The Council of Delegates (24-25 October 1975 in Geneva): Resolution No 2: "Action to be taken on the World Red Cross Conference on Peace". - p. 628-629*

## RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

- 526** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1975, GENEVA). - *International Red Cross meetings: The Council of Delegates [24-25 October 1975 in Geneva]: Resolution No 3: "Report of the Joint Committee for the Study on the Re-appraisal of the Role of the Red Cross"*. - p. 630
- 527** BOARD OF GOVERNORS (1975, GENEVA). - *International Red Cross Meetings: Board of Governors [28 October-1 November 1975 in Geneva]: Resolution No 8: "Report of the Joint Committee for the reappraisal of the role of the Red Cross"*. - p. 635
- 528** BOARD OF GOVERNORS (1975, GENEVA). - *International Red Cross meetings: Board of Governors [28 October-1 November 1975]: Resolution No 9: "Revision of the League statutory texts"*. - p. 635-636
- 529** BOARD OF GOVERNORS (1975, GENEVA). - *International Red Cross meetings: Board of Governors [28 October-1 November 1975 in Geneva]: Resolution No 20: "Programme of action of the Red Cross as a factor of peace"*. - p. 636-637
- 530** BOARD OF GOVERNORS (1975, GENEVA). - *International Red Cross meetings: Board of Governors [28 October-1 November 1975 in Geneva]: Resolution No 25: "The Red Cross and International Women's Year"*. - p. 637-638

### **N° 178 - January 1976**

- 531** *Henry Dunant Institute: [Meeting of the Assembly of the Henry Dunant Institute, 19 November 1975]*. - p. 34

### **N° 181 - April 1976**

- 532** *Henry Dunant Institute: [Meeting of the Assembly and Board of the Henry Dunant Institute, 15 March 1976]*. - p. 208

### **N° 183 - June 1976**

- 533** *Eighth Regional Meeting of Arab Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies [organized by the Syrian Red Crescent (4-8 April 1976, in Damascus)]*. - p. 316-317
- 534** *Second Conference of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of the Balkan Countries [11-13 May 1976, in Bucharest]*. - p. 318-321
- 535** VIGNE, Jacques. - *The Red Cross and the human environment: [Article on the meeting organized by the League of Red Cross Societies Commission on the Environment (7-10 April 1976, in Budapest)]*. - p. 298-300

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 184 - July 1976

- 536 *Standing Commission of the International Red Cross [11 June 1976 in Geneva]. - p. 350-351*
- 537 *Seventh Regional Meeting of Red Cross Societies in Managua - [attended by the Presidents and technical personnel of the North American, Mexican, Central American and Panamanian National Societies; organized by the Nicaraguan Red Cross Society and sponsored by the League of Red Cross Societies (2-5 May 1976, in Managua)]. - p. 352*
- 538 *United States: [Annual Convention of the American National Red Cross in Portland, Oregon (May 1976)]. - p. 353-354*

### N° 185 - August 1976

- 539 *Henry Dunant Institute: [Meeting of the Assembly and Board of the Henry Dunant Institute (5 July 1976)]. - p. 418*
- 540 *The Red Cross and social welfare: [Excerpts from the League's report on the meeting of officers of European National Red Cross Societies responsible for social welfare; organized by the League in conjunction with the French Red Cross in March 1976 at Lamorlaye, France]. - p. 419-420*

### N° 187 - October 1976

- 541 *Third Inter-American Meeting of Red Cross Information and Public Relations Directors [organized by the Mexican Red Cross (5-10 September 1976, in Mexico City)]. - p. 519-520*
- 542 *Poland: [Second Regional European Red Cross Youth Conference (2-9 September 1976, at Jadvisine, near Warsaw)]. - p. 524-525*

### N° 189 - December 1976

- 543 *HAUG, Hans. - The International Red Cross: [Extracts from a paper submitted to the twentieth meeting of lawyers from the German Red Cross in the Federal Republic of Germany, held in Münster (September 1976)]. - p. 597-609*
- 544 *The Standing Commission of the International Red Cross [26 October and 4 November 1976 in Geneva]. - p. 627*
- 545 *Re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross: Initial exchange of views on the Tansley Report Recommendations [under the chairmanship of Mr. Alexandre Hay, President of the ICRC (30 October 1976)]. - p. 628*
- 546 *Extraordinary meeting of the League Board of Governors [of the League of Red Cross Societies (November 1976)]. - p. 629-630*



RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

547 *Bulgaria: [7th National Congress of the Bulgarian Red Cross (14-15 October 1976, in Sofia)].* - p. 631

**N° 190 - January 1977**

548 *Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross [4-21 October 1977 in Bucharest]: Draft programme.* - p. 36-42

**N° 192 - March 1977**

549 *Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, at Bucharest]: [Convocation notices sent by the Red Cross of Romania to the States party to the Geneva Conventions, to recognized National Societies, and to the International Committee of the Red Cross and the League of Red Cross Societies].* - p. 154-155

**N° 193 - April 1977**

550 *[First] Asian Regional Red Cross Conference [organized jointly by the League of Red Cross Societies and the Indian Red Cross (9-16 March 1977, in New Delhi)].* - p. 207-208

551 *Board votes new League constitution: [The League's Board of Governors adopted a new constitution during an extraordinary session (1-6 November 1976, in Geneva)].* - p. 214-217

**N° 194 - May 1977**

552 *[Ninth] Congress of Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies [in Algiers (28-31 March 1977)].* - p. 271-272

**N° 195 - June 1977**

553 *Standing Commission of the Red Cross [5 May 1977 in Geneva].* - p. 313

554 *International Red Cross meeting on the "Big Study" [organized by the League (29 April-1 May 1977, at Montreux)].* - p. 317

**N° 199 - October 1977**

555 *[Second] Conference of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies [of the ASEAN countries] in Jakarta [15-18 July 1977].* - p. 439

556 *Junior Red Cross meeting in Belgrade [organized by the Red Cross of Yugoslavia under the general theme "Youth and the growth of the Red Cross, contribution to peace and progress in the world" (4-9 September 1977)].* - p. 440

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**N° 200 - November 1977**

- 557 *Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: Opening ceremony: [Addresses of Mr. Nicolas Ceausescu, President of the Socialist Republic of Romania, of Sir Geoffrey Newman-Morris, Chairman of the Standing Commission, of Mr. Alexandre Hay, President of the International Committee of the Red Cross and of Mr. J.A. Adefarasin, President of the League of Red Cross Societies]. - p. 457-463*
- 558 *BANNA, Mahmoud. - Gratitude expressed by Lebanon: [Speech to a plenary session of the Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross (15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest) by Lebanese Ambassador Mahmoud Banna]. - p. 473-474*
- 559 *Information at the [Twenty-third] International Conference [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]. - p. 474-475*
- 560 *Board of Governors: New League President and Vice-Presidents [Election as League President of Mr. J.A. Adefarasin, President of the Nigerian Red Cross Society and Chief Justice of the High Court of the State of Lagos by the Board of Governors (11 October 1977, in Bucharest)]. - p. 466*
- 561 *Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: The work of the Conference. - p. 457-465*
- 562 *Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: Board of Governors and Council of Delegates [10-15 October 1977]. - p. 465-467*
- 563 *Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: Conclusion: [Closing address by Mr. Alexandre Hay, ICRC President]. - p. 467-468*

**N° 201 - December 1977**

- 564 *INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: I. Mission of the Red Cross\*. - p. 507-508*
- 565 *INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: II. Re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross\*. - p. 508*
- 566 *INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]:*

RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

*III. The Geneva Conventions and the Protocols Additional\*. - p. 508-510*

- 567** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: IV. The Red Cross and famine\*. - p. 510*
- 568** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: V. Issue of visas to delegates appointed in connection with appeals for assistance in time of disaster\*. - p. 510-511*
- 569** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: VI. Measures to expedite international relief\*. - p. 511-515*
- 570** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: VII. Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law applicable in armed conflicts and of the fundamental principles of the Red Cross\*. - p. 515-517*
- 571** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: VIII. Taking of hostages\*. - p. 517*
- 572** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: IX. Red Cross emergency radiocommunications\*. - p. 517-518*
- 573** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: X. Application of the Fourth Geneva Convention of 12 August 1949 in the occupied territories in the Middle East\*. - p. 518-519*
- 574** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XI. Misuse of the emblem of the red cross\*. - p. 519*
- 575** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XII. Weapons of mass destruction\*. - p. 520*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 576** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XIII. Commission for the financing of the ICRC\**. - p. 520-521
- 577** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XIV. Torture\**. - p. 521-522
- 578** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XV. Joint effort of National Societies and governments for improving health and social well-being\**. - p. 522-523
- 579** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XVI. The Red Cross and blood transfusion\**. - p. 523-524
- 580** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XVII. The Red Cross, health and social welfare\**. - p. 525
- 581** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XVIII. Red Cross Teaching Guide\**. - p. 526
- 582** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XIX. The Red Cross and Youth\**. - p. 526-527
- 583** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XX. Promoting the image of the Red Cross worldwide\**. - p. 527-528
- 584** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XXI. Environment\**. - p. 528-529
- 585** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Resolutions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: XXII. International Year of the Child\**. - p. 529-531

## RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

- 586** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Decisions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: I. Application and amendment of the Principles and Rules for Red Cross Disaster Relief\**. - p. 532-533
- 587** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Decisions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: II. Appointment of Members to the Standing Commission of the International Red Cross\**. - p. 533
- 588** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Decisions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: III. Place and date of the Twenty-fourth International Conference of the Red Cross\*\**. - p. 533
- 589** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST). - *Decisions of the XXIIIrd International Conference of the Red Cross [15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest]: IV. Thanks\**. - p. 534
- 590** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1977, BUCHAREST). - *Decisions of the Council of Delegates [10-15 October 1977, in Bucharest]: 1. The Red Cross and Peace*. - p. 535
- 591** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1977, BUCHAREST). - *Decisions of the Council of Delegates [10-15 October 1977, in Bucharest]: 2. Commission on the Red Cross and Peace*. - p. 535-536
- 592** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1977, BUCHAREST). - *Decisions of the Council of Delegates [10-15 October 1977, in Bucharest]: 3. Emblem*. - p. 536-537
- 593** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1977, BUCHAREST). - *Decisions of the Council of Delegates [10-15 October 1977, in Bucharest]: 4. Approval of accounts*. - p. 537

### N° 203 - March 1978

- 594** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *The ICRC, the League and the report on the re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross: [Extracts from the document "The ICRC, the League and the Tansley Report" dated August 1977 and circulated at the Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross (15-21 October 1977, in Bucharest)]: "The Red Cross and Peace": Part I: "Considerations of the ICRC on the Red Cross and peace"; Part II: "The League of Red Cross Societies and peace"*. - p. 76-89

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 204 - May 1978

- 595 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *The ICRC, the League and the report on the re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross (II): [Extracts of the document entitled "The ICRC, the League and the Tansley Report" dated August 1977 and circulated at the Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross in Bucharest (15-21 October 1977): "Assistance in the event of natural disasters: Comment by the League of Red Cross Societies"*. - p. 155-159
- 596 *The next International Red Cross Conference: [Meeting of the Standing Commission of the International Red Cross (5 May 1978 in Geneva)]*. - p. 164

### N° 205 - July 1978

- 597 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *The ICRC, the League and the report on the re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross (III): [Extracts from the document entitled "The ICRC, the League and the Tansley Report" dated August 1977 and circulated at the Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross in Bucharest (15-21 October 1977)]: "Protection and assistance in the event of armed conflict: Comments by the ICRC"; "Protection and assistance in situations not covered by international humanitarian law: Comments by the ICRC"*. - p. 205-214

### N° 206 - September 1978

- 598 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *The ICRC, the League and the report on the re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross (IV): [Extracts from the document entitled "The ICRC, the League and the Tansley Report", dated August 1977 and circulated at the Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross in Bucharest (15-21 October 1977): "Planning for action in natural disasters and armed conflicts: Comments by the ICRC and the League of Red Cross Societies"*. - p. 266-273

### N° 207 - November 1978

- 599 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *The ICRC, the League and the report on the re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross (V): [Extracts from the document entitled "ICRC, the League and the Tansley Report", dated August 1977 and circulated at the Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross in Bucharest (15-21 October 1977)]: "Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law and of Red Cross principles: Comments by the ICRC and the League"; "ICRC policy on operational information: Comments by the ICRC"; "Information in the Red Cross: Comments by the ICRC and the League of Red Cross Societies"*. - p. 318-335

RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

**N° 208 - January 1979**

- 600** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *The ICRC, the League and the report on the re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross (VI): [Extracts from the document entitled "The ICRC, the League and the Tansley Report", dated August 1977 and circulated at the Twenty-third International Conference of the Red Cross in Bucharest (15-21 October 1977)]: "Co-operation between the League and the ICRC: Comments by the ICRC and the League"; "Relations between the National Societies and the ICRC: Comments by the ICRC"; "Outside advisers to the ICRC: Comments by the ICRC".* - p. 15-28

**N° 210 - May 1979**

- 601** *Commission on the Red Cross and Peace [1-4 May 1979, in Cairo].* - p. 167

**N° 212 - September 1979**

- 602** *Voluntary service: [Main theme of the Third Conference of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies in the Balkan countries (21-27 May 1979, in Athens)].* - p. 227-254
- 603** MEURANT, Jacques. - *Voluntary service in society today: [Paper prepared by the Henry Dunant Institute and presented to the Third Conference of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies in the Balkan countries (21-27 May 1979, in Athens)].* - p. 227-239
- 604** BEER, Henrik. - *The Red Cross and voluntary service: [Paper prepared by the League and presented at the Third Conference of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies in the Balkan countries (21-27 May 1979, in Athens)].* - p. 240-246
- 605** TAVEL, Marion. - *Voluntarism within the Red Cross: [Paper, prepared by Miss Marion Tavel and submitted to the Third Conference of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies in the Balkan (21-27 May 1979, in Athens) by Mr. Marcel-A. Naville, member of the ICRC].* - p. 247-254
- 606** INTER-AMERICAN RED CROSS CONFERENCE (XI, 1979, RIO DE JANEIRO). - *The eleventh Inter-American Red Cross Conference [organized by the Brazilian Red Cross and the League (3-8 June 1979, in Rio de Janeiro)]: Recommendation No 1: Occupation of Red Cross facilities.* - p. 275-276
- 607** *Eleventh Conference of Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies [hosted by the Somali Red Crescent (2-6 July 1979, in Mogadishu)].* - p. 277

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**608** *Indo-Chinese refugees: [Meeting convened in Geneva, on 31 July and 1 August 1979, by the ICRC and the League]. - p. 266-267*

**609** *Indo-Chinese refugees: [Working meeting organized by the Central Tracing Agency, on 6 and 7 September 1979 in Kuala Lumpur for heads of National Society tracing offices in the countries of first asylum]. - p. 267*

### **N° 213 - November 1979**

**610** *COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1977, GENEVA). - Meeting of the Council of Delegates [3 October 1979, in Geneva]: Resolution 1: Re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross; Resolution 2: Ratifications and accessions to the Protocols additional; Resolution 3: Dissemination of international humanitarian law and Red Cross principles and ideals; Resolution 4: Peace and disarmament; Resolution 5: Development of the activities of the Henry Dunant Institute. - p. 329-334*

### **N° 214 - January 1980**

**611** *LEAGUE OF RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES. - Some highlights of the first session of the General Assembly of the League of Red Cross Societies [4-6 October 1979]: [Text issued by the League of Red Cross Societies]. - p. 50-53*

### **N° 215 - March 1980**

**612** *Indo-Chinese refugees: [Fourth meeting of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies on the refugee problem in South-East Asia, organized by the League and the ICRC (4-5 February 1980, in Singapore)]. - p. 94-95*

### **N° 220 - January 1981**

**613** *Sudan: [Twenty-second Conference of the Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies, organized by the Sudanese Red Crescent (7-12 December 1980)]. - p. 24*

### **N° 221 - March 1981**

**614** *Preparation for the Twenty-fourth International Red Cross Conference: Manila, 29 October-14 November 1981: Draft Programme; Council of Delegates: Provisional Agenda; International Conference of the Red Cross: Plenary meetings and meetings of commissions: Provisional Agendas. - p. 84-92*

**615** *Refugees in South East Asia: [A meeting held in Kuala Lumpur (10-11 January 1981), and attended by the ICRC, the League and the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of the countries directly concerned with the problem of refugees of Vietnamese origin]. - p. 105-106*



RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

- 616** *Delegate-General's mission: [The ICRC Delegate-General for Asia and Oceania took part in the Second Regional Conference of the Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies in Asia and Pacific, held in Jakarta (4-11 February 1981)]. - p. 103*

**N° 222 - May 1981**

- 617** *Regional Conference in Jakarta: [Second Asia and Pacific Red Cross and Red Crescent Regional Conference, organized by the Indonesian Red Cross and the League (4-11 February 1981, in Jakarta)]. - p. 174*
- 618** *Regional Conference in Jakarta [4-11 February 1981]: [Adoption of two resolutions on disseminating knowledge of international humanitarian law and on the ratification of the Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions during two seminars preceding the Second Asia and Pacific Red Cross and Red Crescent Regional Conference]. - p. 174*

**N° 223 - July 1981**

- 619** *Vietnamese refugees in South-East Asia: [A technical seminar held in Bangkok from 16-19 June 1981 for the development of tracing services in the Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of South-East Asia to help Vietnamese refugees in the region]. - p. 239*

**N° 225 - November 1981**

- 620** *The Twenty-fourth International Red Cross Conference [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: Opening ceremony: [Speech by the Chairman of the Standing Commission, Sir Evelyn Shuckburgh; address by the ICRC President, Mr. Alexandre Hay; address by Mr. Enrique de la Mata Gorostizaga, President of the League of Red Cross Societies; address by the President of the Republic of the Philippines, Mr. Ferdinand Marcos; message sent to the Conference by Mr. Kurt Waldheim, Secretary-General of the United Nations]. - p. 311-317*
- 621** *INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: I. Wearing identity discs\*. - p. 318-327*
- 622** *INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: II. Forced or involuntary disappearances\*. - p. 319-320*
- 623** *INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: III. Application of the Fourth Geneva Convention of 12 August 1949\*. - p. 320-321*

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 624** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: IV. Humanitarian activities of the International Committee of the Red Cross for the benefit of victims of armed conflicts\**. - p. 321
- 625** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: V. Anti-piracy efforts\**. - p. 322
- 626** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: VI. Respect for international humanitarian law and for humanitarian principles and support for the activities of the International Committee of the Red Cross\**. - p. 322-323
- 627** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: VII. The Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions\**. - p. 323-324
- 628** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: VIII. Identification of medical transport\**. - p. 324-325
- 629** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: IX. Conventional weapons\**. - p. 326-327
- 630** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: X. Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law and of the Red Cross principles and ideals\**. - p. 327-328
- 631** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XI. International courses on the law of war\**. - p. 328-329
- 632** INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XII. Revision of the regulations on the use of the emblem\**. - p. 329

## RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

- 633 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XIII. Disarmament, weapons of mass destruction and respect for non-combatants\**. - p. 330
- 634 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XIV. Torture\**. - p. 331
- 635 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XV. Assistance to victims of torture\**. - p. 331-332
- 636 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XVI. Promoting Red Cross: Joint efforts of the ICRC and the League\**. - p. 332-333
- 637 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XVII. Financing the ICRC by Governments\**. - p. 333-334
- 638 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, Manila]: XVIII. Financing of the ICRC by National Societies\**. - p. 334
- 639 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIV International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XIX. The role of voluntary service in the Red Cross\**. - p. 335-336
- 640 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XX. Joint Commission for National Society statutes\**. - p. 337
- 641 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XXI. International Red Cross aid to refugees\**. - p. 337-338
- 642 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XXII. Co-operation of National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies with Governments in the field of primary health care\**. - p. 340-341

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 643 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XXIII. Involvement of volunteers in Red Cross community services\**. - p. 341-342
- 644 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XXIV. Integrated approach to community services\**. - p. 342
- 645 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XXV. Development of National Societies in the context of national development plans\**. - p. 342-343
- 646 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XXVI. The role of medical personnel in the preparation and execution of Red Cross emergency medical actions\**. - p. 343-344
- 647 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Resolutions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: XXVII. International year of disabled persons\**. - p. 344
- 648 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Decisions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: I. Modification of the principles and rules for Red Cross Disaster Relief\**. - p. 346-348
- 649 COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1981, MANILA). - *Resolution of the Council of Delegates [6 November 1981, in Manila]: I. Development of the activities of the Henry Dunant Institute\**. - p. 358-359
- 650 COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1981, MANILA). - *Decisions of the Council of Delegates [6 Novembre 1981, in Manila]: I. Commission on the Red Cross and Peace; 2. Emblem; 3. Approval of accounts\**. - p. 360-361
- 651 *Boat people and piracy: [In July, August, September and October 1981 meetings between ICRC, HCR, League and UNICEF and representatives of various countries to discuss the problem of refugees from Viet Nam being attacked by pirates].* - p. 372
- 652 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Decisions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: II. Revision of the Regulations for the Henry Dunant Medal.* - p. 348-349

RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

- 653 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Decisions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: III. Revision of the Regulations for the Florence Nightingale Medal.* - p. 350-352
- 654 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Decisions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: IV. Code ethics for blood donation and transfusion.* - p. 352-356
- 655 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Decisions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: V. Appointment of the members to the Standing Commission of the International Red Cross.* - p. 356
- 656 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Decisions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: VI. Place and date of the XXVth International Conference of the Red Cross.* - p. 356
- 657 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXIV, 1981, MANILA). - *Decisions of the XXIVth International Conference of the Red Cross [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: VII. Thanks.* - p. 356-357

Nº 226 - January 1982

- 658 *The proceedings of the Twenty-fourth International Red Cross Conference [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: General Assembly of the League [3-4 November 1981, in Manila].* - p. 3-5
- 659 HAY, Alexandre. - *The ICRC and the world today: Address by Mr. Alexandre Hay, President of the ICRC, at the opening meeting of the Twenty-fourth International Red Cross Conference [7-14 November 1981, in Manila].* - p. 12-16
- 660 HAY, Alexandre. - *Documents of the Manila Conference [7-14 November 1981]: The question of the emblem: Statement by Mr. Alexandre Hay, in his capacity as Chairman of the Working Group on the Emblem.* - p. 35-37
- 661 HAY, Alexandre. - *Documents of the Manila Conference [7-14 November 1981]: Address by Mr. Alexandre Hay, in his capacity as President of the ICRC; Humanitarian activities for victims of armed conflicts: Extracts of the report on ICRC activities by ICRC President A. Hay.* - p. 37-40
- 662 *Documents of the Manila Conference [7-14 November 1981]: Red Cross and Peace: Draft Resolution [submitted by the National Red Cross Societies of Finland, France, German Democratic Republic,*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*Federal Republic of Germany, Hungary and Yugoslavia]: Recommendation No 1 adopted by the Third Regional Conference of European Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (Budapest, May 1981): Red Cross and Peace; Draft resolution submitted by the Government and the Red Cross of Yugoslavia: Peace and disarmament. - p. 43-45*

- 663** *Kuwait: [Arab Seminar on Humanitarian and Social Assistance to the Handicapped organized by the Kuwaiti Red Crescent (9-22 December 1981)]. - p. 66*
- 664** *The proceedings of the Twenty-fourth International Red Cross Conference [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: Council of Delegates [6 November 1981, in Manila]. - p. 6*
- 665** *The proceedings of the Twenty-fourth International Red Cross Conference [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: The International Conference. - p. 7-9*
- 666** *The proceedings of the Twenty-fourth International Red Cross Conference [7-14 November 1981, in Manila]: Press and information during the International Conference. - p. 10-11*
- 667** *WIJKMAN, Anders. - Documents of the Manila Conference [7-14 November 1981]: Address by Mr. Anders Wijkman, of the Swedish Red Cross Society. - p. 40-43*

### **N° 231 - November 1982**

- 668** *Zambia: [Meeting of Red Cross Societies of southern Africa, organized by the League of Red Cross Societies (13-17 September 1982, in Lusaka)]. - p. 351*

### **N° 232 - January 1983**

- 669** *International Technical Seminar of the Central Tracing Agency [organized by the ICRC in Geneva, 4-10 November 1982]. - p. 50-51*
- 670** *At the Henry Dunant Institute: [Meeting of the Assembly of the Henry Dunant Institute, 30 June 1982]. - p. 52-54*

### **N° 233 - March 1983**

- 671** *HAY, Alexandre. - The ICRC and some of its present tasks: [Speech by Mr. Alexandre Hay, President of the ICRC, to the Fourteenth Conference of Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies, Manama (Bahrain), 23-25 January 1983]. - p. 59-62*
- 672** *Fourteenth Annual Conference of Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies [23-25 January 1983, in Bahrain]. - p. 98*

RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

**Nº 234 - May 1983**

- 673** *In Mexico: World Meeting on Voluntary Service: [First World Meeting of Red Cross Volunteers, organized by the Mexican Red Cross in conjunction with the League of Red Cross Societies and the Henry Dunant Institute held in Mexico City, 7-12 March 1983]. - p. 164-165*

**Nº 235 - July 1983**

- 674** *In Costa Rica: Twelfth Inter-American Red Cross Conference [organized by the Costa Rican Red Cross and the League, in San José, 3-8 July 1983]. - p. 227-228*

**Nº 237 - November 1983**

- 675** *Red Cross meetings in Geneva: [Twelfth Session of the League Executive Council, on 7 October 1983; Third Session of the League General Assembly, 8-12 October 1983; Council of Delegates, 13-14 October 1983]. - p. 291-293*
- 676** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1983, GENEVA). - *Red Cross meetings in Geneva: Resolutions and decisions of the Council of Delegates [held in Geneva on 13 and 14 October 1983]: Resolution 1. Red Cross and disarmament; Resolution 2. Contribution of the Red Cross and Red Crescent to safeguarding and consolidating true peace; Resolution 3. Implementation of the Youth section of the Programme of Action of the Red Cross as a factor of peace; Resolution 4. Red Cross and human rights; Resolution 5. Use of radiocommunications by the Red Cross organizations; Decision 1. Second World Red Cross and Red Crescent Conference on Peace; Future of the Commission on the Red Cross and Peace; Decision 2. Date and location of next ordinary Council of Delegates\*. - p. 294-313*
- 677** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1983, GENEVA). - *Second World Red Cross and Red Crescent Conference on peace: Extraordinary Session of the Council of Delegates: "Through humanity peace": Rules of procedure adopted by the Council of Delegates (October 1983). - p. 303-309*
- 678** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1983, GENEVA). - *Annotated agenda of the Second World Red Cross and Red Crescent Conference on Peace. - p. 310-313*
- 679** *Refugees in South-East Asia: [Fifth technical Seminar of the Tracing and Mailing Services of seven Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of South-East Asia, Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia), 25-29 September 1983]. - p. 330*
- 680** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: General overview: [Report*

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 338-344*

- 681** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among the armed forces: [Twelfth international course on the law of war, organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law, in San Remo, October 1982: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 344-345*
- 682** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among the armed forces: [First Egyptian seminar on international humanitarian law, organized by the Egyptian Society of International Law, with the co-operation of the ICRC, in Cairo, 20-24 November 1982: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 245*
- 683** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among the armed forces: [Course on the law of war, given by the ICRC delegate to the armed forces under the auspices of the high command of the Lebanese army, in Beirut, 25 July-5 August 1983: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 345-346*
- 684** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among the armed forces: [Training programmes for officers organized by the ICRC and supervised by the delegate to the armed forces at the Henry Dunant Institute in Geneva (1982): Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 345-346*
- 685** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among the armed forces: [On 18 February 1982, the ICRC delegate to the armed forces took part in a meeting with Federal German military commanders in Arolsen: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 346*



RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

- 686 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among the armed forces: [Ninth Congress of International Society of Penal Military Law and Law of War held in Lausanne, 2-6 September 1982 with ICRC participation: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983].* - p. 346
- 687 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among National Societies: [Participation by ICRC representatives in the organization and running of several seminars and a number of missions to National Societies to assist them in their dissemination endeavours: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983].* - p. 346-347
- 688 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among National Societies: [Lectures on international humanitarian law and the principles of the Red Cross given by a delegate at the headquarters of the National Society of Nicaragua and in a score of its branches (late June until early August 1982): Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983].* - p. 346
- 689 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among National Societies: [Course on international humanitarian law and the principles of the Red Cross, organized by the ICRC in conjunction with the League and the Costa Rica Red Cross, at Turrialba (Costa Rica), 12-18 September 1982: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983].* - p. 346
- 690 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Disseminating among National Societies: [Workshop on dissemination and development organized by the League and the ICRC, in Cartagena (Colombia) in March 1983, for senior officials of emerging Societies in the Caribbean States: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983].* - p. 347

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 691** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among National Societies: [ICRC participation in the dissemination day organized by the Belgian Red Cross in March of 1982 and 1983: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 347*
- 692** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among National Societies: [ICRC participation in the first national training seminar on the dissemination of international humanitarian law, held by the French Red Cross at Bois-Larris, near Paris, on 24 and 25 May 1982: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 347*
- 693** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among National Societies: [Participation of the ICRC, the League and the Henry Dunant Institute in the meeting of Nordic Red Cross Societies organized by the Norwegian Red Cross in Oslo from 2 to 4 August 1982: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 347*
- 694** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among National Societies: [ICRC participation in two dissemination seminars organized in Santiago in October 1982 by the Chilean Red Cross, one for high-ranking officers in the armed forces and senior officials of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the other for journalists and for members of the National Society: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 347*
- 695** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among National Societies: [ICRC participation in the national meeting organized at Guaranda in November 1982 by the Ecuadoran Red Cross to discuss disseminating knowledge of the principles of the Red Cross: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 347*

RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

- 696 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among National Societies: [ICRC participation in the seminar organized in February 1983 by the Golden Gate Chapter of the American Red Cross (San Francisco) on international humanitarian law and human rights: Report submitted by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983].* - p. 347
- 697 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in government circles: Inter-American Seminar [on State Security, Human Rights and International Humanitarian Law, organized jointly by the ICRC and the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights, in San José (Costa Rica), 27 September-1 October 1982; Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983].* - p. 347-348
- 698 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in universities: [Washington Seminar on International Humanitarian Law organized by the American University's Washington College of Law and the American Red Cross, with ICRC support, Washington, 11-12 March 1982 and 12-13 April 1983: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983].* - p. 348
- 699 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in universities: [First regional seminar on international humanitarian law for university professors and government representatives from the Asian / Pacific region, held in Canberra from 6-12 February 1983, organized by the Australian Red Cross, the National University of Australia and the Henry Dunant Institute, with support from the ICRC and the League: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of the Delegates in October 1983].* - p. 348
- 700 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in universities: Honolulu seminar [organized by the American Society of International Law in conjunction with the American Red Cross, the ICRC, the League and the Henry Dunant Institute, Hawaii, 16-19 February 1983: Report submitted*

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 348*

- 701** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in universities: [Seminar on international humanitarian law for assistant lecturers in faculties of law at Polish universities, held in Warsaw, under the auspices of the Polish Red Cross, from 21-23 April 1983; Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 348-349*
- 702** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in universities: [Participation of the ICRC and the Henry Dunant Institute in the July courses held in Strasbourg by the International Institute of Human Rights in 1982 and 1983: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 349*
- 703** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in universities: [Lectures on the ICRC, its history and international humanitarian law by the ICRC at the "Ecole Nationale d'Administration" in Paris (26 February 1982); at the seminar on current problems of international humanitarian law organized by the Institute for Peace and Development of the Faculty of Law at the University of Nice (28-19 January 1982); and at the Universities of Louvain, Liège and Brussels (2-6 March 1982 and 27 February-6 March 1983) on the ICRC and various problems of international humanitarian law: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 349*
- 704** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in universities: [Courses for university professors organized in 1982 and 1983 by the ICRC at its headquarters: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 350*
- 705** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among young people: [Seminar for secondary school teachers of the humanities and social sciences, organized by the Norwegian Red Cross in Oslo from 28-31 October 1982 in order to promote better knowledge and understanding of the*

RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

*Red Cross, international humanitarian law and human rights: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 350*

- 706** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in medical circles: [ICRC participation in a seminar, organized by the French Red Cross at the Beaujon Hospital in Paris, from 19-21 November 1982, for the purpose of preparing its volunteers for international humanitarian missions; Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 350*
- 707** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in medical circles: [ICRC participation in the training programme in June 1983 at the Henry Dunant Hospital in Paris by the French Red Cross for its medical personnel as a part of its dissemination endeavours: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 350*
- 708** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination in medical circles: [Joint ICRC-League publication of the "Manual on the Rights and Duties of Medical Personnel in Armed Conflicts" written by Dr. Alma Baccino-Astrada: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 350*
- 709** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: Training courses: [Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 352*
- 710** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: Seminars: [Seventh Annual Introductory Course on the International Activities of the Red Cross (in French) organized by the Institute in May 1982; report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 352*
- 711** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: Seminars: [Eighth Annual Introductory Course on the*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*International Activities of the Red Cross (in English) organized by the Institute, 30 May-10 June 1983: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 352*

- 712** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: Seminars: [Second and Third Seminars on the Red Cross and international humanitarian law for members of permanent missions to the United Nations Office at Geneva, organized by the Institute in 1982 and 1983; Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 352*
- 713** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: Seminars: [Third African Seminar on international humanitarian law, organized in conjunction with the Cameroonian Institute of International Relations, in Yaoundé, 24 November-2 December 1981: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 352*
- 714** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: [Third Inter-American Seminar on international humanitarian law and the peaceful solution of disputes organized jointly by the Henry Dunant Institute and the Inter-American Bar Association, in Tampa, Florida, 8-12 November 1982: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 352*
- 715** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: [First seminar on international humanitarian law for representatives of governments and academic institutions in the Asian / Pacific region, organized by the National University of Australia and the Henry Dunant Institute in association with the Australian Red Cross, in Canberra, 6-12 February 1983: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 352-353*
- 716** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: [Conference on international humanitarian law organized by the American Red Cross and the American University's Washington College of Law, (11-12 March 1982): Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 353*

## RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

- 717 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: [Seminar on methods of disseminating knowledge of international humanitarian law and the principles of the Red Cross in the Nordic countries, Oslo, 2-4 August 1982: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 365*
- 718 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 18 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: [Round Table organized by the San Remo Institute (8-11 September 1982): Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 353*
- 719 ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Participation of the Henry Dunant Institute: [In 1982 and 1983, the Institute took part in the teaching of international humanitarian law as part of the Summer Courses on Human Rights, held by the International Institute of Human Rights in Strasbourg; Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 353*

### Nº 238 - January 1984

- 720 *Latin America: [Participation of an ICRC member as an observer at the ordinary meeting of the Inter-American Regional Committee of National Red Cross Societies (CORI) held in Caracas (Venezuela), 9-11 December 1983: Speech on ICRC activities in Latin America and in particular in Grenada]. - p. 40*
- 721 *Conference of the Nordic Red Cross Societies [organized by the Danish Red Cross Society, 25-27 August 1983, in Copenhagen]. - p. 48-49*

### Nº 240 - May 1984

- 722 *Fifteenth Conference of the Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies [Sana'a (Yemen Arab Republic), 31 March-2 April 1984]. - p. 173*

### Nº 242 - September 1984

- 723 *First Red Cross meeting in the South-West region of the Indian Ocean [14-18 May 1984, at Saint-Denis on the Island of Réunion]. - p. 302-303*

### Nº 243 - November 1984

- 724 *Second World Red Cross and Red Crescent Conference on Peace*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*[Aaland (Finland) and Stockholm (Sweden), 2-7 September 1984: Extraordinary session of the Council of Delegates]. - p. 307-316*

- 725 HAY, Alexandre. - *Opening message to the Second World Red Cross and Red Crescent Conference on Peace [Aaland (Finland), 2 September 1984]\*. - p. 317-326*
- 726 WORLD RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT CONFERENCE ON PEACE (2, 1984, AALAND, STOCKHOLM). - *What the Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement does and wants to do for peace: Fundamental guidelines for the contribution of the Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement to a true peace in the world. - p. 327-334*
- 727 WORLD RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT CONFERENCE ON PEACE (2, 1984, AALAND, STOCKHOLM). - *Message to the world community: Through humanity to peace. - p. 335-338*

### **N° 244 - January 1985**

- 728 *Regional delegation in Costa Rica: [ICRC regional delegate took part in the national seminar of the Belize Red Cross held in San Ignacio (6-10 December 1984)]. - p. 49*
- 729 *Latin America: [The ICRC took part in the meeting of presidents of National Red Cross Societies and the technical seminar for the Carribean area (November-December 1984, in Havana)]. - p. 46*

### **N° 245 - March 1985**

- 730 *Asia-Pacific: [An ICRC delegation took part in the Third Regional Conference of the National Societies of Asia and the Pacific, held in Melbourne from 4-9 February 1985]. - p. 111*

### **N° 246 - May 1985**

- 731 *Third Regional Conference of the National Societies of Asia and the Pacific [organized jointly by the League of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies and the Australian Red Cross (4-9 February 1985, in Melbourne)]. - p. 181-182*
- 732 *Sixteenth Conference of Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies [Tunis, 25-28 March 1985]. - p. 182-184*

### **N° 248 - September 1985**

- 733 *Mauritius: [Nine lectures by an ICRC delegate based in Nairobi, illustrated with films and followed by discussions; participation in the first regional meeting of the Youth Red Cross of the Comoros, Madagascar, Reunion and Mauritius (Mauritius, 26 July-8 August 1985)]. - p. 309*



RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

**N° 250 - January 1986**

- 734 *IVth session of the General Assembly of the League [14-26 October 1985, in Geneva]. - p. 3-8*
- 735 *Council of Delegates 1985 [25 October 1985, in Geneva]. - p. 9-10*
- 736 **COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1985, GENEVA).** - *Resolution of the Council of Delegates 1985 [25 October 1985, in Geneva]: 1. Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions. - p. 11-12*
- 737 **COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1985, GENEVA).** - *Decisions of the Council of Delegates 1985 [25 October 1985, in Geneva]: 1. Commission on the Red Cross, Red Crescent and Peace; 2. World Red Cross and Red Crescent Peace Day; 3. Reactivation of the Plan for Red Cross and Red Crescent Action in the struggle against racism and racial discrimination; 4. Financing of the ICRC by National Societies; 5. Location and date of the next Council of Delegates. - p. 12-15*

**N° 251 - March 1986**

- 738 *Preparations for the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross, Geneva, 14 to 31 October 1986: Provisional general programme. - p. 101-105*

**N° 252 - May 1986**

- 739 *“Activities of the Hungarian Red Cross on behalf of unaccompanied children”: [Background paper presented by the Hungarian Red Cross Society at a Central Tracing Agency technical seminar, Geneva, 4-10 November 1982]. - p. 156-158*
- 740 *Seventeenth Conference of Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies [Nouakchott, 15-17 March 1986]. - p. 183*

**N° 253 - July 1986**

- 741 *International Round Table on Red Cross and Red Crescent Voluntary Service [organized by the Henry Dunant Institute in co-operation with the ICRC and the League in Geneva, 28-30 April 1986]. - p. 229-232*

**N° 254 - September 1986**

- 742 *International Congress on “Peace and Humanitarian Action” [organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law in San Remo, (3-6 September 1986) followed by a Red Cross and Red Crescent symposium]. - p. 298-301*

**N° 255 - November 1986**

- 743 *Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross, Geneva,*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 23-31 October 1986: *Opening ceremony; Proceedings of the Conference.* - p. 320-324
- 744 *Council of Delegates, [22 October 1986, in Geneva].* - p. 338-339
- 745 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): I. Respect for international humanitarian law in armed conflicts and action by the ICRC for persons protected by the Geneva Conventions.* - p. 340-342
- 746 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): II. The Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions.* - p. 342-343
- 747 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): III. Identification of medical transports.* - p. 343-344
- 748 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): IV. Dissemination of international humanitarian law and the principles and ideals of the Movement in the service of peace.* - p. 344-346
- 749 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): V. National measures to implement international humanitarian law.* - p. 346-347
- 750 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): VI. International courses on law applicable in armed conflicts.* - p. 347-348
- 751 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): VII. Work on international humanitarian law in armed conflicts at sea and on land.* - p. 348-350
- 752 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on*

RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

31 October 1986): VIII. Protection of the civilian population in armed conflicts. - p. 351-352

- 753 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): IX. Protection of children in armed conflicts.* - p. 352-353
- 754 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): X. Torture.* - p. 354-355
- 755 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XI. Assistance to victims of torture.* - p. 354-355
- 756 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XII. Assistance to victims of torture.* - p. 355-356
- 757 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XIII. Obtaining and transmitting personal data as a means of protection and of preventing disappearances.* - p. 356-357
- 758 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XIV. National Information Bureau (NIB).* - p. 357-358
- 759 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XV. Co-operation between National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies and governments in the reuniting of dispersed families.* - p. 358-359
- 760 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XVI. The role of the Central Tracing Agency and National Societies in tracing activities and the reuniting of families.* - p. 360-361

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 761 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XVII. The Movement and refugees.* - p. 361-363
- 762 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XVIII. Nutrition and food donation policy in Red Cross and Red Crescent emergency operations.* - p. 363-364
- 763 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XIX. Medical supplies in Red Cross and Red Crescent emergency operations.* - p. 364-365
- 764 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XX. Assistance to children in emergency situations.* - p. 365-366
- 765 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXI. Disaster relief in case of technical and other disasters.* - p. 366-368
- 766 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXII. Development of National Societies as a contribution to national development.* - p. 368-369
- 767 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XIII. Red Cross and Red Crescent voluntary service in today's world.* - p. 369-372
- 768 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXIV. Financing of the ICRC by National Societies.* - p. 372-373
- 769 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on*

RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

- 31 October 1986): XXV. *Financing of the ICRC by governments.* - p. 373-374
- 770 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXVI. The Red Cross and Red Crescent development and peace.* - p. 374-375
- 771 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXVII. International Year of Peace 1986.* - p. 375-379
- 772 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXVIII. The Movement and the United Nations Decade for Disabled Persons.* - p. 379-380
- 773 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXIX. The fight against drug abuse.* - p. 380-381
- 774 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXX. Tobacco smoking.* - p. 382
- 775 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXXI. Adoption of the statutes and of the rules of procedure of the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement.* - p. 382-383
- 776 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXXII. Revision of the Regulations for the Empress Shôken Fund.* - p. 383-385
- 777 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXXIII. Amendments to the Principles and Rules for Red Cross and Red Crescent Disaster Relief.* - p. 385-386

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 778 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXXIV. Foundation for the ICRC.* - p. 386
- 779 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXXV. Appointment of the members of the Standing Commission of the Red Cross and Red Crescent.* - p. 387
- 780 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXXVI. Place and date of the Twenty-sixth International Conference of the Red Cross and Red Crescent.* - p. 387
- 781 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE RED CROSS (XXV, 1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (adopted at the final plenary meeting on 31 October 1986): XXXVII. Thanks.* - p. 387-388
- 782 COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1986, GENEVA). - *Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted on 22 October 1986): 1. Composition of the Commission of the Red Cross, Red Crescent and Peace; 2. The Red Cross and Red Crescent development and peace; 3. The Movement as a factor of peace; 4. International Year of Peace 1986; 5. Development of activities of the Henry Dunant Institute; 6. Approval of accounts; 7. Place and date of the next Council of Delegates.* - p. 389-393
- 783 *General Assembly of the League of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (sixth session, 18-20 October 1986).* - p. 394-395
- 784 *Press, information and exhibitions during the International Conference [of the Red Cross, 23-31 October 1986, in Geneva].* - p. 396-397
- 785 HAY, Alexandre. - *The International Committee of Red Cross and the Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions: Statement by Mr. Alexandre Hay, President of the ICRC [submitted to Commission I at the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross on 28 October 1986 during the discussions on the current number of States which have signed, ratified or acceded to the Additional Protocols].* - p. 398-400
- N° 256 - January 1987**
- 786 HAY, Alexandre. - *Respect for international humanitarian law: ICRC report on its activity delivered by Mr. Alexandre Hay, President of the International Committee of the Red Cross at the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (Geneva, October 1986).* - p. 60-79

## RED CROSS-RED CRESCENT CONFERENCES

### Nº 257 - March 1987

- 787 *Eighteenth Conference of Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies [organized jointly by the Qatar Red Crescent Society and the General Secretariat of Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Societies in Doha (Qatar), 2-5 March 1987]. - p. 224-225*

### Nº 258 - May 1987

- 788 *Meeting of the Standing Commission of the Red Cross and Red Crescent [in Geneva, 8 April 1987]. - p. 329-330*

### Nº 259 - July 1987

- 789 *Thirteenth Inter-American Conference of the Red Cross [30 June-3 July 1987, in Quito]. - p. 414-415*
- 790 *Health as a factor of peace and development: [International seminar organized by the Alliance of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of the URSS, in Moscow, 14-18 September 1987]. - p. 546-547*

### Nº 261 - November 1987

- 791 *Statutory meetings within the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement in Rio de Janeiro: Sixth session of the General Assembly of the League of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies, [Rio de Janeiro, 22-27 November 1987]. - p. 584-589*
- 792 *Statutory meetings within the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement in Rio de Janeiro: Council of Delegates meeting [Rio de Janeiro, 27 November 1987]. - p. 617-621*
- 793 *COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1987, RIO DE JANEIRO). - Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted at its session of 27 November 1987) [in Rio de Janeiro]: 1. Red Cross and Red Crescent Prize for peace and humanity\*. - p. 595-596*
- 794 *COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1987, RIO DE JANEIRO). - Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted at its session of 27 November 1987) [in Rio de Janeiro]: 2. Worldwide campaign for the protection of war victims\*. - p. 596-597*
- 795 *COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1987, RIO DE JANEIRO). - Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted at its session of 27 November 1987) [in Rio de Janeiro]: 3. Peace, disarmament and development\*. - p. 597*
- 796 *COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1987, RIO DE JANEIRO). - Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted at its session of 27 November 1987) [in Rio de Janeiro]: 4. Information and dissemination of international humanitarian law as a contribution to peace\*. - p. 598*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 797** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1987, RIO DE JANEIRO). - *Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted at its session of 27 November 1987) [in Rio de Janeiro]: 5. Formal commitment by the Movement to obtain the full implementation of the Geneva Conventions\**. - p. 599
- 798** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1987, RIO DE JANEIRO). - *Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted at its session of 27 November 1987) [in Rio de Janeiro]: 6. Regulations on the use of the emblem by National Societies\**. - p. 599-600
- 799** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1987, RIO DE JANEIRO). - *Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted at its session of 27 November 1987) [in Rio de Janeiro]: 7. Commemoration of the 125th Anniversary of the Movement\**. - p. 600-602
- 800** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1987, RIO DE JANEIRO). - *Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted at its session of 27 November 1987) [in Rio de Janeiro]: 8. Information policy of the Movement\**. - p. 602-603
- 801** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1987, RIO DE JANEIRO). - *Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted at its session of 27 November 1987) [in Rio de Janeiro]: 9. Development of the activities of the Henry Dunant Institute\**. - p. 603-604
- 802** COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (1987, RIO DE JANEIRO). - *Resolutions of the Council of Delegates (adopted at its session of 27 November 1987) [in Rio de Janeiro]: 10. Participation in the 1992 Seville Universal Exposition\**. - p. 604-606



## 6. PRINCIPLES OF THE MOVEMENT AND INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW

### N° 171 - June 1975

- 803 MULINEN, Frédéric de. - *Development of humanitarian law in the medico-military field: [Conclusion of the paper published in "Revue suisse de médecine militaire" (1974, No 4)].* - p. 305-306

### N° 176 - November 1975

- 804 ICRC. - *Fiftieth anniversary of the Geneva Protocol [17 June 1975]: [Message from the President of the ICRC to Foreign Ministers of those States not yet party to the Protocole (4 November 1975)].* - p. 551-552

- 805 BECKH, H.G. - *Humanitarian action and national sovereignty.* - p. 586-588

### N° 177 - December 1975

- 806 PROKOSCH, Eric. - *Trends in fragmentation weapons.* - p. 607-610

- 807 HAUG, Hans. - *Thoughts on international humanitarian law: [Final part of a lecture given in Berne on 18 September 1975].* - p. 639-641

### N° 179 - February 1976

- 808 DIALLO, Yolande. - *Humanitarian law and traditional African law.* - p. 57-63

### N° 180 - March 1976

- 809 PILLOUD, Claude. - *Reservations to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 [part I]\*.* - p. 107-124

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**810** *Prohibition of certain weapons or restriction of their use.* - p. 149-156

**N° 181 - April 1976**

**811** PILLOUD, Claude. - *Reservations to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 [part II]\*.* - p. 163-187

**N° 183 - June 1976**

**812** LOSSIER, Jean-Georges. - *The Red Cross and the human environment.* - p. 295-297

**N° 185 - August 1976**

**813** DIALLO, Yolande. - *African traditions and humanitarian law\*.* - p. 387-401

**N° 189 - December 1976**

**814** *The International Committee of the Red Cross and torture.* - p. 610-616

**N° 190 - January 1977**

**815** POTAPOV, Vassili. - *Reaffirmation and development of international humanitarian law: An analysis of some key issues.* - p. 3-14

**N° 191 - February 1977**

**816** DRAPER, G.I.A.D. - *The reunion of families in time of armed conflict.* - p. 57-65

**817** ICRC. - *Appeal of the International Committee of the Red Cross: [In view of the situation in Rhodesia/Zimbabwe, the President of the International Committee of the Red Cross, Mr. Alexandre Hay, sent an appeal on 14 January 1977 to leaders of the various parties to the conflict, to the British authorities and to the Heads of State of Angola, Botswana, Mozambique, Tanzania and Zambia].* - p. 74-75

**818** JOENNIEMI, Pertti. - *Conventional weapons: [Extracts from an article entitled "Conventional weapons: a revived issue" in "Instant Research on Peace and Violence" (Helsinki, No 1-2, 1976, pp. 29-39) published by the Tampere Peace Research Institute].* - p. 92-93

**819** DE BREUCKER, Jean. - *The protection of cultural property: [Extracts from a study in "Revue belge du droit international" (Brussels, vol. XI) on the 20th anniversary of the signature of The Hague Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict].* - p. 94-97

**N° 195 - June 1977**

- 820** SANDOZ, Yves. - *Protection and nurses: Developments in international humanitarian law.* - p. 299-302

**N° 197 - August 1977**

- 821** *Protocol I: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I): Preamble\**. - p. 3
- 822** *Protocol I: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I): Part I: General provisions\**. - p. 4-8
- 823** *Protocol I: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I): Part II: Wounded, sick and shipwrecked\**. - p. 8-27
- 824** *Protocol I: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I): Part III: Methods and means of warfare - Combatant and prisoner-of-war status\**. - p. 27-34
- 825** *Protocol I: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I): Part IV: Civilian population\**. - p. 34-60
- 826** *Protocol I: Protocol additional to the Geneva Convention of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I): Part V: Execution of the Conventions and of this Protocol\**. - p. 61-69
- 827** *Protocol I: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I): Part VI: Final provisions\**. - p. 69-73
- 828** *Protocol I: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I): Annex I: Regulations concerning identification\**. - p. 74-84
- 829** *Protocol I: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I): Annex II: Identity card for journalists on dangerous professional missions\**. - p. 85-87
- 830** *Protocol II: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of non-international armed conflicts (Protocol II): Preamble\**. - p. 89

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 831 *Protocol II: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of non-international armed conflicts (Protocol II): Part I: Scope of this Protocol\**. - p. 90-91
- 832 *Protocol II: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of non-international armed conflicts (Protocol II): Part II: Humane treatment\**. - p. 91-95
- 833 *Protocol II: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of non-international armed conflicts (Protocol II): Part III: Wounded, sick and shipwrecked\**. - p. 95-97
- 834 *Protocol II: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of non-international armed conflicts (Protocol II): Part IV: Civilian population\**. - p. 97-99
- 835 *Protocol II: Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the protection of victims of non-international armed conflicts (Protocol II): Part V: Final provisions\**. - p. 99-101
- 836 *Contents: Protocol I\**. - p. I-VIII
- 837 *Contents: Protocol II\**. - p. VIII-IX

### N° 202 - January 1978

- 838 DRAPER, G.I.A.D. - *Role of legal advisers in armed forces*. - p. 6-17
- 839 *Conflict between Viet Nam and Kampuchea: [Message sent by the ICRC, on 6 January 1978, to both parties of the conflict between Democratic Kampuchea and Viet Nam, expressing its concern that the international humanitarian rules in force be observed during the conduct of hostilities; a second message on 30 January 1978 asked both parties to observe the provisions of the Third Geneva Convention].* - p. 54

### N° 204 - May 1978

- 840 *The protection of victims of disasters*. - p. 160-161
- 841 ICRC. - *Africa: ICRC appeal [(24 May 1978): Appeal for funds to finance its operation throughout Africa during the next six months: Reiteration of the appeal to the parties on the various conflicts to respect the Geneva Conventions and accord the ICRC the necessary facilities to discharge its responsibilities towards the victims, and on*

## PRINCIPLES - HUMANITARIAN LAW

*the signatories to the Geneva Conventions to fulfil their obligations by providing the necessary funds]. - p. 177*

**842** *Death of four members of ICRC delegations: [Solemn appeal to all States signatories to the Geneva Conventions not only to respect, but also to ensure respect for the Conventions and not to spare any effort to ensure the protection of the emblem of the Red Cross]. - p. 166*

**843** *Lebanon: [In March 1978 the ICRC reminded the parties concerned of their obligations under the four 1949 Geneva Conventions]. - p. 178*

### **N° 205 - July 1978**

**844** *Lebanon: [ICRC press release dated 7 July 1978, condemning the use inside a densely populated town of weapons causing extensive loss of life among the civilian population and appeal to the parties involved to observe humanitarian principles and allow the Red Cross to perform its tasks unhampered]. - p. 223*

### **N° 206 - September 1978**

**845** *Fundamental rules of humanitarian law applicable in armed conflicts. - p. 247-249*

**846** *SANDOZ, Yves. - The application of humanitarian law by the armed forces of the United Nations Organization. - p. 274-284*

**847** *ICRC. - Lebanon: [On 2 October 1978 urgent appeal by the ICRC to the belligerents to cease forthwith the indiscriminate shelling of the civilian population]. - p. 297*

### **N° 207 - November 1978**

**848** *ICRC. - Appeal on the occasion of the entry into force of the 1977 Additional Protocols: To Governments of States Party to the 1949 Geneva Conventions (24 November 1978). - p. 336-338*

### **N° 208 - January 1979**

**849** *SCHINDLER, Dietrich. - The International Committee of the Red Cross and human rights\*. - p. 3-14*

### **N° 209 - March 1979**

**850** *EBERLIN, Philippe. - Modernization of protective markings and signalling. - p. 59-85*

**851** *HAY, Alexandre. - Conflict in Southern Africa: ICRC appeal: [Statement made by Mr. Alexandre Hay, on 20 March 1979, at a press conference in Geneva]. - p. 85-90*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**852** ICRC. - *Conflict in Southern Africa: ICRC appeal [20 March 1979].* - p. 87-90

**853** *Chad: [In February 1979 the ICRC broadcast by radio an appeal to Chad government armed forces, the armed forces of the north and of ethnic groups in the south to treat the wounded, prisoners and non-combatants in accordance with fundamental humanitarian principles].* - p. 93

### **N° 210 - May 1979**

**854** PICTET, Jean. - *The Fundamental Principles of the Red Cross: Commentary: Introduction; I. Humanity.* - p. 130-149

### **N° 211 - July 1979**

**855** PICTET, Jean. - *The Fundamental Principles of the Red Cross: Commentary (continued): [I. Humanity]; II. Impartiality.* - p. 184-197

**856** ICRC. - *Indo-Chinese refugees: [On 15 June 1979, solemn appeal made by the ICRC to the community of States].* - p. 208-209

**857** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Indo-Chinese refugees: [On 28 June 1979, a second appeal made jointly by the ICRC and the League of Red Cross Societies].* - p. 209-210

### **N° 212 - September 1979**

**858** PICTET, Jean. - *The Fundamental Principles of the Red Cross: Commentary (continued): [II. Impartiality].* - p. 255-258

**859** *The 1977 Protocols: Corrections to the text published by the ICRC [see "International Review of the Red Cross", August-September 1977 edition].* - p. 278-279

### **N° 213 - November 1979**

**860** PICTET, Jean. - *The Fundamental Principles of the Red Cross: Commentary (continued): [II. Impartiality]; III. Neutrality.* - p. 301-312

### **N° 214 - January 1980**

**861** HIEBEL, Jean-Luc. - *Human rights relating to spiritual assistance as embodied in the Geneva Conventions of 1949.* - p. 3-28

**862** PICTET, Jean. - *The Fundamental Principles of the Red Cross: Commentary (continued): [III. Neutrality].* - p. 29-34

PRINCIPLES - HUMANITARIAN LAW

**N° 215 - March 1980**

- 863** PICTET, Jean. - *The Fundamental Principles of the Red Cross: Commentary (continued): IV. Independence.* - p. 70-78

**N° 216 - May 1980**

- 864** PICTET, Jean. - *The Fundamental Principles of the Red Cross: Commentary (continued): V. Voluntary service.* - p. 129-141

- 865** INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HUMANITARIAN LAW, SAN REMO. COUNCIL (1980). - *At the San Remo Institute: Resolution on family reunification: Body of principles for the procedures on the reunification of families [adopted at its session on 27 January 1980]\*.* - p. 165-166

**N° 217 - July 1980**

- 866** MIYAZAKI, Shigeki. - *The application of the new humanitarian law.* - p. 184-192
- 867** PICTET, Jean. - *The Fundamental Principles of the Red Cross: Commentary (continued): VI. Unity.* - p. 193-197
- 868** *Implementation of the Protocols: Provisions of the Protocols whose application may require the adoption of legislative or other measures upon ratification or accession\*.* - p. 198-204

**N° 218 - September 1980**

- 869** KUSSBACH, Erich. - *Protocol I and neutral states.* - p. 231-249
- 870** PICTET, Jean. - *The Fundamental Principles of the Red Cross: Commentary (continued): VII. Universality.* - p. 250-255

**N° 219 - November 1980**

- 871** CLOSCA, Ionel. - *New code for the protection of civilian population and property during armed conflict.* - p. 287-315

**N° 220 - January 1981**

- 872** SANDOZ, Yves. - *A step forward in international law: Prohibitions or restrictions on the use of certain conventional weapons\*.* - p. 3-18

**N° 221 - March 1981**

- 873** *Guidelines in the event of breaches of international humanitarian law.* - p. 81-83

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**874** *Action by the International Committee of the Red Cross in the event of breaches of international humanitarian law\**. - p. 76-83

**875** *Correction to the authentic texts of Protocol I: [Notice sent on 20 January 1981 to the governments of States party to the Geneva Conventions, pursuant to Article 100 of Protocol I and Article 26 of Protocol II]*. - p. 94

### **N° 222 - May 1981**

**876** MOREILLON, Jacques. - *International solidarity and protection of political detainees: [Paper given to the Congress entitled "International Solidarity and Humanitarian Actions", organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law, San Remo, 10-13 September 1980]\**. - p. 123-130

**877** *Correction made to the text of Protocol I: [On 8 May 1981, a message concerning Protocol I adopted on 10 June 1977 was sent to the States party to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949]\**. - p. 158

### **N° 223 - July 1981**

**878** TABORY, Mala. - *Language rights in international humanitarian law*. - p. 187-204

### **N° 224 - September 1981**

**879** MOREILLON, Jacques. - *Red Cross assistance and protection: [Introductory speech read at the Second Asian Regional Conference of the Red Cross, Jakarta, 4-11 February 1981]*. - p. 263-268

### **N° 226 - January 1982**

**880** MOREILLON, Jacques. - *The ICRC and the Manila Conference [7-14 November 1981]: Evaluation and prospects\**. - p. 17-34

### **N° 228 - May 1982**

**881** SANDOZ, Yves. - *Unlawful damage in armed conflicts and redress under international humanitarian law*. - p. 131-154

**882** INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS. - *Appeal by the International Red Cross to the Second Special Session of the United Nations General Assembly devoted to disarmament [14 May 1982]*. - p. 179-180

### **N° 229 - July 1982**

**883** EBERLIN, Philippe. - *The identification of medical aircraft in periods of armed conflict\**. - p. 202-215



**N° 230 - September 1982**

- 884** SCHINDLER, Dietrich. - *International humanitarian law and internationalized internal armed conflicts.* - p. 255-264

**N° 231 - November 1982**

- 885** EBERLIN, Philippe. - *Identification of hospital ships and ships protected by the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949\*.* - p. 315-328

**N° 232 - January 1983**

- 886** ICRC. - *Revision of Annex I to Protocol I: Regulations concerning identification: Memorandum [sent by the ICRC on 7 December 1982 to the High Contracting Parties to the Protocol additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, and relating to the Protection of Victims of International Armed Conflicts (Protocol I)].* - p. 22-27

**N° 233 - March 1983**

- 887** EBERLIN, Philippe. - *Technical note on the colours of the Red Cross and Red Crescent emblem.* - p. 77-80

**N° 234 - May 1983**

- 888** VEUTHEY, Michel. - *Guerrilla warfare and humanitarian law; Succinct bibliography\*.* - p. 115-137
- 889** *Technical note: The Red Cross and its role as an auxiliary to military medical services.* - p. 139-141

**N° 235 - July 1983**

- 890** ICRC. - *Conflict between Iraq and Iran: ICRC appeal [on 9 May 1983 to all States party to the Geneva Conventions concerning grave and repeated breaches of international humanitarian law during the conflict between Iraq and Iran: Press release on 11 May 1983].* - p. 220-222

**N° 236 - September 1983**

- 891** MOREILLON, Jacques. - *The ICRC and the future: Five major challenges of the year 2000 for an organization in its second century.* - p. 231-245

**N° 238 - January 1984**

- 892** ICRC. - *ICRC appeal following the entry into force of the Convention on prohibitions and restrictions of the use of certain conventional weapons.* - p. 30

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 893 EBERLIN, Philippe. - *Amendments to the radio regulations concerning medical means of transport and neutral means of transport: Excerpt from the radio regulations; Resolution No 18 (Mob-83) relating to the procedure for identifying and announcing the position of ships and aircraft of States Not Parties to an armed conflict.* - p. 50-59

### N° 239 - March 1984

- 894 PICTET, Jean. - *The Fundamental Principles of the Red Cross and peace: Significance of the principles for the spirit of peace\**. - p. 63-90
- 895 ICRC. - *Respect and development of international humanitarian law: [Text explaining the decision of the ICRC General Assembly (7-8 December 1983) to step up its efforts to promote respect for and development of international humanitarian law]*. - p. 91-96
- 896 ICRC. - *Conflict between Iran and Iraq: Second ICRC appeal: [In view of the repeated and serious breaches of international humanitarian law by the Republic of Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, the ICRC sent a fresh memorandum to the States party on 13 February 1984; a corresponding press release was published on 15 February 1984]*. - p. 113-115

### N° 240 - May 1984

- 897 HAUG, Hans. - *Can the Red Cross contribute to safeguarding peace?: [Paper given on 22 September 1983 at Kiel to the Schleswig-Holstein section of the German Red Cross and the Swiss community in Kiel]*. - p. 137-139
- 898 *Iran: Appeal [by the ICRC concerning the use on the battlefield of toxic substances incompatible with respect for the principles of humanity and constituting a violation of both the customary and codified laws of war (March 1984)]*. - p. 168

### N° 241 - July 1984

- 899 NAHLIK, Stanislaw E. - *A brief outline of international humanitarian law.\** - p. 187-226

### N° 242 - September 1984

- 900 HERCZEGH, Géza. - *State of emergency and humanitarian law on Article 75 of Additional Protocol I.* - p. 263-273
- 901 *Technical note on the Protocols of 8 June 1977 additional to the Geneva Conventions.* - p. 274-277

**N° 243 - November 1984**

902 ICRC. - *Conflict between Iran and Iraq: [ICRC press release of 23 November 1984].* - p. 357-358

**N° 244 - January 1985**

903 PICTET, Jean. - *The formation of international humanitarian law: [Lecture given at the University of Geneva on 16 November 1984].* - p. 3-24

904 PREUX, Jean de. - *The Geneva Conventions and reciprocity.* - p. 25-29

905 ICRC. - *ICRC appeal for a humanitarian mobilization [sent to all the Permanent Missions in Geneva and New York, all National Societies, the League, the media and bodies such as the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues (10 January 1985)]\**. - p. 30-34

**N° 245 - March 1985**

906 PREUX, Jean de. - *Synopsis I: Protecting Power.* - p. 86-95

**N° 246 - May 1985**

907 EBERLIN, Philippe. - *The protection of rescue craft in periods of armed conflicts\**. - p. 140-152

908 PREUX, Jean de. - *Synopsis II: Protection of civilian population against the effects of hostilities.* - p. 153-160

**N° 248 - September 1985**

909 ICRC. - *Respect and development of international humanitarian law: Support for the activities of the International Committee of the Red Cross: From Manila (1981) to Geneva (1986): Interim assessment and prospects: [Memorandum sometimes enclosed with the "Appeal for a humanitarian mobilization" (10 January 1985)]\**. - p. 277-291

910 PREUX, Jean de. - *Synopsis III: Special protection of women and children.* - p. 292-302

**N° 249 - November 1985**

911 KRILL, Françoise. - *The protection of women in international humanitarian law; Bibliography\**. - p. 337-355

912 *Provisions of international humanitarian law according special protection to women: [Annex to the article "The protection of women in international humanitarian law" by Françoise Krill].* - p. 361

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 913 PREUX, Jean de. - *Synopsis IV: Identification: Fundamental principle.* - p. 364-371

**N° 251 - March 1986**

- 914 MEYROWITZ, Henri. - *The function of the laws of war in peacetime.* - p. 77-88

- 915 PREUX, Jean de. - *Synopsis V: Capture.* - p. 89-100

**N° 252 - May 1986**

- 916 SINGER, Sandra. - *The protection of children during armed conflict situations.* - p. 133-167

- 917 *Provisions of international humanitarian law according special protection to children.* - p. 168

**N° 253 - July 1986**

- 918 BOTHE, Michael; JANSSEN, Karin. - *The implementation of international humanitarian law at the national level: Issues in the protection of the wounded and sick.* - p. 189-199

**N° 254 - September 1986**

- 919 PREUX, Jean de. - *Synopsis VI: Relief.* - p. 268-278

**N° 255 - November 1986**

- 920 *Humanitarian principles and political realities.* - p. 315-319

**N° 256 - January 1987**

- 921 *Several major humanitarian issues dealt with by the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross [23-31 October 1986, in Geneva].* - p. 3-5

- 922 SASSOLI, Marco. - *The National Information Bureau in aid of the victims of armed conflicts: [Expanded version of a presentation made to the seminar on National Information Bureaux organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law in conjunction with the Swedish Commission on National Information Bureaux, on 30 and 31 May in Stockholm]\*.* - p. 6-24

**N° 257 - March 1987**

- 923 MOREILLON, Jacques. - *Suspension of the government delegation of the Republic of South Africa at the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross (Geneva 1986): Different perceptions of the same event\*.* - p. 133-151

PRINCIPLES - HUMANITARIAN LAW

**N° 258 - May 1987**

- 924 ANDRIES, André. - *The implementation of the Additional Protocols in Belgium.* - p. 272-276
- 925 SOMMARUGA, Cornelio. - *The Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions: A quest for universality.* - p. 243-249
- 926 PREUX, Jean de. - *The Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions.* - p. 250-258
- 927 *The 1977 Additional Protocols and the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies.* - p. 267-268
- 928 BLOCK-SCHLESIER, Andreas von. - *The efforts made by the German Red Cross in the Federal Republic of Germany to have the Additional Protocols ratified.* - p. 269-271
- 929 WEI, Su. - *The 1977 Geneva Protocols and the development of international humanitarian law.* - p. 282-287
- 930 ADACHI, Sumio. - *The Geneva Conventions and Additional Protocols as a cornerstone of peace-loving Japan.* - p. 288-292

**N° 259 - July 1987**

- 931 ABI-SAAB, Rosemary. - *The "General Principles" of humanitarian law according to the International Court of Justice\*.* - p. 367-375
- 932 SMITH, Brian. - *The Canadian Red Cross Society and the Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions.* - p. 376-378

**N° 260 - September 1987**

- 933 BLONDEL, Jean-Luc. - *Assistance to protected persons\*.* - p. 451-468
- 934 JAKOVLJEVIC, Bosko. - *The right to humanitarian assistance: Legal aspects.* - p. 469-484
- 935 AOUN, André. - *The role and characteristics of an emergency mission.* - p. 509-512
- 936 *Mozambique: [Appeal by the ICRC to all the combatants in the conflict in Mozambique (Press release of 14 August 1987)].* - p. 525

**N° 261 - November 1987**

- 937 VERHAEGEN, Jacques. - *Legal obstacles to prosecution of breaches of humanitarian law: [Article from the Belgian national report to be presented to the XIVth International Congress of Penal Law (Vienna, 1989)]\*.* - p. 607-620

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 938** *Ethiopia: [An appeal made by the ICRC President, Mr. Cornelio Sommaruga, on 12 November 1987, for "open roads for survival" alerting the international community to the urgency of the situation]. - p. 643*

## 7. HUMAN RIGHTS

### Nº 182 - May 1976

- 939 UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES (UNHCR). - *The notion of asylum: [Extract from the UNHCR report "El Refugio", Geneva, 1975].* - p. 264-265

### Nº 184 - July 1976

- 940 *International covenants on human rights: Some of the articles of the "Covenant on Civil and Political Rights", based on principles similar to those of international humanitarian law.* - p. 356-367
- 941 HOWARD-JONES, Normann. - *Health and human rights: [Extracts from an article published in "World Health", WHO, January 1976].* - p. 376-378

### Nº 187 - October 1976

- 942 WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, ASSEMBLY (1975, TOKYO). - *Doctors and nurses state their position on torture: Declaration of Tokyo [adopted by the 29th World Medical Assembly in Japan in October 1975].* - p. 529-531
- 943 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES (ICN). - *Doctors and nurses state their position on torture: Role of the nurse in the care of detainees and prisoners: [Official declaration approved by the Council of National Representatives of the International Council of Nurses, meeting in Singapore (August 1975)].* - p. 531-532

### Nº 188 - November 1976

- 944 WEIS, Paul. - *Protection of refugees: [Article published in the bi-monthly journal "UNHCR" (July 1976)].* - p. 585-586

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

945 SMALL, J.-M. - *Tribute to the memory of Eglantyne Jebb: [Extracts from an article which appeared in 1950 in the "Revue internationale de l'enfant"]*. - p. 548-551

**N° 236 - September 1983**

946 JUNOD, Sylvie. - *Human rights and Protocol II*. - p. 246-254

**N° 261 - November 1987**

947 KISS, Alexandre. - *An institution for human rights education and research: The International Institute of Human Rights (Strasbourg, France)*. - p. 659-664



## 8. TEACHING, TRAINING, DISSEMINATION

### N° 169 - April 1975

948 *Dissemination of the Geneva Conventions.* - p. 197-199

### N° 170 - May 1975

949 *Diffusion of the Soldier's Manuel.* - p. 245

### N° 171 - June 1975

950 *Dissemination of the Geneva Conventions.* - p. 299-301

### N° 173 - August 1975

951 MULINEN, Frédéric de. - *The International Committee of the Red Cross and the medical services of the armed forces: [Paper delivered at the Sixth International Advanced Course for Young Medical Officers, Libourne, September 1972, reprinted in the "Revue internationale des services de santé des armées de terre, de mer et de l'air" (Liège, 1972, No 11)].* - p. 399-402

### N° 175 - October 1975

952 *School textbook and Soldier's Manuel.* - p. 527-528

### N° 178 - January 1976

953 *Dissemination of the Geneva Conventions: Ghana: [Seminar on the Geneva Conventions, organized by the Ghana Red Cross in Accra, August 1975].* - p. 30-31

954 *Dissemination of the Geneva Conventions: Nigeria.* - p. 31

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 955 *Dissemination of the Geneva Conventions: Poland: [Seminar on promoting knowledge of the Geneva Conventions, organized by the Polish Red Cross at Wisla, near Katowice, during October 1975]. - p. 32-33*

### **N° 179 - February 1976**

- 956 *Japan: [Henry Dunant Study Center in Tokyo]. - p. 90-91*
- 957 *Study of the international humanitarian law in the Netherlands. - p. 93*

### **N° 181 - April 1976**

- 958 *Red Cross seminar in Uganda [held in Kampala, 16-27 February 1976, at the suggestion of the ICRC]. - p. 204-207*
- 959 *Swedish Red Cross seminar [organized by the Swedish Red Cross and the Association of Journalists of Sweden, in Stockholm (end of February 1976)]. - p. 209*

### **N° 182 - May 1976**

- 960 *"The Red Cross and My Country" in Ethiopia and Portugal. - p. 253-254*
- 961 *Upper Volta: [Seminar on national and international Red Cross activities and the principles of international humanitarian law, organized in Ouagadougou on 25 March 1976 by the Red Cross of Upper Volta]. - p. 258*
- 962 *KATAMA, S.K. - Uganda: [Excerpts from the speech made by the Acting Chairman of the Red Cross of Uganda at the Red Cross Seminar in Kampala, from 16 to 27 February 1976]. - p. 258-259*

### **N° 185 - August 1976**

- 963 *MULINEN, Frédéric de. - The teaching of the law of war: [Introduction to the article published in "Revue militaire suisse", Lausanne, 1976, No. 3]. - p. 423-424*
- 964 *MULINEN, Frédéric de. - The teaching of the law of war: [First international course on the law of war, organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law of San Remo, with ICRC support (16-23 June 1976, in San Remo)]. - p. 424-427*

### **N° 186 - September 1976**

- 965 *The teaching of the law of armed conflicts: [Courses on human rights organized by the International Institute of Human Rights (René Cassin Foundation) with the co-operation of the Henry Dunant Institute and the ICRC (5-30 July 1976 at Strasbourg University)]. - p. 482*

## DISSEMINATION

### N° 187 - October 1976

- 966 *Upper Volta: [Meeting in Ouagadougou, from 2 to 14 August 1976, of the Red Cross Leadership Training Institute, organized by the League of Red Cross Societies and the Red Cross of Upper Volta]. - p. 522*

### N° 188 - November 1976

- 967 HAY, Alexandre. - *Seminar on international humanitarian law and methods for its dissemination: [Training seminar at the Henry Dunant Institute organized by the ICRC: Speech by Mr. Alexandre Hay, President of the ICRC]. - p. 557-561*
- 968 *The school textbook and the "Soldier's Manual". - p. 573-574*
- 969 *Creation of an Interamerican Institute of International Humanitarian Law [in Bogotá, 1976: National seminar on the dissemination of the Geneva Conventions and humanitarian law, organized by the Colombian Red Cross, together with the new Institute, 26-28 November 1976]. - p. 582*
- 970 MOREILLON, Jacques. - *Seminar on international humanitarian law and methods for its dissemination: [Training seminar organized by the ICRC at the Henry Dunant Institute (4-15 October 1976): Speech by M. J. Moreillon, Director of the Department of Principles and Law of the ICRC]\*. - p. 561-565*
- 971 *Seminar on international humanitarian law and methods for its dissemination: [Training seminar organized by the ICRC at the Henry Dunant Institute (4-15 October 1976): Seminar programme and main conclusions]. - p. 565-567*

### N° 189 - December 1976

- 972 *Finland: [Course for future delegates organized by the Finnish Red Cross (11-15 October 1976)]. - p. 632*

### N° 191 - February 1977

- 973 *Dissemination of the Red Cross Conventions: Colombia; Canary Islands; France; Poland; The Arab world. - p. 82-87*

### N° 192 - March 1977

- 974 *Training seminar for future delegates of the Finnish Red Cross [organized by the Finnish Red Cross in Keurusselkä (31 January-4 February 1977)]. - p. 149*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 193 - April 1977

- 975 *Seminar in Dakar on information techniques: [First regional seminar for information and public relations officers of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of French-speaking African countries, organized by the League of Red Cross Societies, in conjunction with the Senegalese Red Cross Society, in Dakar, 17-29 January 1977]. - p. 211*
- 976 *[First] European [Red Cross] seminar on dissemination of knowledge of Geneva Conventions [organized jointly by the Polish Red Cross and the ICRC (21-29 March 1977, in Warsaw)]. - p. 211-214*

### N° 195 - June 1977

- 977 *ICRC Assembly at Basle, ["Round table discussion" on "the ICRC and humanitarian imperatives of today and tomorrow" and an ICRC information centre (2-3 June 1977)]. - p. 303*
- 978 *ICRC meeting on medical matters: [Seminar from 3-5 May 1977 in Cartigny, for about 50 Swiss doctors]. - p. 304-305*

### N° 196 - July 1977

- 979 *Dissemination of the Geneva Conventions. - p. 382-384*
- 980 *[Twenty-fourth] introductory course on the law of nations in time of war [organized by the Swiss Army, 26-29 April 1977, in Geneva]. - p. 384*
- 981 *TOMAN, Jiri. - The teaching of international humanitarian law at The Judge Advocate General School. - p. 385*
- 982 *Portugal: [Distribution of the school textbook "The Red Cross and my Country" and the "Teacher's Manual"]. - p. 386*

### N° 200 - November 1977

- 983 *The International Institute of Human Rights at Strasbourg: [Eighth teaching session, held in the Strasbourg Faculty of Law (4-29 July 1977)]. - p. 496*

### N° 202 - January 1978

- 984 *MULINEN, Frédéric de. - The law of war and the armed forces\*. - p. 18-43*
- 985 *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law among the armed forces; [Fourth Round Table convened by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law of San Remo from 30 August to 4 September 1977]. - p. 56*

## DISSEMINATION

- 986** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law among the armed forces: [Eighth refresher course for young military doctors organized by the International Committee of Military Medicine and Pharmacy from 6 to 15 October 1977 in Munich]. - p. 56-57*
- 987** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law among the armed forces: [Meeting of the German group (FRG) of the International Society of Penal Military Law of War in Hamburg on 21 to 22 October 1977]. - p. 57*
- 988** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law among the armed forces: [First African Seminar on international law, organized jointly by the Henry Dunant Institute and the International Relations Institute of Cameroon (28 November-3 December 1977, in Yaoundé, Cameroon)]. - p. 57*
- 989** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law among the armed forces: [Written material, films and comprehensive courses by the four branches of the United States armed forces to disseminate knowledge of humanitarian law among the troops]. - p. 57-58*

### **N° 207 - November 1978**

- 990** *Southern Africa: Information campaign [started by the CICR and involving a whole series of information and dissemination activities aimed at several sections of the public, in particular in Rhodesia / Zimbabwe and the "front line" States]. - p. 343-344*

### **N° 208 - January 1979**

- 991** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978. - p. 45-51*
- 992** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [Fourth European Regional Meeting of National Red Cross Youth Directors held from 31 March to 4 April 1978 in Norway]. - p. 46-47*
- 993** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [Sub-Regional Training Seminar for National Red Cross Youth Leaders and Instructors in Eastern and Southern Africa held from 16 to 27 April in Zambia]. - p. 46*
- 994** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [Sub-Regional Training Seminar for National Red Cross Youth Leaders and Instructors from the English-speaking National Societies of West Africa, held from 1 to 10 August in Ghana]. - p. 46*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 995** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [Arab Regional Meeting of National Red Cross / Red Crescent Youth Leaders held from 24-29 September in Kuwait]. - p. 46*
- 996** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [Seminar in Geneva, organized by the Henry Dunant Institute, with assistance from the League and the ICRC, to introduce thirty leading officials of French-speaking National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies in Europe, Africa and Latin America to the international activities of the Red Cross (16-24 May 1978)]. - p. 46*
- 997** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [First African Red Cross and Red Crescent Seminar on the dissemination of international humanitarian law, jointly organized by the ICRC and the Kenya Red Cross Society (11-26 August 1978, in Mombasa, Kenya)]. - p. 46-47*
- 998** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [European meeting on Red Cross teaching humanitarian principles to young people, organized jointly by the Polish Red Cross and the ICRC, (2-12 October 1978 in Gdansk (Poland))]. - p. 47-48*
- 999** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [First Asian seminar on humanitarian law organized by the Malaysian Red Crescent and the ICRC (14-24 November 1978, in Kuala Lumpur)]. - p. 48-49*
- 1000** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [Meeting of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies in the Balkan countries (12-14 June 1978, in Skopje, Yugoslavia)]. - p. 49*
- 1001** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [Two national seminars, one organized by the Netherlands Red Cross in The Hague (25-26 September 1978) and the other by the New Zealand Red Cross in Wellington (December 1978)]. - p. 50*
- 1002** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [Fifth Round Table on contemporary problems of international humanitarian law organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law (6-9 September 1978, in San Remo)]. - p. 50*
- 1003** *Dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: Summary of activities in 1978: [First course on the teaching of humanitarian law for English-speaking army officers held at the Villa Nobel (6-13 September 1978, in San Remo)]. - p. 50*

## DISSEMINATION

### N° 210 - May 1979

- 1004** *Seminar at the Henry Dunant Institute: [Third introductory course to the international activities of the Red Cross, organized by the Henry Dunant Institute (10-17 May 1979)].* - p. 167

### N° 214 - January 1980

- 1005** *Colombia: [First National Seminar on the Dissemination of Humanitarian Law, organized by the Colombian Red Cross Society in Melgar (14-17 November 1979)].* - p. 43

### N° 215 - March 1980

- 1006** BEN ACHOUR, Yadh. - *Islam and international humanitarian law: [Lecture given on 11 October 1979 during the African seminar for French-speaking countries on disseminating knowledge of international humanitarian law, organized by the ICRC and Tunisian Red Crescent in Tunis from 9-19 October 1979]\*.* - p. 59-69
- 1007** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979.* - p. 97-103
- 1008** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: [First Inter-American seminar on promoting knowledge of international humanitarian law organized jointly by the Colombian Red Cross and the ICRC, Bogotá, 5-15 March 1979].* - p. 97-98
- 1009** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: In Tunisia, first French-speaking African seminar [organized jointly by the ICRC and the Tunisian Red Crescent, Tunis, 9-19 October 1979].* - p. 98-99
- 1010** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: [Regional seminar for young people, Gdansk, 1978; European seminar on the teaching of international humanitarian law in universities, organized jointly by the Jagellonian University of Krakow, the Polish Red Cross and the ICRC, Krakow, 27 August-1 September 1979].* - p. 99
- 1011** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: [European seminar for secondary school teachers, organized jointly by the Swiss Junior Red Cross and the "Société pédagogique vaudoise" (9-15 July 1979)].* - p. 99
- 1012** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: [Seminar on the assessment and dissemination of the Red Cross Teaching Guide, organized by the Spanish Red Cross in Sitges (1-4 November 1979)].* - p. 99-100

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 1013** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: [Second Regional Seminar for Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross Youth Leaders organized jointly by the Libyan Red Crescent, the League and the ICRC in Tripoli (10-19 December 1979)]. - p. 100*
- 1014** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: [Third] introductory course in international Red Cross activities at the Henry Dunant Institute [10-17 May 1979, in Geneva]. - p. 100-101*
- 1015** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: [First Seminar on International Humanitarian Law for Officers and Medical Services of the Armed Forces organized by the International Committee of Military Medicine and Pharmacy at the Henry Dunant Institute in Geneva, under the patronage of the Swiss Defence Department and of the ICRC (24-31 October 1979)]. - p. 101*
- 1016** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: Seminar for journalists at the Henry Dunant Institute [organized by the Danish Red Cross, Geneva, 4-9 November 1979]. - p. 101-102*
- 1017** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: Second African Seminar in Cameroun [on international humanitarian law, organized by the Henry Dunant Institute and the Cameroon Institute of International Relations, Yaoundé, 27 November-5 December 1979]. - p. 102*
- 1018** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: [Two] international courses for officers at San Remo, [organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law: 6th course in English, 2-9 May 1979; 7th course in French, 5-12 September 1979]. - p. 102-103*
- 1019** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1979: International colloquium [on the teaching of human rights through children's newspapers] in Monaco [organized by the Monaco National Commission for UNESCO and the World Association of Young People's Friends, on the initiative of the UNESCO Human Rights Division (1-16 November 1979)]. - p. 103*
- N° 216 - May 1980**
- 1020** *The Belgian Red Cross and dissemination of international humanitarian law: [First colloquium on disseminating knowledge of international humanitarian law, organized by the Flemish-speaking branch of the Belgian Red Cross in Ostende, 7-8 December 1979; First Red Cross Congress of the French-speaking community, presided by H.R.H. Prince Albert of Liège, on the theme "The Red Cross from 1980 to 2000 A.D." (1-2 March 1980, in Liège)]. - p. 162-164*



## DISSEMINATION

**1021** *Red Cross seminar on public relations in Manila [organized by the Philippine Red Cross and the League of Red Cross Societies for the National Societies of countries in Asia and the Pacific area (25-29 February 1980)].* - p. 164

### **N° 218 - September 1980**

**1022** *The South African Red Cross and dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law.* - p. 279-281

**1023** *The South African Red Cross and dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law: [Seminar on disseminating knowledge of international humanitarian law (29 October-2 November 1979, in Johannesburg); local seminars on the Geneva Conventions were organized by various branches of the South African Red Cross in 1979-1980, e.g. as the one held in Capetown in February 1980].* - p. 279

### **N° 220 - January 1981**

**1024** *Ecuador: [First symposium for the propagation of international humanitarian law (13-16 November 1980, in Machala)].* - p. 27

### **N° 221 - March 1981**

**1025** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980 [by the ICRC, the League and the Henry Dunant Institute along with a number of National Societies].* - p. 109-116

**1026** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination in the armed forces: [9th International Advanced Course for Young Medical Officers, organized by the International Committee of Military Medicine and Pharmacy in Athens, 21-30 April 1980].* - p. 109

**1027** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination in the armed forces: [From 24 September-1 October 1980, second seminar, in English, on the law of armed conflicts, for senior officers in military medical services, convened by the International Committee of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, at the Henry Dunant Institute in Geneva].* - p. 109-110

**1028** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination in the armed forces: [8th course (in English) and 9th course (in Italian) on the law of war, organized in 1980 by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law in San Remo].* - p. 110

**1029** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination among young people: [First meeting of leaders of the Junior Red Cross in Asia and the Pacific, held in Melbourne from 10-16 February 1980].* - p. 110

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 1030** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination among young people: [5th European Meeting of National Directors of the Junior Red Cross, in Budapest from 17-22 March 1980]. - p. 111*
- 1031** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination among young people: [National Youth Leaders' Seminar organized by the Kenya Red Cross Society in Nairobi from 7-12 April 1980]. - p. 111*
- 1032** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination among young people: [Seminar on a system of teaching about the Red Cross and the Geneva Conventions, organized by the Austrian Junior Red Cross for history teachers from secondary schools (12-14 May 1980)]. - p. 111-112*
- 1033** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination among young people: [First Afro-Brazilian training course for leaders of the Junior Red Cross in Brazil, 9-14 June 1980]. - p. 112*
- 1034** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination among National Societies: [Several talks, illustrated by films, were given by a delegate from the ICRC Documentation and Dissemination Division at the invitation of the Portuguese Red Cross (9-13 April 1980, in Lisbon)]. - p. 112*
- 1035** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination among National Societies: [Regional seminar on the dissemination of international humanitarian law, under the auspices of the Uruguayan Red Cross (30 May-7 June 1980, in Montevideo)]. - p. 112*
- 1036** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Dissemination in medical circles: [Seminar on international humanitarian law for Red Cross medical and paramedical personnel, organized jointly by the ICRC and the Polish Red Cross in Warsaw, 10-15 November 1980]. - p. 113-114*
- 1037** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary work in 1980: Participation of Henry Dunant Institute: [Three introductory courses on the international activities of the Red Cross: in French, 28 May-4 June 1980 in Geneva; in Spanish, 25 November-3 December 1980 in Madrid in co-operation with the Spanish Red Cross; the third was held at the request of the Swiss Red Cross in Geneva, 10-13 November 1980]. - p. 114*
- 1038** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Participation of Henry Dunant Institute: [Seminar on the Red Cross and international humanitarian law, held in Geneva, from*

## DISSEMINATION

*16-22 June 1980, at the request of the Norwegian Red Cross for the benefit of journalists and its members]. - p. 114*

- 1039** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Participation of Henry Dunant Institute: [Seminar on the Red Cross and international humanitarian law, from 27 November-5 December 1980, in Yaounde, Cameroon, in co-operation with the Cameroon Institute for International Relations]. - p. 114*
- 1040** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: University Seminar at Florence: [Introductory seminar on international humanitarian law organized, from 26-29 November 1980, by the faculties of law of the Universities of Florence and Rome and the Florentine section of the Italian Red Cross]. - p. 115*
- 1041** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Joint working group [of experts to help and advise Red Cross institutions in implementing the programme of action for the dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross]. - p. 116*
- 1042** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Programme of dissemination for 1982-1985: ["Red Cross Action Programme for the dissemination of knowledge of international humanitarian law and the principles of the Red Cross (1982-1985)" sent to all National Societies on 23 November 1980 with a circular letter]. - p. 116*
- 1043** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1980: Participation of Henry Dunant Institute: [Seminar on the Red Cross and international humanitarian law for English-speaking army medical officers, held on the initiative of the International Committee of Military Medicine and Pharmacy (24 September-1 October 1980, in Geneva)]. - p. 114*

### **N° 222 - May 1981**

- 1044** *El Salvador: Dissemination campaign [to send the humanitarian message, conducted by the ICRC with the Salvadorian Red Cross since November 1980]. - p. 165*

### **N° 224 - September 1981**

- 1045** *First seminar on International Red Cross emergency medical activities [organized jointly by the ICRC and the League in Geneva (13-16 February 1981)]. - p. 296-298*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 226 - January 1982

- 1046** *Cameroon: [Third seminar on international humanitarian law, jointly organized by the Henry Dunant Institute and the Cameroon Institute of International Relations in Yaoundé (November 1981)]. - p. 51*
- 1047** *El Salvador: Information campaign: [Dissemination and information campaign, launched in November 1980 and continued throughout 1981 to explain and ensure understanding of the principles and role of the Red Cross and of the ICRC and to spread elementary notions of humanitarian law]. - p. 54-55*
- 1048** *Nicaragua: [On 11 November 1981 there was a lecture on humanitarian law applicable in armed conflicts given by an ICRC delegate to army, navy, air force, general staff and the personnel of military courts, on 2 November to prison personnel]. - p. 55*

### N° 227 - March 1982

- 1049** *PERRUCHOUD, Richard. - Resolutions of International Red Cross Conferences and their implementation by the National Societies: [Talk given to the "Introductory Course to International Red Cross Activities" at the Henry Dunant Institute in May 1980]. - p. 86-94*

### N° 228 - May 1982

- 1050** *Botswana: [Regional seminar on disseminating knowledge of humanitarian law and preparing of National Societies for activities in times of conflict, organized by the League in Gaborone (29 March to 5 April 1982)]. - p. 162*
- 1051** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981. - p. 181-192*
- 1052** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination in the armed forces: [In 1981, ICRC delegates gave talks on international humanitarian law to audiences of high-ranking officers of the armed forces in the United States, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Mexico and El Salvador]. - p. 183*
- 1053** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination in the armed forces: Courses at San Remo: [Two international courses on the law of war organized at the San Remo International Institute of Humanitarian Law for armed forces officers, in French from 11-22 May 1981, and in English, from 14-25 September 1981]. - p. 181-182*
- 1054** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination in the armed forces: [In El Salvador, from April 1981, there were three series of lectures on matters relating to respect*

## DISSEMINATION

*for humanitarian law delivered in army and security service barracks].*  
- p. 183

- 1055** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination in the armed forces: [Submission by ICRC delegates, in 1981, of dissemination programmes to Defense Ministry representatives in the United States, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama and Mexico].* - p. 183
- 1056** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination in the armed forces: [In 1981 talks were given or practical exercises organized by the ICRC delegate to the armed forces for audiences of senior army officers in Colombia, Ecuador, United States, Nicaragua, El Salvador and Switzerland].* - p. 182
- 1057** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination in the armed forces: [Information session at the ICRC headquarters for the military attachés accredited to Switzerland on 25 and 26 May 1981].* - p. 183-184
- 1058** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination among young people: [Meeting of Junior Red Cross Directors of National Societies in French-speaking Africa, organized by the Red Cross of Benin and the League of Red Cross Societies in Porto Novo, March 1981].* - p. 184
- 1059** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination among young people: [Promotion by the International Red Cross, in 1981, of the new editions, in various languages, of the school textbook, with its accompanying Teacher's Manual, and the Teacher's Handbook, in Nicaragua, the People's Republic of China, Colombia, Peru and Costa Rica, Poland and Cameroon].* - p. 184-185
- 1060** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination among young people: [Missions in 1981 to universities where international law is taught in order to stimulate interest in the introduction of courses on international humanitarian law].* - p. 185
- 1061** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination in National Societies: [Lectures on international humanitarian law given in 1981 by ICRC Documentation and Dissemination Division delegates to members of National Societies in Australia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Panama and El Salvador].* - p. 187
- 1062** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination in National Societies: [First Arab Middle East seminar on international humanitarian law, organized jointly by the Jordan Red Crescent and the ICRC, 5-15 April 1981, in Amman].* - p. 187-188

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 1063** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Dissemination in the armed forces: Dissemination in National Societies: [In order to make international humanitarian law better known a "Counsel's speech" competition on legal problems arising in armed conflicts was organized by the Belgium Red Cross for university students, in December 1981]. - p. 188*
- 1064** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Participation of Henry Dunant Institute: [Seminar on international humanitarian law organized jointly by the Henry Dunant Institute and the Inter-American Federation of Lawyers, March 1981, in Quito]. - p. 188-189*
- 1065** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Participation of Henry Dunant Institute: [Seminar on international humanitarian law organized jointly by the Henry Dunant Institute and the Cameroon Institute of International Relations in Yaoundé, December 1981]. - p. 189*
- 1066** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Dissemination in National Societies: [Preparation by the ICRC delegates, in co-operation with the National Societies of Australia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Panama and Costa Rica, of programmes for dissemination among National Society members and the public at large]. - p. 188*
- 1067** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Participation of Henry Dunant Institute: [Sixth Introductory Course on International Activities of the Red Cross, May 1981]. - p. 188-189*
- 1068** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Participation of Henry Dunant Institute: [Seminar on international humanitarian law and the Red Cross for members of diplomatic missions in Geneva, January 1981]. - p. 189*
- 1069** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Summary of work in 1981: Participation of Henry Dunant Institute: [Seminar on international humanitarian law and the Red Cross for Spanish journalists]. - p. 189*

### **N° 232 - January 1983**

- 1070** *Zaire: [In December 1982, course on information and disseminating knowledge of the principles of the Red Cross and of international humanitarian law, organized by the Zaire Red Cross for members of the National Society and other persons interested in Red Cross activities]. - p. 33*

## DISSEMINATION

### N° 233 - March 1983

- 1071** *USSR: [Course, from 14-19 February 1983, in Moscow, organized by the League of Red Cross Societies and the Alliance of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of the USSR, intended for certain Alliance staff, who could be called on in future to take part in ICRC and League missions abroad]. - p. 97*
- 1072** *In Canberra: Regional Asia-Pacific Seminar [on international humanitarian law organized by the National University of Australia and the Henry Dunant Institute, in conjunction with the Australian Red Cross and with the support of the ICRC, Canberra, 6-12 February 1983]. - p. 99-100*
- 1073** *Meetings in New Zealand, [one in Auckland and the other in Wellington, intended for the New Zealand public and dealing with the Red Cross and international humanitarian law, organized from 2-5 February 1983 by the New Zealand Red Cross Society in conjunction with the Victoria University of Wellington and the ICRC]. - p. 100*
- 1074** *Seminar in Hawaii [on international humanitarian law and armed conflicts, organized by the American Society of International Law in conjunction with the American Red Cross and the ICRC, in Honolulu, 16-19 February 1983]. - p. 101*
- 1075** *Colloquium in San Francisco [on international humanitarian law and human rights, organized by the Golden Gate Chapter of the American National Red Cross in San Francisco, 22 February 1983]. - p. 102*

### N° 235 - July 1983

- 1076** *Lesotho: [Seminar organized jointly by the League and the ICRC for the National Societies in the region, Maseru, 16-21 May 1983]. - p. 210*
- 1077** *In Poland: Seminar on international humanitarian law: [Second course on disseminating knowledge of humanitarian law, intended for university staff and organized by the Polish Red Cross with ICRC participation, in Warsaw, 21-23 April 1983]. - p. 224-225*

### N° 236 - September 1983

- 1078** *Zaire: [Training seminar for lecturers in the Zaire Red Cross in connection with the National Society's development, and nine talks on the Red Cross given by the ICRC]. - p. 266*

### N° 237 - November 1983

- 1079** *Tanzania: [Talk on Red Cross principles of the Red Cross and the fundamental rules of humanitarian law given by an ICRC delegate to*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*an audience including the Chief of Staff and other senior army officers and officers of the military police (October 1983)]. - p. 324*

**1080** ICRC; LEAGUE. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law and of the principles and ideals of the Red Cross: Summary of work from 1 December 1981 to 15 August 1983: Dissemination operations by target group: Dissemination among young people: [The ICRC took part in the sixth European meeting of National Youth Red Cross Directors, organized by the League in Tulln, near Vienna, from 9-15 May 1982: Report submitted jointly by the ICRC and the League to the Council of Delegates in October 1983]. - p. 350*

### **N° 238 - January 1984**

**1081** *Benin: [Lectures in November 1983 on international humanitarian law and the activities of the Red Cross movement, given by the ICRC regional delegate for West Africa to recruits at the National Police School in Cotonou and to student nurses and social workers at the Benin medical and social institute]. - p. 40*

### **N° 239 - March 1984**

**1082** *Lomé regional delegation: [Programmes drawn up in Benin by the regional delegate based in Lomé with particular responsibility for dissemination activity in conjunction with the National Red Cross: programmes started in February 1984 in the Benin media (television, radio, press)]. - p. 106-107*

**1083** *Latin America: [Lecture on the law of war given to military prosecutors by an ICRC delgate in Honduras in March 1984]. - p. 108*

**1084** *El Salvador: [In February and March 1984, ICRC delegates gave a number of talks to army and security forces personnel on the essential rules of humanitarian law and Red Cross principles]. - p. 109*

### **N° 240 - May 1984**

**1085** *Dissemination activities [all over Africa by ICRC delegates: talks and films in Namibia; cassettes and films in Zimbabwe; talks in Zaire; photo exhibition, talks and films in the Congo; courses for members of the armed forces and the National Red Crescent in Sudan; various ICRC publications, in particular the "Soldier's Manual" and the "Summary of the Geneva Conventions and their Additional Protocols" were distributed during these events]. - p. 161*

**1086** *Kenya: [Courses on international humanitarian law for instructors in the three branches of the armed forces and for members of the Red Cross Youth, organized by the ICRC delegation in March-April 1984]. - p. 159*



## DISSEMINATION

**1087** *Nicaragua: [Presentation of ICRC activities, the principles of the Red Cross and international humanitarian law by the ICRC regional delegate based in Costa Rica to the seminar organized in Managua on 2 and 3 April 1984 by the National Council of the Nicaragua Red Cross, and a series of talks on the same subject given, from April to the middle of May, to twenty local branches of the Nicaragua Red Cross].* - p. 163

**1088** *Honduras: [Talks for members of the National Society on the principles of the Red Cross and the activities of the institution, given in San Pedro Sula and Tala by the ICRC delegate (March-April 1984)].* - p. 164

### **N° 241 - July 1984**

**1089** *El Salvador: [55 talks given by the ICRC delegates, during the first half of the year 1984, to disseminate knowledge of the essential rules of humanitarian law and the principles of the Red Cross to members of the armed forces; talks on the Red Cross to the members of the National Red Cross Society].* - p. 237

### **N° 242 - September 1984**

**1090** *Sudan: [Seminar to disseminate knowledge of Red Cross principles and the essential rules of international humanitarian law, organized in Khartoum by the ICRC in July 1984 for senior officers of the Sudanese army].* - p. 294

**1091** *Zaire: [Seminar on Red Cross principles and the essential rules of humanitarian law organized, jointly by the Zaire Red Cross, the ICRC and the League in Kinshasa (5-11 August 1984)].* - p. 294

**1092** *El Salvador: [25 talks on the essential rules of humanitarian law and the principles of the Red Cross, organized by ICRC delegates in conjunction with the Salvadorean Red Cross for the members of the armed forces (July-August 1984)].* - p. 296

### **N° 243 - November 1984**

**1093** *El Salvador: [Five talks by the ICRC to disseminate knowledge of the Red Cross principles and the basic rules of humanitarian law (September-October 1984)].* - p. 350

**1094** *Honduras: [Talks on the basic rules of humanitarian law and the Red Cross principles given at two military colleges and to members of the National Red Cross Society (28 October 1984)].* - p. 351

### **N° 244 - January 1985**

**1095** *Rwanda: [Campaign to disseminate knowledge of the basic rules of humanitarian law and the principles of the Red Cross organized jointly*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- by the ICRC and the Rwanda Red Cross (3-18 November 1984)]. - p. 42
- 1096** *Zaire: [The ICRC took part in a teaching seminar on human rights, organized by the Research Centre for the Promotion and Protection of Human Rights in Central Africa and gave 12 talks in conjunction with the Red Cross of the Republic of Zaire (November-December 1984)]. - p. 44*
- 1097** *Regional delegation in Togo: [The ICRC regional delegate took part in a training seminar for instructors in relief work and sanitation from the Togolese Red Cross Society (12-15 November 1984)]. - p. 44-45*
- 1098** *Madagascar: [11 talks on international humanitarian law and the Red Cross movement given by an ICRC delegate from 4-25 November 1984]. - p. 45*
- 1099** *Tanzania: [Talk to the National Leadership Academy and six talks with films made by the ICRC delegates from 6 to 18 December 1984]. - p. 45*
- 1100** *El Salvador: [15 talks on the essential rules of humanitarian law and the principles of the Red Cross for representatives of the armed forces, given by ICRC delegates in December 1984]. - p. 47*
- 1101** *Honduras: [Series of talks and seminars on the fundamental principles of the Red Cross and the essential rules of humanitarian law, a number of talks to relief workers and to three military schools, organized by the ICRC delegation from the beginning of April to the end of November 1984]. - p. 49*
- 1102** *Pakistan: [Training sessions on first aid and the disseminating knowledge of humanitarian rules and the principles of the Red Cross, organized by the ICRC in Peshawar]. - p. 50*
- N° 245 - March 1985**
- 1103** *Somalia: [In co-operation with the Somali Red Crescent several talks were organized by the ICRC to disseminate knowledge of the principles of the Red Cross (January-February 1985)]. - p. 107*
- 1104** *Nicaragua: [Talks on disseminating knowledge of the basic rules of humanitarian law held in eight branches of the National Society situated in conflict areas (January-February 1985)]. - p. 110*
- 1105** *Colombia: [ICRC delegates took part in the annual meeting of the Colombian Red Cross to decide the National Society's dissemination programme (26-27 February 1985)]. - p. 111*

## DISSEMINATION

### N° 246 - May 1985

- 1106** *Comoros Islands: [The ICRC delegate based in Nairobi took part in a seminar organized by the Comoran Red Crescent on disseminating knowledge and the essential rules of humanitarian law (22-24 March 1985)]. - p. 168-169*
- 1107** *Regional delegation in Togo: [The ICRC regional delegate and a delegate from Geneva took part in a seminar on international humanitarian law in Accra (Ghana) organized by the Ghana Association of Teachers (29 April-3 May 1985)]. - p. 168*
- 1108** *Ethiopia: [67 information meetings on the Red Cross movement and the fundamental rules of humanitarian law, organized by the ICRC in March and April 1985]. - p. 166*
- 1109** *Zaire: [Two talks on the fundamental rules of humanitarian law given by an ICRC delegate - one to open Red Cross Week (March 1985)]. - p. 167*
- 1110** *Zambia: [The ICRC delegate based in Harare (Zimbabwe) took part in a dissemination seminar for the Zambian army, giving a talk, accompanied by films on international humanitarian law and the activities of the ICRC (24-25 April 1985)]. - p. 168*

### N° 247 - July 1985

- 1111** *El Salvador: [ICRC delegates gave 24 talks on the essential rules of humanitarian law and the principles of the Red Cross]. - p. 241*

### N° 248 - September 1985

- 1112** *Ethiopia: [87 talks with film to disseminate knowledge of the essential rules of humanitarian law and the principles and ideals of the Red Cross, organized by the ICRC in Addis Ababa (July-August 1985)]. - p. 307*
- 1113** *Tanzania: [11 talks on the principles of the Red Cross and the essential rules of international humanitarian law were given by an ICRC delegate based in Nairobi (1-19 July 1985)]. - p. 308*
- 1114** *Benin: [Talks on the principles of the Red Cross and the essential rules of international humanitarian law, given at military bases by the ICRC delegate based in Lomé (Togo), together with representatives of the National Red Cross Society and 4 Beninese officers (28 July-3 August 1985)]. - p. 309*
- 1115** *Paraguay: [Two talks on international humanitarian law and the activities of the Red Cross, given by the ICRC regional delegate based in Buenos Aires (26 August-7 September 1985)]. - p. 312*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 1116** *Dominican Republic: [Series of seminars on international humanitarian law and the Red Cross principles, organized from 22-29 July 1985 in Santo Domingo by the Dominican Red Cross, assisted by the ICRC regional delegation in San José (Costa Rica); courses, lectures and seminars given by the ICRC regional delegate and two delegates from Geneva; ICRC participation in the "Command course" for senior officers of the armed forces and the police of the "Escuela Superior de las Fuerzas Armadas" (29 July -3 August 1985)]. - p. 312*
- 1117** *Jamaica: [The ICRC regional delegate based in Bogotá, accompanied by a dissemination expert from Geneva, took part in the first seminar on disseminating knowledge of international humanitarian law, organized for English-speaking National Societies in the Caribbean by the ICRC and the League (1-8 July 1985)]. - p. 312*
- 1118** *Pakistan: [38 "Red Cross mini-courses" dealing mainly with the dissemination of knowledge of the essential rules of international humanitarian law and the Red Cross principles, organized by the ICRC in Peshawar (July-August 1985)]. - p. 314*
- Nº 249 - November 1985**
- 1119** *Seminar on "The Journalist and International Humanitarian Law" [organized jointly by the Union of African Journalists (UAJ) and the ICRC in Nairobi (16-20 September 1985)]. - p. 373*
- 1120** *Ethiopia: [85 talk-discussions on the basic rules of humanitarian law and Red Cross principles and ideals, organized by the ICRC, in September and October 1985, in Addis Ababa, Wollo, Harare, Sidamo and Bale]. - p. 377*
- Nº 250 - January 1986**
- 1121** *Ethiopia: [Seminar on "Ethiopian journalists and international humanitarian law", organized by the ICRC in conjunction with the Ethiopian Red Cross, in Addis Ababa (19-21 December 1985)]. - p. 59*
- 1122** *El Salvador: [Second seminar on the fundamental principles of the Red Cross organized by the National Society with ICRC support (November-December 1985); further talks on international humanitarian law and the activities of the Red Cross were given to the armed forces in December 1985]. - p. 63*
- 1123** *Activities in Pakistan: [Two-day courses organized in November and December 1985 for Afghans on the basic humanitarian rules and basic first aid (50 courses in Peshawar, 14 in Quetta, 4 in Chaman)]. - p. 65*
- 1124** *Conflict along the Khmer-Thai border: Activities along the Khmer-Thai border: [Talks on international humanitarian law at Site 8 given by the ICRC (December 1985) and courses organized in close co-operation with the Thai Red Cross in November 1985]. - p. 66*

## DISSEMINATION

**1125** *Vietnam: [Seminar on the dissemination of international humanitarian law, organized by the ICRC and the Vietnamese Red Cross in Hanoi (12-16 November 1985)]. - p. 67*

### **N° 251 - March 1986**

**1126** *Ethiopia: [135 talks and discussions organized by the ICRC during January and February 1986 on the fundamental rules of international humanitarian law and the principles of the Red Cross]. - p. 116*

**1127** *Republic of South Africa: [From 6 to 31 January 1986 basic course organized jointly by the ICRC and the South African Red Cross Society for Red Cross community organizers]. - p. 117*

**1128** *El Salvador: [Talks organized to acquaint the armed forces with international humanitarian law and Red Cross activities in January and February 1986]. - p. 119*

**1129** *Activities in Pakistan: [Training programme in the area of first-aid and promoting knowledge of basic humanitarian rules and the fundamental principles of the Red Cross, organized by the ICRC in January and February 1986 in Peshawar, Quetta and Chaman]. - p. 120*

### **N° 252 - May 1986**

**1130** *Missions by the President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay: Second workshop on disseminating knowledge of international humanitarian law for Asia and Pacific National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (Kuala Lumpur, 5-11 May 1986): the ICRC President took part in the opening ceremony]. - p. 170*

**1131** *Second Asia and Pacific workshop on the dissemination of international humanitarian law [organized jointly by the Malaysian Red Crescent Society and the ICRC in Kuala Lumpur (5-11 May 1986)]. - p. 183-184*

**1132** *Activities in Pakistan: [Training programme for first aid and disseminating knowledge of the basic rules of humanitarian law and the fundamental principles of the Red Cross organized by the ICRC in March and April 1986]. - p. 181*

### **N° 253 - July 1986**

**1133** *Dissemination seminar for National Societies from Europe and North America [organized by the Austrian Red Cross and the ICRC, in conjunction with the League, in Baden near Vienna (8-14 June 1986)]. - p. 233*

**1134** *El Salvador: [Several more talks on international humanitarian law and the work of the Red Cross, organized for the armed forces by the ICRC in May and June 1986]. - p. 225*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**1135** *Viet Nam: [Second seminar to disseminate international humanitarian law, organized by the ICRC and the Vietnamese Red Cross (24-27 June 1986)]. - p. 227*

### **N° 254 - September 1986**

**1136** *Dissemination activities [of knowledge of international humanitarian law and of Red Cross principles and ideals as part of the courses and seminars organized in Strasbourg, Warsaw, Lima, Quito and San José] - Summer 1986. - p. 291-294*

**1137** *Dissemination activities - Summer 1986: Strasbourg: [Annual course on international humanitarian law for law students organized in co-operation by the International Institute of Human Rights in Strasbourg, the ICRC and the Henry Dunant Institute as part of the summer session at the Strasbourg Institute (28 July-1 August 1986)]. - p. 291*

**1138** *Dissemination activities - Summer 1986: Warsaw: [Fourth summer course on international humanitarian law for advanced law students from Europe and North America, organized by the Polish Red Cross and the ICRC in Warsaw, 19-30 August 1986]. - p. 291-292*

**1139** *Dissemination activities - Summer 1986: Lima: [Second course for persons in charge of dissemination in South American National Societies, organized by the ICRC in co-operation with the League and the Peruvian Red Cross Society in Lima, 11-16 August 1986]. - p. 292*

**1140** *Dissemination activities - Summer 1986: Quito: [Latin American seminar "Media and international humanitarian law", organized by the ICRC in co-operation with the Ecuadorean Red Cross in Quito, 18-21 August 1986]. - p. 292-294*

**1141** *Dissemination activities - Summer 1986: San José de Costa Rica: [The ICRC took part in the Fourth Interdisciplinary Course organized by the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights in San José, 17-30 August 1986]. - p. 294*

**1142** *El Salvador: [Several more talks on international humanitarian law and the work of the Red Cross were organized by the ICRC, in July and August 1986, mainly for the armed forces]. - p. 287*

### **N° 255 - November 1986**

**1143** *Round Table of experts in war surgery [organized by the ICRC Medical Division in Geneva, 11-14 September 1986]. - p. 401*

### **N° 256 - January 1987**

**1144** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Second Arab Seminar on international law [organized by the Jordan Red Crescent Society, in Amman, 15-24 November 1986]. - p. 104-105*

## DISSEMINATION

- 1145** *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: Fifth African regional seminar on international humanitarian law [organized by the Henry Dunant Institute and the Institute of International Relations of Cameroon (IIRC), with ICRC co-operation, Yaoundé, 26 November-4 December 1986]. - p. 105-106*
- 1146** *El Salvador: [In November 1986, talks given by ICRC staff in a series of seminars on international humanitarian law and human rights]. - p. 95*
- 1147** *Nepal: [First national seminar on international humanitarian law, organized jointly by the Nepal Red Cross, the Ministry of Justice, the university and the ICRC in Katmandou, 1-4 December 1986]. - p. 96*
- 1148** *Sri Lanka: [Two one-week introductory courses on international humanitarian law, organized by the ICRC, in co-operation with the "Sri Lanka Foundation" and the Ministry of Defence in Colombo, November 1986]. - p. 96*
- N° 257 - March 1987**
- 1149** *Aspects of dissemination. - p. 152-154*
- 1150** *DAVID, Eric. - Dissemination of international humanitarian law at university level. - p. 155-167*
- 1151** *MULINEN, Frédéric de. - Law of war training within armed forces: Twenty years experience. - p. 168-179*
- 1152** *MINE, J. - The Geneva Conventions and medical personnel in the field: [Talks given during "national instruction day" of the National Association of Reserve Officers of the Technical and Administrative Corps of the French Armed Forces Medical Services, (Paris, February 1986); the subject was "the International Red Cross and the Geneva Conventions" ]. - p. 180-191*
- 1153** *MEYER, Michael A. - Promoting principles and law. - p. 192-198*
- 1154** *The Humanitarian Law Institute of the Republic of Korea National Red Cross. - p. 222-223*
- 1155** *Sudan: [Dissemination seminar, organized by the ICRC and the Military Justice Branch of the Defence Ministry for Sudanese officers, in Khartoum, 1-15 February 1987]. - p. 210*
- 1156** *Uganda: [Several talks on dissemination given to members of the Uganda Red Cross, of that country's armed forces and of the general public (January-February 1987)]. - p. 211*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### Nº 258 - May 1987

- 1157 GASSER, Hans-Peter. - *Steps taken to encourage States to accept the 1977 Protocols.* - p. 259-266
- 1158 VANDEKERCKHOVE, Carl. - *Dissemination of international humanitarian law: The Belgian situation.* - p. 277-281
- 1159 ABU-GOURA, Ahmad. - *Tenth anniversary of the 1977 Additional Protocols: A Jordanian view.* - p. 293-296
- 1160 LOPEZ DE LA ROSA, Antonio. - *The Protocols additional to the 1949 Geneva Conventions in relation to Mexico.* - p. 297-304
- 1161 KALSHOVEN, Frits. - *The Protocols of 1977 and The Netherland Red Cross.* - p. 305-309
- 1162 EGGE, Bjørn. - *Norway and the 1977 Additional Protocols to the 1949 Geneva Conventions.* - p. 310-312
- 1163 *Seminars and colloquium on international humanitarian law [1987].* - p. 340-343
- 1164 *Seminars and colloquium on international humanitarian law [1987]: In Italy: [Seminar on the international humanitarian law applicable in armed conflicts, organized for members of the armed forces and university circles on the initiative of the Italian Red Cross and under the auspices of the Italian Ministry of Defence, in Florence (31 March-2 April 1987)].* - p. 340
- 1165 *Seminars and colloquium on international humanitarian law [1987]: In Benin: [Regional seminar on international humanitarian law, entitled "SEDIH 87", jointly organized by the Red Cross of Benin, the Benin National University and the ICRC, in Cotonou (Benin), 7-10 April 1987].* - p. 341
- 1166 *Seminars and colloquium on international humanitarian law [1987]: In the United States of America: [81st annual meeting of the American Society of International Law, in Boston, 8-11 April 1987, with ICRC participation].* - p. 341-342
- 1167 *Seminars and colloquium on international humanitarian law [1987]: In China: [Seminar on international humanitarian law and the fundamental principles of the Red Cross, organized jointly by the ICRC and the Red Cross Society of China, with participation of the League and the American Red Cross, in Beijing, 11-16 May 1987].* - p. 342-343
- 1168 *Seminars and colloquium on international humanitarian law [1987]: In Geneva: [International colloquium entitled "The 1977 Geneva Protocols additional to the 1949 Geneva Conventions: ten years later",*



## DISSEMINATION

*organized from 11 to 13 June 1987 by the Faculty of Law of the University of Geneva*]. - p. 343

### **N° 259 - July 1987**

**1169** *Viet Nam: [Dissemination seminar organized jointly by the Red Cross of Viet Nam and the ICRC, in Hanoi, 23-26 June 1987]. - p. 387*

**1170** *International humanitarian law: In Moscow: Fourth International Seminar on International Humanitarian Law in the Contemporary World [organized jointly by the Alliance of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of the USSR, the International Institute of Humanitarian Law in San Remo, and the Patrice Lumumba Peoples' Friendship University of Moscow, in Moscow, 3-7 June 1987, under the auspices of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees and the ICRC]. - p. 416-417*

**1171** *International humanitarian law: In Geneva: [International colloquium: The 1977 Protocols additional to the 1949 Geneva Conventions - Ten years later organized by the Geneva University Faculty of Law, 11-13 June 1987]. - p. 417-421*

**1172** *International humanitarian law: At San Remo: Round Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Governing Armed Conflicts at Sea [convened by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law in co-operation with the International Law Institute of Pisa University and Syracuse University, USA, 15-17 June 1987]. - p. 422-423*

**1173** *International humanitarian law: At Hammamet: First North African Symposium on International Humanitarian Law [arranged by the Tunisian Red Crescent, with the active co-operation of Professor Habib Slim, the Tunis University Law Faculty, the ICRC and an American Foundation sponsoring training programmes in the Middle East and North Africa, at Hammamet (Tunisia), 6-12 July 1987]. - p. 423-424*

### **N° 260 - September 1987**

**1174** *Latin America: [Course for armed forces officers from Honduras and the Dominican Republic, given by the ICRC as part of its programme to spread knowledge of international humanitarian law and the activities of the Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement (July-August 1987)]. - p. 528*

### **N° 261 - November 1987**

**1175** *[Jamaica: Introductory seminar on international humanitarian law and the Red Cross, for National Society staff and government representatives (September-October 1987)]. - p. 649*

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 1176** *Philippines: [Dissemination of the Red Cross principles and international humanitarian law: Red Cross comic strip for dissemination in the Philippine school system (September-October 1987)]. - p. 646*

## 9. FUNDS, PRIZES, MEDALS, TRIBUTES

### N° 166 - January 1975

1177 *Tokens of gratitude: [Mr. Harry Angst; staff members having served for 30 or more years]. - p. 24-25*

1178 *An ICRC delegate-general, [Mr. Jean C. Ott], leaves his post. - p. 25*

### N° 169 - April 1975

1179 *Death of a former editor of the Review, [Mr. Henri Reverdin]. - p. 195*

### N° 170 - May 1975

1180 *ICRC. - Twenty-fifth award of the Florence Nightingale medal: Circular to the Central Committees of National Red Cross, Red Crescent, and Red Lion and Sun Societies (12 May 1975). - p. 230-235*

1181 *Death of Mr. Samuel A. Gonard, honorary member of the ICRC. - p. 243*

### N° 171 - June 1975

1182 *Joint commission of the Empress Shôken fund No 66: Fifty-fourth distribution of income (April 1975). - p. 294-296*

1183 *Empress Shôken fund: Balance sheet as at December 31, 1974. - p. 297-298*

### N° 174 - September 1975

1184 *France: [Awarding of the Florence Nightingale Medal (May 1975)]. - p. 477*

1185 *Jordan: [Awarding of the Florence Nightingale Medal (10 July 1975)]. - p. 477-478*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 175 - October 1975**

- 1186** *Canada: [Awarding of the Florence Nightingale Medal (July 1975)].* - p. 534
- 1187** *Indonesia: [Awarding of the Florence Nightingale Medal (28 July 1975)].* - p. 535
- 1188** *Japan: [Awarding of the Florence Nightingale Medal (25 June 1975)].* - p. 623

### **N° 176 - November 1975**

- 1189** *In memory of Physician General Voncken.* - p. 580-581

### **N° 177 - December 1975**

- 1190** *A medal of honour for the President of the ICRC, [Mr. Eric Martin].* - p. 623

### **N° 178 - January 1976**

- 1191** *Republic of Korea: [Awarding of the Florence Nightingale Medal (17 October 1975)].* - p. 38

### **N° 179 - February 1976**

- 1192** *A mark of generosity: The Maurice de Madre Fund; Regulations of the Maurice de Madre Fund.* - p. 70-71
- 1193** *German Democratic Republic: [Awarding of the Florence Nightingale Medal].* - p. 90

### **N° 180 - March 1976**

- 1194** *U.S.S.R.: [Awarding of the Florence Nightingale Medal].* - p. 146

### **N° 181 - April 1976**

- 1195** *Philippines: [Awarding of the Florence Nightingale Medal (11 December 1975)].* - p. 207

### **N° 182 - May 1976**

- 1196** *Death of Jacques Chenevière, ICRC honorary Vice-President.* p. 244-245
- 1197** *International Committee tribute [Mr. Hans Bachmann].* - p. 246-247

## TRIBUTES

### N° 183 - June 1976

1198 *Joint Commission of the Empress Shôken fund No 67: Fifty-fifth distribution of income (April 1976).* - p. 311-313

1199 *Empress Shôken Fund: Balance sheet as at December 31, 1975.* - p. 314-315

### N° 184 - July 1976

1200 *Mr. Eric Martin, honorary member of ICRC.* - p. 346-347

1201 *A tribute from the International Committee [to Mr. Jakob Haug].* - p. 348-349

### N° 188 - November 1976

1202 *Tribute to the memory of Eglantyne Jebb: [Ceremony to unveil a commemorative tablet in honour of the hundredth anniversary of her birth (29 September 1976)].* - p. 543-551

1203 *Death of a former ICRC delegate, [Dr. Jean-Maurice Rubli].* - p. 556

### N° 190 - January 1977

1204 *Editor of the [International] Review: Tribute to J.-G. Lossier.* - p. 15-16

1205 *Mark of gratitude [to Mrs. Rose Parmelin, Mr. Jean-Pierre Maunoir and Mr. Joseph Abramiec].* - p. 34

1206 *Death of Miss P.Y. Tombet, Director of the ICRC.* - p. 34-35

1207 *Executive Council: [Tribute to Mr. Roger Gallopin, the retiring President of the Executive Council].* - p. 33

### N° 193 - April 1977

1208 *Death of Mr. Paul Carry, ICRC honorary member.* - p. 192-193

1209 *Swedish Red Cross distinction to Mr. Roger Gallopin.* - p. 193

### N° 194 - May 1977

1210 *ICRC. - Twenty-sixth award of the Florence Nightingale Medal: To the Central Committees of National Red Cross, Red Crescent, and Red Lion and Sun Societies (12 May 1977).* - p. 257-262

### N° 195 - June 1977

1211 *Australian Red Cross honours Roger Gallopin.* - p. 305

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**1212** *Joint Commission of the Empress Shōken Fund No 68: Fifty-sixth distribution of income (April 1977).* - p. 325-327

**1213** *Empress Shōken Fund: Balance sheet as at December 31, 1976.* - p. 328-329

### **N° 196 - July 1977**

**1214** *Highest distinction of Dutch Red Cross awarded to director of International Tracing Service, [Mr. Albert de Cocatrix (8 May 1977)].* - p. 379

### **N° 200 - November 1977**

**1215** *Henry Dunant Medal award.* - p. 469-473

**1216** *Nansen Medal for Malaysian Red Crescent.* - p. 489-490

### **N° 201 - December 1977**

**1217** *High honour from the German Red Cross to the director of the ITS, [Mr. Albert de Cocatrix (11 Novembre 1976)].* - p. 538

### **N° 202 - January 1978**

**1218** *Marks of appreciation: [Mr. Jean-Louis Patru, Mrs. M. Berthet, Mrs. G. Bovy, Mrs. R. Nicati, Mr. Charles de Heney, Mr. M. Martin, Mr. N. Vecsey, Mr. André Durand and Mr. Albert de Cocatrix].* - p. 45

### **N° 203 - March 1978**

**1219** *Mr. Claude Pilloud retires.* - p. 104-105

### **N° 204 - May 1978**

**1220** *Death of four members of ICRC delegations: [Louis Gaulis, André Tièche, Alain Bieri, Charles Chatora].* - p. 165-167

### **N° 205 - July 1978**

**1221** *Joint Commission of the Empress Shōken Fund No 69: Fifty-seventh distribution of income (11 April 1978).* - p. 234-236

**1222** *Empress Shōken Fund: Balance sheet as at December 31, 1977.* - p. 237-238

### **N° 207 - November 1978**

**1223** *Human rights prize awarded to the ICRC.* - p. 341

## TRIBUTES

**1224** *Mr. Jean Pictet honoured [with the Tornstein Dale Prize, founded by the Norwegian Red Cross, awarded to Mr. Jean Pictet, Vice-President of the ICRC and Director of the Henry Dunant Institute]. - p. 342*

**1225** *Death of Dr. Roland Marti. - p. 342*

### **N° 208 - January 1979**

**1226** *ICRC. - Grants in aid from the Maurice de Madre French Fund: Circular No 512 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross, Red Crescent, and Red Lion and Sun Societies (20 November 1978). - p. 29-31*

**1227** *Distinctions to the International Tracing Service: [Awarding of the Grand Cross of the Order of Merit of the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany to the former directors of the International Tracing Service, Mr. N. Burckhardt and Mr. A. de Cocatrix (19 December 1978)]. - p. 33*

### **N° 210 - May 1979**

**1228** *A tribute to Jean Pictet: A tribute from the President of the ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay]; A tribute from the Secretary-General of the League, [Mr. Henrik Beer]; [A tribute from the former Editor-in-chief of the International Review of the Red Cross, Mr. Jean-Georges Lossier, from the Vice-President of the Soviet Lawyers' Association, Secretary to the Association of Democratic Lawyers, Professor I.P. Blishchenko, from Professor G.I.A.D. Draper, of the University of Sussex, and from Professor Hamed Sultan, member of the Institut d'Égypte and Honorary President of the Egyptian Society of International Law]. - p. 115-125*

**1229** *SCHINDLER, Dietrich. - [A tribute to Jean Pictet]: The writings of Jean Pictet. - p. 126-129*

**1230** *Retirement of Mr. Pictet and appointment of Mr. Pestalozzi. - p. 150*

**1231** *ICRC. - Twenty-seventh award of the Florence Nightingale Medal: Circular No 514 to the Central Committees of National Red Cross, Red Crescent, and Red Lion and Sun Societies (12 May 1979). - p. 152-156*

### **N° 211 - July 1979**

**1232** *Joint Commission of the Empress Shōken Fund No 70: Fifty-eighth distribution of income (2 May 1979). - p. 199-201*

**1233** *Empress Shōken Fund: Balance sheet as at December 31, 1978. - p. 202-203*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 213 - November 1979**

- 1234** *Monument to an ICRC delegate, [Dr. Marcel Junod, in Hiroshima (8 September 1979)].* - p. 316
- 1235** *Awarding of the Henry Dunant Medal [during the meeting of the Council of Delegates in Geneva on 3 October 1979].* - p. 328

### **N° 214 - January 1980**

- 1236** *Death of Professor Eric Martin.* - p. 35-37
- 1237** *ICRC delegate, [Miss Christine Rieben], killed in an accident in Uganda.* - p. 37
- 1238** *Allocations from the Maurice de Madre French Fund.* - p. 38

### **N° 215 - March 1980**

- 1239** *Central Tracing Agency director, [Mr. Pierre Basset] retires and successor, [ Mr. Ulrich Wasser], appointed.* - p. 80

### **N° 218 - September 1980**

- 1240** *Empress Shôken Fund: Balance sheet as at December 31, 1979.* - p. 261-262
- 1241** *ICRC delegate, [Mr. Juerg Baumann], killed in an accident in Sudan.* - p. 256
- 1242** *Joint Commission of the Empress Shôken Fund No 71: Fifty-ninth distribution of income (May 1980).* - p. 258-260

### **N° 222 - May 1981**

- 1243** *Death of Lady Angela of Limerick.* - p. 156-157

### **N° 223 - July 1981**

- 1244** *Death of Dr. R. Kaeser.* - p. 225-226

### **N° 224 - September 1981**

- 1245** *Empress Shôken Fund: Balance sheet as at 31 December 1980.* - p. 294-295
- 1246** *ICRC. - Twenty-eighth award of the Florence Nightingale Medal: Circular No 517 to the Central Committees of National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (12 May 1981).* - p. 272-277



## TRIBUTES

**1247** *Joint Commission of the Empress Shôken Fund No 72: Sixtieth distribution of income (11 April 1981).* - p. 291-293

### **N° 227 - March 1982**

**1248** *Death of Sir Geoffrey Newman-Morris.* - p. 99-100

**1249** *Death of Charles-André Schusselé.* - p. 100-101

**1250** *Seventh award of the Henry Dunant Medal.* - p. 117-119

### **N° 229 - July 1982**

**1251** *ICRC. - Grants from the Maurice de Madre French Fund: Circular No 518 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (10 December 1981).* - p. 216-218

**1252** *Death of Mr. Guillaume Bordier.* - p. 229

### **N° 231 - November 1982**

**1253** *Joint Commission of the Empress Shôken Fund No 73: Sixty-first distribution of income (April 1982).* - p. 364-366

**1254** *Empress Shôken Fund: Balance sheet as at 31 December 1981.* - p. 367-368

### **N° 233 - March 1983**

**1255** *Grants from the Maurice de Madre French Fund in respect of Red Cross personnel wounded or killed during relief operations.* - p. 103-104

### **N° 234 - May 1983**

**1256** *ICRC medal awarded to five victims of a helicopter accident in Timor.* - p. 144

**1257** *ICRC. - Twenty-ninth award of the Florence Nightingale Medal: Circular No 525 to the Central Committees of National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (12 May 1983).* - p. 145-150

**1258** *Eighth award of the Henry Dunant Medal.* - p. 163

**1259** *Joint Commission of the Empress Shôken Fund No 74: Sixty-second distribution of income (April 1983).* - p. 166-168

**1260** *Empress Shôken Fund: Balance sheet as at December 31, 1982.* - p. 169-170

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 237 - November 1983

1261 *Paul Reuter Fund established: Statutes of the Paul Reuter Fund; Regulations of the Paul Reuter Prize\**. - p. 316-321

### N° 238 - January 1984

1262 *Death of Mrs. M. Gauthier van Berchem*. - p. 32-33

1263 *ICRC. - Special Fund for the disabled: Circular No 528 to the Central Committees of the National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (20 January 1984)*. - p. 35

### N° 240 - May 1984

1264 *Joint Commission of the Empress Shôken Fund No 75: Sixty-third distribution of income (May 1984)*. - p. 174-176

1265 *Empress Shôken Fund: Balance sheet as at 31 December 1983*. - p. 177-178

### N° 241 - July 1984

1266 *The President of ICRC, [Mr. Alexandre Hay], receives the United Nations Peace Medal [5 July 1984]*. - p. 227

### N° 242 - September 1984

1267 *Death of Miss Andrée Weitzel*. - p. 278-279

1268 *The Omar el Muktar Fund: Omar El Muktar fund regulations*. - p. 288-289

### N° 243 - November 1984

1269 *Tribute to Mr. Jean Pictet*. - p. 339-340

1270 *Death of Mr. Claude Pilloud*. - p. 341-342

### N° 244 - January 1985

1271 *Death of Miss Lucie Odier*. - p. 35-36

1272 *Death of Mr. Francois de Reynold*. - p. 36

### N° 245 - March 1985

1273 *An ICRC delegate, [Mr. Michel Zufferey], killed in Sudan*. - p. 98

## TRIBUTES

**1274** *First award of the Paul Reuter Prize.* - p. 101

**1275** *Grants in aid from the French Fund Maurice de Madre.* - p. 118-120

### **N° 247 - July 1985**

**1276** ICRC. - *Thirtieth award of the Florence Nightingale Medal: Circular No 535 to the Central Committees of National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (12 May 1985).* - p. 250-255

### **N° 248 - September 1985**

**1277** *Establishment of the Jean Pictet Fund; Regulations of the Jean Pictet Fund.* - p. 321-324

**1278** *Joint Commission of the Empress Shôken Fund No 76: Sixty-fourth distribution of income (May 1985).* - p. 329-331

**1279** *Empress Shôken Fund: Balance sheet as at 31 December 1984.* - p. 332-333

### **N° 249 - November 1985**

**1280** *Death of Miss Monique Katz.* - p. 374

**1281** *Ninth award of the Henry Dunant Medal.* - p. 387

### **N° 250 - January 1986**

**1282** *ICRC delegate, [Mr. Marc Blaser], killed in Angola.* - p. 53-54

### **N° 251 - March 1986**

**1283** HAY, Alexandre. - *Death of Mr. Roger Gallopin.* - p. 106-108

### **N° 252 - May 1986**

**1284** *Mr. Alexandre Hay, Doctor honoris causa, Geneva University.* - p. 169-170

**1285** *Death of Mr. Rodolfo Olgiati, honorary member of the ICRC.* - p. 171-172

### **N° 253 - July 1986**

**1286** *Editor of the [International] Review: Tribute to Michel Testuz.* - p. 221-222

**1287** *Joint Commission of the Empress Shôken Fund No 77: Sixty-fifth distribution of income (July 1986).* - p. 234-236

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**1288** *Empress Shôken Fund: Balance sheet as at 31 December 1985.* - p. 237-239

**N° 256 - January 1987**

**1289** *A great promoter of Henry Dunant's message is no more: [Mr. Jakob Haug, founder of the Henry Dunant Museum in Heiden].* - p. 106-107

**N° 257 - March 1987**

**1290** *Death of Mr. Michel Testuz.* - p. 202

**N° 258 - May 1987**

**1291** *Cornelio Sommaruga takes office as ICRC President: Tribute to Alexandre Hay.* - p. 315

**1292** *Death of Mr. Henrik Beer.* - p. 326-327

**1293** *ICRC. - Thirty-first award of the Florence Nightingale Medal: Circular No 546 to the Central Committees of National Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (12 May 1987).* - p. 331-337

**N° 259 - July 1987**

**1294** *Joint Commission of the Empress Shôken Fund No 78: Sixty-sixth distribution of income (April 1987).* - p. 407-410

**1295** *The Paul Reuter Prize.* - p. 427

**1296** *Death of Professor Waldemar A. Solf.* - p. 428

**1297** *Empress Shôken Fund: Balance sheet as at 31.12.1986.* - p. 411-413

**N° 260 - September 1987**

**1298** *Death of M. Enrique de la Mata (6 September 1987).* - p. 533-534

**N° 261 - November 1987**

**1299** *Under the presidency of Mr. Alexandre Hay: The ICRC from 1976 to 1987: Controlled expansion.* - p. 621-638

## 10. HISTORY, PEOPLE PROMINENT IN HUMANITARIAN ACTIVITIES

### N° 167 - February 1975

1300 POURTALES Yvonne de; DURAND, Roger. - *Henry Dunant, promoter of the 1874 Brussels Conference: Pioneer of Diplomatic protection for prisoners of war.* - p. 61-85

### N° 168 - March 1975

1301 *Albert Schweitzer and humanitarian thought and action.* - p. 146-148

1302 VANDEKERCKHOVE, Carl. - *Constance Teichmann: A great lady of the Red Cross: [Summary of the booklet "Leven en werken van Constance Teichmann", Red Cross, Belgium, Brussels].* - p. 123-127

### N° 171 - June 1975

1303 GORBIEL, Andrzej. - *The protection of war victims under Polish legislation, up to the end of the 18th century.* - p. 272-280

### N° 176 - November 1975

1304 RUEGGER, Paul. - *The philosophy of Max Huber: [Excerpts from the foreword to "Denkwürdigkeiten", Orell Fuessli, Zürich, 1974].* - p. 582-585

### N° 178 - January 1976

1305 RUEGGER, Paul. - *Gustav Moynier: [Article from "Institut du Droit International, Livre du Centenaire 1873-1973 - Evolution et perspectives du droit international", S. Karger, Basle, 1973].* - p. 3-12

### N° 179 - February 1976

1306 MULINEN, Frédéric de. - *An example of humanity: ["General Dufour*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*and the law of war”: article published in “Revue militaire suisse”, Lausanne, 1975, No 10]. - p. 94-97*

### **N° 181 - April 1976**

**1307** *A contemporary account of Solferino: [Article published by the “Toronto Weekly Message” in its issue of 16 July 1859]. - p. 247*

### **N° 189 - December 1976**

**1308** *Who was Henry Dunant’s brother?: [Article published in “Médecine et hygiène” (Geneva, 27 October 1976)]. - p. 733*

### **N° 192 - March 1977**

**1309** ZORGBIBE, Charles. - *Sources of the recognition of belligerent status.* - p. 111-127

**1310** BIERZANEK, Remigiusz. - *Humanitarian law in armed conflicts: The doctrine and practice of Polish insurgents in the 19th century.* - p. 128-132

### **N° 193 - April 1977**

**1311** BUGNION, François. - *The emblem of the red cross: A brief history (I).* - p. 167-190

### **N° 194 - May 1977**

**1312** BUGNION, François. - *The emblem of the red cross: A brief history (II).* - p. 229-256

### **N° 195 - June 1977**

**1313** BUGNION, François. - *The emblem of the red cross: A brief history (III).* - p. 283-298

### **N° 199 - October 1977**

**1314** LA PRADELLE, Paul de. - *Human rights and armed conflicts: On the 500th anniversary of the birth of Las Casas (1474-1874-1974): [Paper presented at the colloquium on “Las Casas and Human Rights”, organized at the Institut d’Etudes politiques d’Aix-en-Provence (October 1974)]. - p. 402-406*

### **N° 203 - March 1978**

**1315** *The ICRC and disarmament.* - p. 90-100

## HISTORY

### **N° 204 - May 1978**

**1316** LESCAZE, Bernard. - *A recently found daguerreotype of Henry Dunant.* - p. 135-136

**1317** DURAND, Roger. - *Theodore Maunoir, one of the founders of the Red Cross: [Article published in "Gesnerus", the quarterly review of the Société suisse d'histoire de la médecine et des sciences naturelles (vol. 34, fasc. 1/2)].* - p. 137-154

### **N° 211 - July 1979**

**1318** BECKH, H.G. - *The reuniting of families in Europe during and after the Second World War: [Part 1].* - p. 171-183

### **N° 213 - November 1979**

**1319** DRAPER, G.I.A.D. - *European plans for perpetual peace and their impact upon the law of war: [Paper delivered as a public lecture in the University of Sussex, 5 March 1979].* - p. 283-300

### **N° 216 - May 1980**

**1320** BECKH, H.G. - *The reuniting of families in Europe during and after the Second World War: Part 2.* - p. 115-128

### **N° 227 - March 1982**

**1321** BECKH, H.G. - *The reuniting of families in Europe during and after the Second World War: Part 3.* - p. 71-85

### **N° 230 - September 1982**

**1322** JUNOD, Marcel. - *The Hiroshima disaster (I)\*.* - p. 265-280

### **N° 231 - November 1982**

**1323** JUNOD, Marcel. - *The Hiroshima disaster (continuation)\*.* - p. 329-344

### **N° 235 - July 1983**

**1324** DURAND, André. - *Origin and evolution of the statutes of the International Red Cross\*.* - p. 175-208

### **N° 247 - July 1985**

**1325** MUSY, André. - *The Red Cross contribution to the development of medical equipment.* - p. 210-229

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 248 - September 1985**

- 1326** DURAND, André. - *To commemorate the 75th anniversary of the death of Henry Dunant on 30 October 1910: A book by Henry Dunant, written in collaboration with Dr. Cheron: [Article published in the "Bulletin de la Société Henry Dunant", Geneva, 1981, No 6].* - p. 263-275

### **N° 250 - January 1986**

- 1327** DURAND, André. - *The development of the idea of peace in the thinking of Henry Dunant: [Article taken from "Actes du Colloque Henry Dunant 1985", edited by the Henry Dunant Society, Geneva]\*.* - p. 16-51

### **N° 260 - September 1987**

- 1328** *Guillaume-Henri Dufour - A man of peace.* - p. 548-551



## 11. INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT MOVEMENT

### N° 166 - January 1975

- 1329 TANSLEY, Donald D. - *Re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross: Progress and plans: [Summary of the statement made by Mr. Donald Tansley at the 90th Session of the League's Executive Committee, October 1974].* - p. 29-31

### N° 168 - March 1975

- 1330 *The new radio station of the International Committee of the Red Cross.*  
- p. 136-141

### N° 169 - April 1975

- 1331 *Turkey.* - p. 202-203

### N° 171 - June 1975

- 1332 MARTIN, Eric. - *The president of the International Committee of the Red Cross, and National Societies.* - p. 269-271

### N° 174 - September 1975

- 1333 *ICRC delegate: A demanding and fascinating career.* - p. 435-444

### N° 175 - October 1975

- 1334 *Re-appraisal of the role of the Red Cross.* - p. 529-530

- 1335 *Henry Dunant Society.* - p. 538

### N° 182 - May 1976

- 1336 LOSSIER, Jean-Georges. - *In war and in peace, the Red Cross is present.* - p. 223-227

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**1337** ARKHANGELSKI, Y.; SOKOLOV, V. - *Fidelity to heroic traditions.* - p. 227-230

**1338** *International Tracing Service.* - p. 249-251

**1339** *The International Red Cross Museum [in Castiglione].* - p. 255

**N° 185 - August 1976**

**1340** *ICRC visitors.* - p. 414

**N° 187 - October 1976**

**1341** TANSLEY, Donald D. - *Reappraisal of the role of the Red Cross: [Excerpts from the final report, entitled "An Agenda for the Red Cross" and six background papers].* - p. 493-505

**1342** PILLOUD, Claude. - *Reflections on general Red Cross objectives.* - p. 506-511

**N° 192 - March 1977**

**1343** *Nepal.* - p. 147-149

**N° 193 - April 1977**

**1344** *International Red Cross Museum in Castiglione.* - p. 217

**N° 195 - June 1977**

**1345** *The Red Cross and peace.* - p. 314

**N° 199 - October 1977**

**1346** KATZ, Monique. - *The Central Tracing Agency of the ICRC.* - p. 407-412

**1347** MARTIN, Eric. - *The president of the ICRC and the National Red Cross Societies: An enlightening three-year episode.* - p. 434-438

**1348** *The Red Cross and radiocommunications.* - p. 440-444

**N° 200 - November 1977**

**1349** *The ICRC's short-wave programmes.* - p. 493-495

**N° 203 - March 1978**

**1350** LOSSIER, Jean-Georges. - *In the service of the Red Cross.* - p. 67-74

## MOVEMENT

### N° 205 - July 1978

1351 BEER, Henrik. - *New charter for the League of Red Cross Societies.* - p. 187-191

1352 MEURANT, Jacques. - *Apropos the new constitution of the League of Red Cross Societies (I)\*.* - p. 192-204

### N° 206 - September 1978

1353 MEURANT, Jacques. - *Apropos the new constitution of the League of Red Cross Societies (II)\*.* - p. 250-265

### N° 209 - March 1979

1354 *Red Cross emergency radiocommunications.* - p. 101-105

### N° 211 - July 1979

1355 PICTET, Jean. - *The Henry Dunant Institute today: [Summary of the speech given to the ICRC Assembly (June 1979)].* - p. 214-217

### N° 215 - March 1980

1356 *Visitors to the ICRC in 1979.* - p. 81

### N° 216 - May 1980

1357 BEDFORD, David. - *The British Red Cross today.* - p. 159-161

### N° 218 - September 1980

1358 *Museum of the Soviet Red Cross.* - p. 280-281

### N° 220 - January 1981

1359 EZZEDINE, Marilyns. - *The Lebanese Red Cross today.* - p. 36-40

### N° 221 - March 1981

1360 DURAND, André. - *The International Committee of the Red Cross (I)\*.* - p. 59-75

### N° 222 - May 1981

1361 DURAND, André. - *The International Committee of the Red Cross (II)\*.* - p. 131-155

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**N° 223 - July 1981**

**1362** DURAND, André. - *The International Committee of the Red Cross (III)\**. - p. 205-223

**N° 224 - September 1981**

**1363** *Inauguration of the International Red Cross Audio-Visual Centre*. - p. 271

**N° 225 - November 1981**

**1364** *ICRC recognition of two new Societies: [Tonga Red Cross Society (October 1981); Qatar Red Crescent Society (October 1981)]*. - p. 371

**N° 239 - March 1984**

**1365** *The Red Cross in the tundra: [Article adapted from a text published in the "Review of the Soviet Red Cross"]*. - p. 120-123

**N° 242 - September 1984**

**1366** DURAND, André. - *The International Committee of the Red Cross in the international community: [Article published, in French, in the "Annuaire 1983 de la Nouvelle Société Helvétique"]*. - p. 251-262

**N° 243 - November 1984**

**1367** *A new building for the Central Tracing Agency*. - p. 340

**N° 245 - March 1985**

**1368** *The Central Tracing Agency today*. - p. 120-122

**N° 256 - January 1987**

**1369** *Statutes of the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement (adopted by the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross at Geneva in October 1986)\**. - p. 25-44

**1370** *Rules of procedure of the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement (adopted by the Twenty-fifth International Conference of the Red Cross at Geneva in October 1986)*. - p. 45-59

**N° 260 - September 1987**

**1371** DURAND, Roger. - *The Henry Dunant Society: Present activities and plans for the future*. - p. 552-561

## 12. POPULATION MOVEMENTS

### N° 168 - March 1975

- 1372 GELINEK, Ingrid. - *Migrants' children: [Article published in the "International Child Welfare Review", Geneva, May 1974, No 21].* - p. 152-155

### N° 169 - April 1975

- 1373 UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES (UNHCR). - *250 000 repatriated in the Asian subcontinent: [Excerpts from an article published in "The bulletin of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees" (supplement to No 6, December 1974)].* - p. 204-205

### N° 180 - March 1976

- 1374 *A humanitarian certificate: The ICRC travel document.* - p. 136-137
- 1375 UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES (UNHCR). - *The "Convention Travel Document": [Extracts from an article published in the "Bulletin of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees", H.C.R., Geneva, No 6, December 1975].* - p. 154-156

### N° 233 - March 1983

- 1376 HOCHE, Jean-Pierre. - *The Red Cross and Refugees: [Speech to the 33rd Session of the Executive Committee of the High Commissioner's Programme, Geneva, October 1982].* - p. 63-66

### N° 257 - March 1987

- 1377 *Together again: Sisters meet forty years after war; [Article received from the Alliance of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies of the USSR].* - p. 218-221.



### 13. INTERNATIONAL GOVERNMENTAL AND NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**N° 166 - January 1975**

**1378** FISCHER, Béat de. - *The Sovereign Order of Malta today*. - p. 3-6

**1379** UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1974). - *Four United Nations resolutions of direct interest to the ICRC: Resolution 3255 A (XXIX), Napalm and other incendiary weapons and all aspects of their possible use; Resolution 3255 B (XXIX); Resolution 3220 (XXIX): Assistance and co-operation in accounting for persons who are missing or dead in armed conflicts; Resolution 3319 (XXIX): Respect for human rights in armed conflicts*. - p. 41-48

**1380** UNESCO. GENERAL CONFERENCE (1974). - *UNESCO and the teaching of international humanitarian law: [Resolution]*. - p. 49-50

**N° 178 - January 1976**

**1381n** UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1975). - *Two United Nations resolutions on the development of international humanitarian law [adopted at the thirtieth session of the United Nations General Assembly, on 11 December and 16 December 1975 respectively]: Resolution 3464 (XXX): Napalm and other incendiary weapons and all aspects of their possible use; Resolution 3500 (XXX): Respect for human rights in armed conflicts*. - p. 46-49

**N° 191 - February 1977**

**1382** UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1976). - *Two United Nations resolutions on the development of international humanitarian law, [adopted at the thirty-first session of the United Nations General Assembly, on 24 November and 10 December 1976 respectively]: Resolution A 31/19: Respect for human rights in armed conflicts; Resolution A 31/64: Incendiary and other specific*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*conventional weapons which may be the subject of prohibition or restrictions of use for humanitarian reasons.* - p. 88-91

### **N° 192 - March 1977**

**1383** *The International Institute of Humanitarian Law of San Remo and courses on the law of war.* - p. 157-158

### **N° 199 - October 1977**

**1384** BECKH, H.G. - *The Vaduz Group and its activities.* - p. 445-447

### **N° 201 - December 1977**

**1385** UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1977). - *United Nations resolution on the development of international humanitarian law [adopted by the United Nations Assembly on 19 November 1977, at its thirty-second session]: Resolution A/C.6/32/L.6: Respect for human rights in armed conflicts.* - p. 548-549

### **N° 202 - January 1978**

**1386** UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1977). - *United Nations resolution on incendiary weapons and other conventional weapons [adopted by the United Nations General Assembly on 19 December 1977, at its 106th plenary meeting of its thirty-second session]: Resolution A/32/152: Incendiary and other specific conventional weapons which may be the subject of prohibition or restrictions of use for humanitarian reasons.* - p. 59-61

### **N° 214 - January 1980**

**1387** UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1979). - *Resolution adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations on the 1977 Protocols [during its thirty-fourth session, under agenda item 110, 76th plenary meeting, on 23 November 1979]: Resolution A/RES/43/51: State of signatures and ratifications of the Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 concerning the respect for human rights in armed conflicts.* - p. 54-55

### **N° 220 - January 1981**

**1388** UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS OF USE OF CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS (1979, 1980, GENEVA). - *United Nations Conference on Prohibitions or Restrictions of Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May be Deemed to be Excessively Injurious or to have Indiscriminate Effects [10-28 September 1979 and 15 September-10 October 1980, in Geneva]: Final act of the Conference: [Appendix A, Convention on prohibitions or restrictions on the use of certain conventional weapons which may be deemed to be excessively injurious or to have*



## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

*indiscriminate effects; Appendix B, Protocol on non-detectable fragments (Protocol I); Appendix C, Protocol on prohibitions or restrictions on the use of mines, booby-traps and other devices (Protocol II); Appendix D, Protocol on prohibitions or restrictions on the use of incendiary weapons (Protocol III); Appendix E, Resolution on small-calibre weapon systems]. - p. 41-56*

### **N° 233 - March 1983**

**1389 UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1982).** - *UN resolution on the Protocols: [Adoption of a resolution on the Protocols (A/RES/37/116) by the United Nations General Assembly at its thirty-seventh session on 16 December 1982]: State of signatures and ratifications of the Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts (Protocol I) and the protection of victims of non-international armed conflicts (Protocol II).* - p. 105-106

### **N° 251 - March 1986**

**1390 HAY, Alexandre.** - *The Director of Operational Activities at the ICRC, [Mr. Jean-Pierre Hocké], elected United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.* - p. 109-110

**1391 COUNCIL OF EUROPE. PARLIAMENTARY ASSEMBLY (1984).** - *Council of Europe resolution on ICRC activities: Resolution 823 (1984) on the activities of the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) [adopted by the Standing Committee, acting on behalf of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, on 28 June 1984].* - p. 125-127

### **N° 254 - September 1986**

**1392 ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY. COUNCIL OF MINISTERS (1986, ADDIS ABABA).** - *Resolution of the Organization of African Unity relating to the ICRC: Resolution CM/Res. 1059 (XLIV).* - p. 296-297

### **N° 256 - January 1987**

**1393 ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS). GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1986, GUATEMALA CITY).** - *Resolution of the Organization of American States [adopted during the sixteenth regular session of the General Assembly of the Organization of American States (OAS), 10-15 November 1986, in Guatemala City]: Support to the activities of the International Committee of the Red Cross.* - p. 115-116

**1394 UNITED NATIONS ORGANISATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1986).** - *Resolution of the forty-first session of the General Assembly of the United Nations on the Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions [21 November 1986]: Status of the Protocols additional to*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of armed conflicts.* - p. 117-118

### **N° 260 - September 1987**

**1395** MEYER, Michael A. - *Humanitarian action: A delicate balancing act.*  
- p. 485-500

**1396** MACALISTER-SMITH, Peter. - *Non-governmental organizations and coordination of humanitarian assistance.* - p. 501-508

**1397** COUNCIL OF EUROPE. PARLIAMENTARY ASSEMBLY (1987). - *Relations with the Council of Europe: Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe: Thirty-ninth ordinary session: Resolution 881 (1987) on the activities of the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) (1984-1986): [Text adopted by the Standing Committee, acting on behalf of the Assembly, on 1 July 1987].* - p. 562-566

## 14. PARTICIPATION IN HUMANITARIAN TREATIES

### Nº 168 - March 1975

**1398** *The United States becomes party [on 22 January 1975] to the Geneva Protocol [of 17 June 1925]. - p. 146*

### Nº 176 - November 1975

**1399** *Protocol for the prohibition of the use in war of asphyxiating, poisonous or other gases, and of bacteriological methods of warfare signed at Geneva, 17 June 1925: Table I: Signatures and ratifications; Table II: Notifications of accession; Table III: Declarations. - p. 553-557*

### Nº 178 - January 1976

**1400** *Accession to the Geneva Conventions: [Commonwealth of the Bahamas (11 July 1975)]. - p. 23*

### Nº 179 - February 1976

**1401** *Accession to the Geneva Conventions: [State of Qatar (15 October 1975)]. - p. 69*

### Nº 184 - July 1976

**1402** *Accessions to the Geneva Conventions: [Democratic Republic of Sao Tomé and Príncipe (21 May 1976); Papua New Guinea (26 May 1976)]. - p. 349*

### Nº 188 - November 1976

**1403** *A new State accedes to the Geneva Protocol: [Gouvernement of Barbados (22 June 1976)]. - p. 586*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### **N° 189 - December 1976**

- 1404** *Participation in the Geneva Conventions: [Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (4 July 1976): Republic of Surinam (13 October 1976)]. - p. 623*
- 1405** *Another country accedes to the Geneva Protocol [of 17 June 1925]: [Government of Qatar (16 September 1976)]. - p. 633*

### **N° 194 - May 1977**

- 1406** *Ratification of the Geneva Conventions [by the Republic of Bolivia (10 December 1976)]. - p. 263*

### **N° 196 - July 1977**

- 1407** *Accession to the Geneva Conventions: [People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (25 May 1977); statement accompanying the accession]. - p. 377*
- 1408** *States Party to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949 [before 30 June 1977]. - p. 388-393*

### **N° 200 - November 1977**

- 1409** *Ratification of Protocol for prohibition of asphyxiating gases: [Governement of Uruguay (12 April 1977)]. - p. 498*
- 1410** *Rhodesia/Zimbabwe: [Implementation of humanitarian law; statement by the President of the African National Council (ANC), Rev. Ndabaningi Sithole, regarding the observance by his movement of the Geneva Conventions and the additional Protocols (September 1977)]. - p. 479*
- 1411** *Rhodesia/Zimbabwe: [Implementation of humanitarian law: statement by Mr. Joshua Nkomo, President of ANC-ZAPU and joint leader of the Patriotic Front, regarding the observance of the Geneva Conventions and the additional Protocols by his movement (June 1977)]. - p. 479*

### **N° 201 - December 1977**

- 1412** *Signing of Protocols [by the plenipotentiaries of 44 States, including the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (12 December 1977)]. - p. 539*

### **N° 203 - March 1978**

- 1413** *Republic of Djibouti declaration of succession to the Geneva Conventions of 1949: [Convention I: 26 January 1978; Conventions II, III, IV: 6 March 1978; the said Conventions entered into force on the date of its independence, 27 June 1977]. - p. 105*

## HUMANITARIAN TREATIES

### Nº 204 - May 1978

- 1414 *Rhodesia/Zimbabwe: UANC statement [pledging respect for the humanitarian rules and principles contained in the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and Additional Protocol I (April 1978)].* - p. 173

### Nº 206 - September 1978

- 1415 *Protocols come into force in December 1978: [Ratification of the two Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949 by the Republic of Ghana (28 February 1978) and the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (7 June 1978)].* - p. 285
- 1416 *Declaration of succession to the Geneva Conventions by the Kingdom of Tonga [13 April 1978; the said Conventions entered into force on the date of its independence, 4 June 1970].* - p. 285

### Nº 211 - July 1979

- 1417 *Three ratifications of Protocols: [Republic of El Salvador (23 November 1978); Republic of Ecuador (10 April 1979); The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (1 May 1979)].* - p. 198

### Nº 212 - September 1979

- 1418 *Ratifications of the Protocols: [the Republic of the Niger (8 June 1979); the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (11 June 1979): statement on Protocol I; Tunisia (9 August 1980); Sweden (31 August 1980): reservation and statement relating to Protocol I].* - p. 259-260
- 1419 *Accession to the Protocols: [Republic of Botswana (23 Mai 1979)].* - p. 260
- 1420 *Ratification of Protocol I: [Republic of Cyprus (1 June 1979)].* - p. 260

### Nº 216 - May 1980

- 1421 *Accessions to the Protocols: [The Islamic Republic of Mauritania (14 March 1980), the Gabonese Republic (8 April 1980), the Commonwealth of the Bahamas (10 April 1980)].* - p. 142

### Nº 218 - September 1980

- 1422 *Protocols: Ratification [Finland (7 August 1980)] and accession [The Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh (8 September 1980)].* - p. 256-257

### Nº 219 - November 1980

- 1423 *Declaration by UNITA [made on 25 July 1980 to the ICRC affirming*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

*UNITA's commitment to the Geneva Conventions and the fundamental rules of international law applicable in armed conflicts]. - p. 320*

### **N° 220 - January 1981**

- 1424** *Ratification of the Protocols: [Lao People's Democratic Republic (18 November 1980)]. - p. 19*
- 1425** *Declarations of accession and of succession to the Protocol for the Prohibition of Asphyxiating Gases: [Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (15 December 1980); Democratic Republic of Sudan (17 December 1980); Papua New Guinea (18 December 1980)]. - p. 20*
- 1426** *Declaration of intent by the African National Congress [on 28 November 1980, to respect, wherever practically possible, the rules of the four Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949 for the victims of armed conflicts and the 1977 additional Protocol I relating to the protection of victims of international armed conflicts]. - p. 20*

### **N° 221 - March 1981**

- 1427** *Declaration of succession to the Geneva Conventions by Tuvalu [9 February 1981; the said Conventions entered into force on the date of its independence, 1 October 1978]. - p. 93*
- 1428** *Accession of St. Vincent and the Grenadines to the Geneva Conventions [1 April 1981]. - p. 93*

### **N° 222 - May 1981**

- 1429** *Declaration of succession of Grenada to the Geneva Conventions [13 April 1981; the said Conventions entered into force on the date of its independence, 7 February 1974]. - p. 158*

### **N° 223 - July 1981**

- 1430** *Declaration of succession of the Solomon Islands to the Geneva Conventions [6 July 1976; the said Conventions entered into force on the date of its independence, 7 July 1978]. - p. 225*

### **N° 224 - September 1981**

- 1431** *Declaration of succession of Saint Lucia to the Geneva Conventions [18 September 1981; the said Conventions entered into force on the date of its independence, 22 February 1979)]. - p. 269*
- 1432** *Declaration of succession of the Commonwealth of Dominica to the Geneva Conventions [28 September 1981; the said Conventions entered into force on the date of its independence, 3 November 1978)]. - p. 269*

## HUMANITARIAN TREATIES

### **N° 225 - November 1981**

**1433** *Ratification of Protocol I by Viet Nam [19 October 1981]. - p. 362*

**1434** *Ratification of the Protocols by Norway [14 December 1981]. - p. 362-363*

### **N° 226 - January 1982**

**1435** *Ratification of the Protocols by the Republic of Korea [15 January 1982]. - p. 46*

**1436** *Ratification of the Protocols by Switzerland [17 February 1982]: [Declaration relating to Protocol I]. - p. 46*

### **N° 227 - March 1982**

**1437** *Republic of Mauritius accedes to Protocols [22 March 1982]. - p. 101*

### **N° 228 - May 1982**

**1438** *Zaire accedes to Protocol I [3 June 1982]. - p. 158*

### **N° 229 - July 1982**

**1439** *Ratification of the Protocols by Denmark [17 June 1982: Government declaration of 8 June 1982 relating to Article 90 of Protocol I]. - p. 219*

**1440** *States Party to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949 as at 30 June 1982. - p. 240-247*

### **N° 230 - September 1982**

**1441** *Austria ratifies the Protocols [13 August 1982: statement relating to Article 90 of Protocol I]. - p. 281*

**1442** *States Party to the Protocols of 8 June 1977: List as at 30 June 1982. - p. 305-306*

### **N° 231 - November 1982**

**1443** *Accession of the Republic of Vanuatu to the Geneva Conventions [27 October 1982]. - p. 348*

**1444** *Accession to the Protocols by Saint Lucia [7 October 1982]. - p. 348*

### **N° 232 - January 1983**

**1445** *Accession of Cuba to Protocol I [25 November 1982]. - p. 29*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**1446** *The Kingdom of the Netherlands withdraws a reservation to the Fourth Geneva Convention.* - p. 29

### **N° 233 - March 1983**

**1447** *Tanzania's accession to the Protocols [15 February 1983].* - p. 82

**1448** *Accession of Zimbabwe to the Geneva Conventions [7 March 1983].* - p. 83

**1449** *Accession of the United Arab Emirates to the Protocols [9 March 1983].* - p. 83

**1450** *Accession of Mexico to Protocol I [10 March 1983].* - p. 83

**1451** *Accession of Mozambique to the Geneva Conventions [14 March 1983] and the 1977 Protocol I [14 March 1983].* - p. 84

### **N° 234 - May 1983**

**1452** *Accession of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines to the Protocols [8 April 1983].* - p. 143

### **N° 237 - November 1983**

**1453** *Accession to the Protocols by the People's Republic of China [14 September 1983: reservation concerning Article 88 of Protocol I].* - p. 315

**1454** *Accession of Namibia to the Geneva Conventions [18 October 1983] and the Protocols [18 October 1983].* - p. 315

### **N° 238 - January 1984**

**1455** *States Party to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, States Party to the Protocols of 8 June 1977 as at 31 December 1983.* - p. 26-29

**1456** *Accession of the People's Republic of the Congo to the Protocols [10 November 1983].* - p. 33

**1457** *Accession of the Syrian Arab Republic to Protocol I [14 November 1983].* - p. 33

**1458** *Accession of Bolivia to the Protocols [8 December 1983].* - p. 34

**1459** *Accession of Costa Rica to the Protocols [15 December 1983].* - p. 34



## HUMANITARIAN TREATIES

### **N° 239 - March 1984**

- 1460** *Accession of the French Republic to Protocol II [24 February 1984]. - p. 101*
- 1461** *Accession of Cameroon to the Protocols [16 March 1984]. - p. 101*
- 1462** *Accession of the Sultanate of Oman to the Protocols [29 March 1984]. - p. 101*

### **N° 240 - May 1984**

- 1463** *Accession of the Republic of Cape Verde to the Geneva Conventions [11 May 1984]. - p. 155*
- 1464** *Ratification of the Protocols by the Togolese Republic [21 June 1984]. - p. 155*

### **N° 241 - July 1984**

- 1465** *Accession of Belize to the Geneva Conventions [29 June 1984] and to the Protocols [29 June 1984]. - p. 228*
- 1466** *Accession of the Republic of Guinea to the Geneva Conventions [11 July 1984] and to the Protocols [11 July 1984]. - p. 228*
- 1467** *Accession of the Central African Republic to the Protocols [17 July 1984]. - p. 229*
- 1468** *Communication from France accompanying the instrument of accession to Protocol II submitted to Swiss Government on 24 February 1984]. - p. 229*
- 1469** *States Party to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949 and to the Additional Protocols of 8 June 1977: Summary as on 30 June 1984. - p. 247-248*

### **N° 242 - September 1984**

- 1470** *Western Samoa becomes Party to the Geneva Conventions [23 August 1984; the said Conventions entered into force on the date of its independence, 1 January 1962] and to the Protocols [23 August 1984]. - p. 286*
- 1471** *Accession of Angola to the Geneva Conventions [20 September 1984] and to the Protocols [20 September 1984; reservation concerning the Third Convention and declaration relating to Protocol I]. - p. 286-288*

### **N° 243 - November 1984**

- 1472** *Accession of the Republic of Seychelles to the Geneva Conventions [8 November 1984] and to the Protocols [8 November 1984]. - p. 342*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**1473** *Communication from South Africa concerning the accession by the United Nations Council for Namibia to the four Geneva Conventions and the two Additional Protocols [24 February 1984]. - p. 343*

### **N° 244 - January 1985**

**1474** *Accession of the Rwandese Republic to the Protocols [19 November 1984]. - p. 38*

**1475** *Accession of Kuwait to the Protocols [17 January 1985]. - p. 38*

**1476** *States Party to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, States Party to the Protocols of 8 June 1977 as at 31 December 1984. - p. 59-62*

### **N° 245 - March 1985**

**1477** *Accession of the Republic of Vanuatu to the Protocols [28 February 1985]. - p. 100*

### **N° 246 - May 1985**

**1478** *Ratification of the Protocols by the Republic of Senegal [7 May 1985]. - p. 162*

### **N° 247 - July 1985**

**1479** *States Party to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949 and to the Additional Protocols of 8 June 1977: Summary as on 30 June 1985. - p. 257*

### **N° 250 - January 1986**

**1480** *Accession of the Islamic Federal Republic of the Comoros to the Geneva Conventions [21 November 1985] and to the Protocols [21 November 1985]. - p. 54*

**1481** *Ratification of the Protocols by the Holy See [21 November 1985]: Declaration by the Holy See affixed to the instrument of ratification of the two Protocols additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949. - p. 54-56*

**1482** *Accession to the Protocols by the Eastern Republic of Uruguay [13 December 1985]. - p. 56*

**1483** *Accession to the Protocols by the Republic of Suriname [16 December 1985]. - p. 57*

**1484** *States Party to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, States Party to the Protocols of 8 June 1977 as at 31 December 1985 [1981-1985]. - p. 70-73*

## HUMANITARIAN TREATIES

### **Nº 251 - March 1986**

- 1485** *Saint Christopher and Nevis: Declaration of succession to the Geneva Conventions [14 February 1986; the said Conventions entered into force on the date of its independence, 19 September 1983] and of accession to the Protocols [14 February 1986]. - p. 112*
- 1486** *Ratification of the Protocols by Italy [27 February 1986]: Italian Statements made at the time of ratification of the Additional Protocols to the 1949 Geneva Conventions. - p. 112-113*

### **Nº 252 - May 1986**

- 1487** *Ratification of the Protocols by the Kingdom of Belgium [20 May 1986]: Declarations of interpretation. - p. 172-175*
- 1488** *Accession of the People's Republic of Benin to the Protocols [28 May 1986]. - p. 175*

### **Nº 253 - July 1986**

- 1489** *Accession of the Republic of Equatorial Guinea to the Geneva Conventions [24 July 1986] and to the Protocols [24 July 1986]. - p. 220*
- 1490** *Accession of Jamaica to the Protocols [29 July 1986]. - p. 220*
- 1491** *States Party to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949 and to the Additional Protocols of 8 June 1977: Recapitulation as at 30 June 1986. - p. 240-241*

### **Nº 255 - November 1986**

- 1492** *Antigua and Barbuda: Declaration of succession to the Geneva Conventions [6 October 1986; the said Conventions entered into force on the date of its independence, 1 November 1981] and of accession to the Additional Protocols [6 October 1986]. - p. 408*
- 1493** *Accession to the Protocols by the Republic of Sierra Leone [21 October 1986]. - p. 408*
- 1494** *Accession to the Protocols by the Republic of Guinea-Bissau [21 Octobre 1986]. - p. 409*
- 1495** *Accession to the Protocols by the State of Bahrain [30 October 1986]. - p. 409*

### **Nº 256 - January 1987**

- 1496** *Accession of the Argentine Republic to the Protocols [26 November 1986]: Interpretative statements. - p. 108-109*

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**1497** *Republic of the Philippines: Accession to Protocol II [11 December 1986]. - p. 109*

**1498** *States Party to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949, States Party to the Protocols of 8 June 1977 as at 31 December 1986 [1981-1986]. - p. 112-116*

**Nº 258 - May 1987**

**1499** *Declaration by the Kingdom of Belgium [recognizing the competence of the International Fact-Finding Commission (27 March 1987)]. - p. 338*

**1500** *The Republic of Iceland ratifies the Protocols [10 April 1987; reservation]. - p. 339*

**1501** *States Party to the Protocols of 8 June 1977 as at 8 June 1987. - p. 344-347*

**Nº 259 - July 1987**

**1502** *The Kingdom of The Netherlands ratifies the Protocols [26 June 1987: Interpretative declaration and declaration recognizing the competence of the International Fact-Finding Commission]. - p. 425-426*

**Nº 260 - September 1987**

**1503** *Accession of The Kingdom of Saudi Arabia to Protocol I [21 August 1987: reservation in respect of Article 5 stipulating "Appointment of protecting powers and of their substitute"]. - p. 567*

**Nº 261 - November 1987**

**1504** *The Republic of Guatemala ratifies the Protocols [19 October 1987]. - p. 673*

**1505** *Burkina Faso ratifies the Protocols [20 October 1987]. - p. 673*

## 15. PERSONNEL, MANAGEMENT, FINANCES OF THE MOVEMENT

### N° 167 - February 1975

**1506** *Appointment of two honorary members of the ICRC [Mr. Max Petitpierre and Mr. Adolphe Graedel]. - p. 96-97*

**1507** *New members of the International Committee [Mr. Jacob Burckhardt, Mr. Thomas Fleiner and Mr. Alexandre Hay]. - p. 97-98*

### N° 169 - April 1975

**1508** *Red Cross appeal [to National Red Cross, Red Crescent, Red Lion and Sun Societies and to governments to increase their assistance to the civilian population in Cambodia and South Vietnam (25 March 1975)]. - p. 196*

### N° 170 - May 1975

**1509** *New chief physician for the ICRC [Dr. Reinhold Käser]. - p. 244*

### N° 173 - August 1975

**1510** *New director of the Henry Dunant Institute [Mr. Jean Pictet]. - p. 417*

### N° 174 - September 1975

**1511** *ICRC president: [Election of Mr. Alexandre Hay]. - p. 454*

### N° 176 - November 1975

**1512** *New member of the International Committee [Mr. Herbert Lüthy]. - p. 567*

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**N° 177 - December 1975**

**1513** *Organization of the International Committee of the Red Cross.* - p. 611-613

**N° 179 - February 1976**

**1514** *Honorary member of the ICRC [Mr. Hans Bachmann].* - p. 67

**N° 182 - May 1976**

**1515** *Lebanon: Financial appeal [made to all governments and National Societies at the end of March 1976].* - p. 241-242

**N° 184 - July 1976**

**1516** *Lebanon: [Financial appeal made by the ICRC on 24 May 1976 to governments and National Societies to enable it to continue helping the wounded, the needy and displaced persons].* - p. 338

**N° 188 - November 1976**

**1517** *Lebanon: The ICRC launches an appeal for funds [to governments and National Societies on 8 October 1976 in order to carry out his four-month programme].* - p. 553

**N° 189 - December 1976**

**1518** *Presidency of the Executive Council.* - p. 623

**N° 190 - January 1977**

**1519** *Executive Council [constituted during the meeting of the Assembly of the ICRC (16 December 1976)].* - p. 33

**1520** *New member of the International Committee: [Mr. Richard Pestalozzi].* - p. 33-34

**1521** *Editor of the [International] Review: New editor [Mr. Michel Testuz].* - p. 17

**N° 192 - March 1977**

**1522** *New structure for ICRC medical division.* - p. 133-134

**N° 194 - May 1977**

**1523** *ICRC member resigns: [Mr. Waldemar Jucker].* - p. 263

## MANAGEMENT

### **N° 195 - June 1977**

**1524** *ICRC member resigns: [Mr. Pierre Micheli]. - p. 305*

### **N° 200 - November 1977**

**1525** *Resignation of a Committee member, [Mr. Gottfried de Smit]. - p. 478*

**1526** *Ogaden conflict: [On 9 September 1977, the ICRC appealed to governments and National Societies to lend material and financial support for its emergency relief campaign]. - p. 481*

### **N° 201 - December 1977**

**1527** *Two new members of the International Committee, [Dr. Athos Gallino and Mr. Robert Kohler]. - p. 538*

### **N° 202 - January 1978**

**1528** *International Tracing Service (Arolsen): Director retires, [Mr. Albert de Cocatrix]; New director, [Mr. Philippe Zueger]; An ITS publication, ["Register of Places of Detention under the Reichsführer-SS"]. - p. 46-47*

**1529** *Southern Africa: [Financial appeal by the ICRC sent, in December 1977, to governments and National Societies to cover its budget for relief activities in southern Africa in the first four months of 1978 and its operating overheads up to 30 June 1978]. - p. 48*

### **N° 203 - March 1978**

**1530** *Southern Africa: [Two briefings in February 1978 to inform likely donors about the increase in the amount initially appealed for in December 1977]. - p. 106*

### **N° 204 - May 1978**

**1531** *Ogaden: ICRC appeal [on 7 April, for funds to finance its work in the Ogaden]. - p. 177*

**1532** *Lebanon: [On 22 March 1978 the ICRC appealed to the international community for financial help]. - p. 178*

### **N° 206 - September 1978**

**1533** *Nomination to the executive board [Mr. Jakob Burckhardt]. - p. 285*

### **N° 207 - November 1978**

**1534** *Africa: ICRC appeal [on 7 November 1978, appeal for financial support to run humanitarian projects in Africa for six months]. - p. 343*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 208 - January 1979

- 1535** *Resignation of a member of the International Committee, [Mr. Herbert Luethi]. - p. 32*
- 1536** *Appointment at the Henry Dunant Institute [Mr. Jacques Meurant]. - p. 32-33*
- 1537** *Malaysia: [On 12 January 1979, the League and the ICRC appealed to the international community to show more concern for the plight of the refugees]. - p. 41*
- 1538** *Malaysia: [On 23 January 1979, the League appealed again to its members to provide the logistical and financial support required to expand the Malaysian Red Crescent's operations]. - p. 41*

### N° 209 - March 1979

- 1539** *Three new members of the International Committee [Mr. Maurice Aubert, Mr. Rudolf Jaeckli and Miss Andrée Weitzel]. - p. 84-85*

### N° 211 - July 1979

- 1540** *Nomination to the Executive Board [ Dr. Athos Gallino]. - p. 198*
- 1541** *Africa: Appeal for funds [by the ICRC to governments and National Societies for their material and financial support to continue its humanitarian activities for victims of the conflicts in Africa (beginning of June 1979)]. - p. 204*

### N° 212 - September 1979

- 1542** *Appointment to the Executive Board [Mr. Rudolf Jaeckli]. - p. 259*
- 1543** *Indo-Chinese refugees: [Joint appeal on 7 September 1979 by the League and the ICRC to the international community to obtain the necessary financial support]. - p. 267*
- 1544** *Indonesia: [Appeal made by the ICRC at the end of August 1979 to several governments and National Societies to raise the necessary funds and other material support]. - p. 269*
- 1545** *Nicaragua: [Appeal by the ICRC to the international community in June 1979 for the financial assistance needed to continue operations already under way]. - p. 271-272*



## MANAGEMENT

### N° 215 - March 1980

- 1546 *An ambulance donated to the ICRC [by the Geneva International Motor Show (20 February 1980)].* - p. 81
- 1547 *Africa: Appeal for funds [sent by the ICRC to some thirty governments and National Societies on 15 February 1980 to finance its humanitarian activities in Africa for the first half of 1980].* - p. 82
- 1548 *Nicaragua: [Appeal by the ICRC on 13 February 1980 to finance protection and assistance work during 1980 for prisoners of war and civilian detainees].* - p. 88
- 1549 *Pakistan: [The ICRC launched a financial appeal on 30 January 1980 to enable the Pakistan Red Crescent to participate in relief operations for the refugees].* - p. 92-93
- 1550 *Indochinese refugees: [On 5 March 1980 the League and the ICRC appealed to governments and National Societies to finance activities to assist the refugees of South-East Asia].* - p. 95

### N° 216 - May 1980

- 1551 *Lebanon: [The ICRC made an appeal on 24 March 1980 to governments and National Societies to cover the costs of ICRC humanitarian aid in Lebanon until the end of 1980].* - p. 155-156
- 1552 *Donation to Henry Dunant Institute.* - p. 158
- 1553 *Indonesia: [On 29 April 1980 the ICRC made an appeal to the international community for funds to be swiftly provided to enable the ICRC to continue its operations in Timor].* - p. 154

### N° 218 - September 1980

- 1554 *Refugees in South East Asia: [On 28 July 1980 a further joint appeal for funds by the League and the ICRC to make possible continued assistance to South East Asian refugees].* - p. 273-274

### N° 219 - November 1980

- 1555 *Two new members of the ICRC [Mr. Oliver Long and Mr. Dietrich Schindler].* - p. 317-318
- 1556 *El Salvador: [ICRC appeal to finance, for the period from 1 July 1980 to 30 June 1981, its assistance programme for displaced civilians and its protection activities for detainees].* - p. 326
- 1557 *East Timor: [ICRC appeal for funds to cover the joint assistance operation carried out by the ICRC and the Indonesian Red Cross in East Timor / Indonesia].* - p. 331

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

**1558** *Iraq-Iran conflict: [ICRC appeal to a number of governments and National Societies to finance ICRC work for the period from 1 November 1980 to 31 March 1981]. - p. 333*

### **N° 220 - January 1981**

**1559** *[Mr. Alexandre Hay re-elected] President of ICRC and Executive Board [at the 17-18 December 1980 session of the Assembly of the International Committee of the Red Cross]. - p. 19*

**1560** *Nicaragua: [ICRC financial appeal in early of December 1980 to certain governments and National Societies in order to be able to carry on its protection and assistance programmes]. - p. 28*

### **N° 221 - March 1981**

**1561** *Africa: Financial appeal: [Two appeals made by the ICRC and the League to the international community in mid-February 1981 to raise the funds needed to continue its activities during in 1981]. - p. 95*

### **N° 222 - May 1981**

**1562** *Pakistan: [On 23 April 1981 the ICRC made an international appeal to finance its medical assistance programmes for Afghan refugees in ten camps in northwestern Pakistan]. - p. 169*

**1563** *Lebanon: [On 13 April 1981 the ICRC made an appeal to the international community to obtain the necessary financial means to cover its operations over the next five months]. - p. 171*

### **N° 223 - July 1981**

**1564** *El Salvador: [On 17 June 1981 the ICRC made a new and urgent appeal for funds to enable it to continue its protection and assistance activities during the second half of 1981]. - p. 236*

**1565** *Iran - Iraq conflict: [On 16 June 1981 the ICRC made an appeal to governments and National Societies to send contributions to cover the costs of its emergency activities in aid of the victims]. - p. 244*

### **N° 226 - January 1982**

**1566** *Conflict between Iraq and Iran: Appeal for funds [launched by the ICRC on 4 December 1982 to governments and to National Societies, in view of the deficit in the budget for the Iraq / Iran programme for the period 1 April to 31 December 1981]. - p. 63*

### **N° 227 - March 1982**

**1567** *El Salvador: Appeal [made in February 1982 by the ICRC for funds*

## MANAGEMENT

*to enable it to continue its assistance and protection activities in the first six months of 1982]. - p. 107*

- 1568** *Assistance for Cambodian population: [ICRC appeal in February 1982 to prospective donors; on 20 January 1982, the League also launched an appeal to obtain, for a medical aid programme, contributions in the form of money, goods and various services]. - p. 108*
- 1569** *Conflict between Iraq and Iran: [ICRC appeal for funds, in February 1982, to the donors asking them to continue to provide financial assistance for the extension of its activities until June 1982]. - p. 112*
- 1570** *Poland: [In February 1982, an urgent appeal for funds was sent by the "Poland Operation Group" to carry out the International Red Cross relief programmes in Poland until 30 April 1982]. - p. 116*

### **N° 229 - July 1982**

- 1571** *Poland: Appeal for funds [made on 12 May 1982 by the ICRC and the League to finance International Red Cross programmes in Poland for the period 1 May to 31 October 1982]. - p. 238*

### **N° 230 - September 1982**

- 1572** *Lebanon: Urgent appeal [made in August 1982 by the ICRC to finance its humanitarian activities in Lebanon for the period from 1 September to 31 December 1982]. - p. 298*
- 1573** *Conflict between Iraq and Iran: Urgent ICRC appeal [for its humanitarian activities from 1 July to 31 December 1982 and to cover the deficit remaining at the end of the previous period]. - p. 299*

### **N° 231 - November 1982**

- 1574** *Resignation and appointment to the Executive Board: [ Mr. Jakob Burckhardt, Mr. Olivier Long]. - p. 347*
- 1575** *Resignation and re-elections at the ICRC Assembly: [Mr. Harald Huber, Mr. Victor H. Umbricht, Mr. H. Huguenin]. - p. 347-348*

### **N° 232 - January 1983**

- 1576** *A new member of the ICRC [Professor Hans Haug]. - p. 28*
- 1577** *Poland: [Further call for funds for Poland made at the beginning of December 1982 by the ICRC and the League to cover the period from 1 November 1982 to 30 June 1983]. - p. 48*

### **N° 233 - March 1983**

- 1578** *New Vice-President for the ICRC [Mr. Victor H. Umbricht]. - p. 81*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 1579** *Appeal for funds: ["Africa Report and Appeal", the ICRC's account of its activities in 1982 with a summary of its objectives for 1983 and an appeal made by the ICRC in January 1983 to donors to provide financial support for its operations]. - p. 88*
- 1580** *El Salvador: Appeal for funds [launched by the ICRC in January 1983 to enable it to continue its humanitarian work in El Salvador throughout that year]. - p. 89*
- 1581** *Thailand: Appeal for funds: [Document presenting an account of the ICRC's 1982 operations and an outline of its aims for 1983 for Kampuchea and Thailand as well as an appeal sent by the ICRC in January 1983 to donors giving financial support to its work]. - p. 91*
- 1582** *Pakistan: Financial appeal: [Emergency appeal No 3 on behalf of the victims of the Afghanistan conflict, containing a summary of the ICRC's work in 1982, a forecast of the ICRC's activities in 1983 and an appeal to enable it to continue that work (January 1983)]. - p. 92*
- 1583** *Iran / Iraq conflict: Appeal for funds [sent by the ICRC in January 1983 to donors to obtain the necessary funds for its 1983 activities on behalf of the victims of that conflict]. - p. 94*
- 1584** *Lebanon: Appeal for funds [containing an account of the ICRC's activities in the Lebanon since June 1982, its objectives and an urgent appeal for funds for its work in Lebanon, sent by the ICRC to the donors in January 1983]. - p. 96*

### **N° 234 - May 1983**

- 1585** *Indonesia-Timor: Appeal for funds [made in May 1983 for the ICRC's activities in Timor that year]. - p. 157*

### **N° 236 - September 1983**

- 1586** *Appointment to the Executive Board [of Mr. Maurice Aubert]. - p. 261*
- 1587** *Poland: [Appeal made by the ICRC and the League to finance their humanitarian programmes in Poland during the latter half of 1983]. - p. 274*

### **N° 238 - January 1984**

- 1588** *Resignations at the ICRC [Mr. Hans-Peter Tschudi; Mr. Jakob Burckhardt; Mr. Marcel A. Naville; Mr. Thomas Fleiner] and appointments [Mr. Maurice Aubert; Mr. Peter Arbenz]. - p. 31*

### **N° 239 - March 1984**

- 1589** *Two new members of the ICRC [Mr. Pierre Keller; Mr. Raymond Probst]. - p. 97-98*

## MANAGEMENT

**1590** *Appeal for funds: ["Africa Report and Appeal No 10" to donors who provide financial support for the ICRC]. - p. 107*

**1591** *Latin America: ICRC appeal [January 1984] for funds [to continue its work throughout 1984 in El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico and Panama]. - p. 110*

**1592** *Asia: ICRC appeal [January 1984] for funds [to finance its work throughout the year in Kampuchea and in Thailand]. - p. 107*

**1593** *Asia: ICRC appeal for funds [to finance its work to aid the victims of the conflict in Afghanistan during 1984]. - p. 113*

**1594** *Middle East: ICRC appeals for funds [(January 1984) to finance its 1984 programmes in Lebanon]. - p. 119*

**1595** *Middle East: ICRC appeal for funds [to cover its activities related to the Iran-Iraq conflict in 1984]. - p. 118*

### **N° 240 - May 1984**

**1596** *The ICRC President, [Mr. Alexandre Hay] re-elected [by the Assembly of the International Committee of the Red Cross, at its meeting of 27-28 June 1984]. - p. 153*

### **N° 244 - January 1985**

**1597** *A new ICRC member [Mr. Odilo Guntern]. - p. 35*

### **N° 245 - March 1985**

**1598** *Appointment to the Executive Board [Mr. Pierre Keller]. - p. 96*

### **N° 246 - May 1985**

**1599** *A new member of the ICRC [Mr. André Ghelfi]. - p. 161*

### **N° 251 - March 1986**

**1600** *Assembly of the ICRC: Appointments [Mrs. Renée Guisan, Mr. Daniel Frei, Mr. Alain Rossier] and departures [Mr. Olivier Long, Mr. Victor Umbricht, Mrs. Marion Bovée-Rothenbach, Mr. Gilbert Etienne]. - p. 108-109*

### **N° 253 - July 1986**

**1601** *Appointment of the future President of the ICRC [Mr. Cornelio Sommaruga]. - p. 217*

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 1602** *Appointment to the Executive Board [Mr. André Ghelfi]. - p. 218*
- 1603** *New editor-in-chief of the "International Review" [Mr. Jacques Meurant]. - p. 222-223*
- N° 255 - November 1986**
- 1604** *The ICRC's future president [Mr. Cornelio Sommaruga], joins the Committee. - p. 400-401*
- N° 256 - January 1987**
- 1605** *Appointment of two new honorary members [Dr. Jacques de Rougemont and Mr. Henry Huguenin]. - p. 91-92*
- N° 258 - May 1987**
- 1606** *Two new members of the ICRC [Mrs. Anne Petitpierre and Mr. Paolo Bernasconi]. - p. 316*

## 16. HEALTH AND SOCIAL WELFARE

### N° 168 - March 1975

- 1607 CHRISTENSEN, Viggo A. - *Nursing in a changing world: [Excerpts from an article published by the WHO's Regional Office for Europe (September 1974)].* - p. 156-157

### N° 169 - April 1975

- 1608 HAMBURGER, Jean. - *Physicians, biologists, and the future of man: [Last of a six-lecture series given in Geneva to mark the twenty-seventh World Health Assembly; this lecture was published in "WHO Chronicle" (Geneva 1974, No 8)].* - p. 208-211

### N° 171 - June 1975

- 1609 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO). - *A new objective in nursing care: [Excerpts from an article published in the March issue (1974) of the "WHO Chronicle" concerning the work of a committee of experts convened by the World Health Organization].* - p. 307-309

### N° 173 - August 1975

- 1610 MAHLER, H. - *Health manpower development: [Introduction to the 1974 annual report to the World Health Assembly].* - p. 426-428

### N° 174 - September 1975

- 1611 *The Red Cross and the danger in commerce of blood products: [Originally published in "Contact", 1975, No 5].* - p. 481-482

### N° 175 - October 1975

- 1612 CHRISTENSEN, Viggo A. - *The problem of elderly people: [Excerpts from a study published by the press service of the European office of the World Health Organization (June 1975)].* - p. 539-540

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

### N° 176 - November 1975

- 1613 SKEET, Muriel. - *Basic health care for everyone: [Extracts from an article published in "Panorama" (1975/3)].* - p. 573-575
- 1614 *The nurse's activity: [Article originally published by "L'Hôpital de Paris" (No 28, 1975) under the title "Pour un nouveau portrait de l'infirmière].* - p. 592-596

### N° 182 - May 1976

- 1615 DJUKANOVIC, V.; MACH, E.-P. - *Medical needs in developing countries: [Excerpts from the WHO study "Alternative approaches to meeting basic health needs in developing countries", Geneva, 1976].* - p. 260-263

### N° 184 - July 1976

- 1616 MAHLER, H. - *For a fairer sharing of health resources: [Speech made at the opening of the 29th World Health Assembly (10-21 May 1976, in Geneva)].* - p. 375-376

### N° 188 - November 1976

- 1617 GRASSET, Nicole. - *Smallpox eradication campaign: [Extracts from an article in the August-September 1976 issue of "World Health"].* - p. 583-584

### N° 200 - November 1977

- 1618 MAHLER, H. - *World health target for basic human needs: [Excerpts from an address to the thirtieth World Health Assembly on 3 May 1977 (from a WHO press release on 3 May 1977)].* - p. 499-502

### N° 224 - September 1981

- 1619 HIEGEL, J.P. - *The ICRC and traditional Khmer medicine.* - p. 251-262

### N° 227 - March 1982

- 1620 *Smallpox eradication: [From "Medecine et Hygiène", No 1444, Geneva, 1981, p. 3842].* - p. 127

### N° 259 - July 1987

- 1621 *Primary health care.* - p. 429

- 1622 TOLLEY, Mattie. - *Use of the innovative decision-making process in primary health care: [Article originally in "International Nursing Review"].* - p. 430-434



HEALTH

**N° 260 - September 1987**

**1623** RUSSBACH, Rémi. - *The International Committee of the Red Cross and health\**. - p. 513-522



- II -  
**SUBJECT INDEX**



SUBJECT INDEX

*ABUSE OF THE EMBLEM* v.  
*EMBLEM, MISUSE OF THE*

ACTION  
73

*ACTION IN TIME OF PEACE OR  
CONFLICT, EMERGENCY HUMANI-  
TARIAN* v. ACTION

ACTION, EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
743 880

ACTION, INTERNATIONAL v.  
ASSISTANCE, INTERNATIONAL

ACTIVITY (GENERAL) v. ACTION

ADDICTION, DRUG  
743 773 789 1359

ADMINISTRATION OF ICRC  
OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES v.  
ICRC:ORGANIZATION

ADMISSION OF A NATIONAL  
SOCIETY  
600  
ANGOLA  
783  
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC  
523

GAMBIA  
523

GRENADA  
791

GUINEA  
783

GUINEA-BISSAU  
783

QATAR  
658

SAINT LUCIA  
783

SURINAME  
783

TONGA  
658

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES  
783

ADVISER TO ARMED FORCES,  
LEGAL v. FORCES, ARMED:  
ADVISER (ARMED FORCES),  
LEGAL

ADVISER TO THE ICRC,  
OUTSIDE v. ICRC:EXPERT

ADVOCATE GENERAL, SCHOOL  
JUDGE  
981

AFGHANISTAN  
52 79 93 110 112  
114 115 117 130 131

SUBJECT INDEX

- 139 141 143 146 149  
 153 163 168 170 171  
 173 174 177 178 184  
 186 189 192 194 199  
 200 202 208 209 213  
 217 220 376 624 661  
 665 667 722 786 880  
 1123 1562 1582 1593
- REFUGEE  
 1549
- AFRICA  
 23 26 129 283 356  
 494 513 514 515 516  
 713 723 813 841 988  
 1017 1046 1085 1096 1119  
 1392 1534 1541 1547 1561  
 1579 1590
- DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL  
 SOCIETIES  
 513 514 515 516
- DROUGHT  
 494
- FAMINE  
 494
- LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN  
 503 1145
- AFRICA, CENTRAL  
 56
- AFRICA, RED CROSS PRO-  
 GRAMME FOR THE DEVELOP-  
 MENT OF THE RC IN v.  
 PROGRAMME FOR THE DEVE-  
 LOPMENT OF THE RC IN  
 AFRICA, RED CROSS*
- AFRICA, SOUTHERN  
 79 91 173 174 178  
 184 347 990 1529
- AFRICA, WEST  
 732
- AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW v. ASSOCI-  
 ATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW,  
 AFRICAN*
- AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF  
 PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW  
 v. INSTITUTE OF PRIVATE  
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, AFRICAN*
- AFRICAN JOURNALISTS, UNION  
 OF (UAJ) v. UNION OF AFRICAN  
 JOURNALISTS (UAJ)*
- AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS  
 OF SOUTH AFRICA v. ANC  
 (SOUTH AFRICA)*
- AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL  
 v. ANC*
- AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL,  
 UNITED v. UANC*
- AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL-  
 ZIMBABWE AFRICAN PEOPLE'S  
 UNION v. ANC-ZAPU*
- AGENCY FOR THE PREVEN-  
 TION OF BLINDNESS (1975),  
 INTERNATIONAL  
 235
- AGGRESSION  
 415
- AGREEMENT, COMBAT ZONE  
 906
- AGREEMENT, ICRC-LEAGUE  
 (1951)  
 1324
- AGREEMENT, ICRC-LEAGUE  
 (1969)  
 597 600 1324
- AGREEMENT, ICRC-LEAGUE  
 (1974)  
 1324
- AGREEMENT, LONDON (1945)  
 1319
- AID, DEVELOPMENT  
 644 727 766

SUBJECT INDEX

PEACE  
724 770

AID, FOOD  
458 514

*AIRCRAFT, MEDICAL v. TRANSPORT, MEDICAL*

ALGERIA  
22 43 55 65 91  
143 178 298 841

ALLIANCE OF ORDER AND CIVILISATION, UNIVERSAL  
1300 1327

*AMENDMENT v. REVISION*

AMERICA, CENTRAL  
537

*AMERICA, LATIN v. AMERICA, SOUTH*

AMERICA, SOUTH  
64 283 537 729  
MEDIA, MASS  
1140

*AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW v. SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, AMERICAN*

AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL  
PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE  
245

ANC  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1410  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1410

ANC (SOUTH AFRICA)  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1426  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
1426

ANC-ZAPU  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1411  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1411

ANGOLA  
3 18 20 22 24  
28 29 30 35 38  
40 42 47 49 56  
94 100 104 107 110  
112 114 115 118 120  
121 123 126 129 130  
131 132 135 139 141  
143 146 149 153 154  
157 160 161 163 168  
170 171 173 174 177  
178 184 186 189 194  
200 204 208 217 220  
299 303 325 786 817  
851 852 949  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1471  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
1471

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1492  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1492

APARTHEID  
743 920 923

APPEAL AGAINST THE USE OF POISONOUS GASES (1918)  
352

*APPEAL FOR FUNDS AND EQUIPMENT, JOINT ICRC-LEAGUE v. ICRC:APPEAL FOR FUNDS*

*APPEAL FOR FUNDS AND EQUIPMENT, JOINT ICRC-LEAGUE v. LEAGUE:APPEAL FOR FUNDS*

SUBJECT INDEX

APPEAL FOR FUNDS, JOINT  
ICRC-LEAGUE v. ICRC:APPEAL  
FOR FUNDS

APPEAL FOR FUNDS, JOINT  
ICRC-LEAGUE v. LEAGUE:  
APPEAL FOR FUNDS

APPEAL OF THE ICRC TO  
PARTIES TO CONFLICTS v.  
ICRC:APPEAL

APPEAL OF THE ICRC, SOLEMN  
v. ICRC:APPEAL

APPEAL TO THE STATES PARTY  
TO THE GENEVA CONVENTIONS  
OF 1949 TO SIGN THE ADDI-  
TIONAL PROTOCOLS OF 1977 v.  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977,

APPEAL TO THE STATES PARTY  
TO THE GENEVA CONVENTIONS  
OF 1949 TO SIGN THE ADDI-  
TIONAL PROTOCOLS OF 1977 v.  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977,

APPLICATION OF INTERNA-  
TIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW v.  
LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
TARIAN:IMPLEMENTATION

ARAB INSTITUTE FOR THE  
TRAINING OF VOLUNTEERS v.  
INSTITUTE FOR THE TRAINING  
OF VOLUNTEERS, ARAB

ARAB NATIONAL SOCIETIES,  
PERMANENT SECRETARIAT OF  
v. SECRETARIAT OF ARAB  
NATIONAL SOCIETIES, PERMA-  
NENT

ARAB RED CRESCENT AND RED  
CROSS SOCIETY v. NATIONAL  
SOCIETY:ORGANIZATION, ARAB

ARAB WORLD  
296

ARBITRATION v. SETTLEMENT  
OF DISPUTES, PEACEFUL

ARBITRATION AT THE HAGUE,  
PERMANENT COURT OF v.  
JURISDICTIONS, INTERNA-  
TIONAL

ARBITRATION, HIGH COURT OF  
INTERNATIONAL v. JURISDIC-  
TIONS, INTERNATIONAL

ARGENTINA

18	22	59	64	68
70	72	79	84	85
86	89	91	93	94
95	97	98	99	100
104	107	110	112	114
118	120	121	123	126
130	131	141	143	154
160	163	189	210	1060

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1496

ARMED CONFLICT AT SEA v.  
WAR AT SEA

ARMY v. FORCES, ARMED

ARREST v. PERSON DEPRIVED  
OF LIBERTY

ARREST v. PROTECTED PERSON

ASIA

283 550

ASIA, SOUTH EAST

99	106	110	115	129
132	139	140	154	155
207	456	470	473	476
478	608	612	615	619
651	679	856	857	1543
1550	1554			

ASIAN RED CROSS SOCIETIES v.  
NATIONAL SOCIETY:ORGANIZ-  
ATION, ASIAN



SUBJECT INDEX

*ASSEMBLY OF THE LEAGUE,  
GENERAL v. LEAGUE:ASSEMBLY*

ASSISTANCE

906 919

CHILD

916

CONFLICT, ARMED

385 934

DISASTER

586 777 934

DISASTER, NATURAL

33 36 37 45 51

63 273 385 453 454

494 512 514 534 537

538 568 569 595 597

598 611 648 665 723

731 732 805 840 935

1049 1341 1396

DISASTER, TECHNICAL

63 273 512 743 765

EARTHQUAKE

201

PEACE

724 934

REFUGEE

612

STATE, NEUTRAL

869

TORTURE

635 755 756

ASSISTANCE, INTERNATIONAL

45 63 422 454 535

561 569 586 706 805

1341

DISASTER, TECHNICAL

765

REFUGEE

465

*ASSISTANCE, INTERNATIONAL  
MUTUAL v. ASSISTANCE, INTER-  
NATIONAL*

ASSISTANCE, MEDICAL

458 743

ASSISTANCE, MORAL

426

CONVENTIONS OF 1949

861

*ASSISTANCE, SOCIAL v. WEL-  
FARE, SOCIAL*

*ASSISTANCE, SPIRITUAL AND  
INTELLECTUAL v. ASSISTANCE,  
MORAL*

*ASSOCIATION FOR THE  
PROMOTION OF CHILD  
WELFARE, INTERNATIONAL v.  
IUCW*

ASSOCIATION OF CHILDREN'S  
FRIENDS, WORLD

1019

ASSOCIATION OF INTER-  
NATIONAL LAW, AFRICAN

503

ASSOCIATION OF JOURNAL-  
ISTS OF SWEDEN

959

ASSOCIATION OF ORTHOTISTS  
AND PROSTHETISTS, INTER-  
NATIONAL

461

ASSOCIATION, INTER-  
AMERICAN BAR

714

ASSOCIATION, INTERNATIONAL  
PROVIDENT

1327

ASSOCIATION, WORLD MEDI-  
CAL

942

*ASYLUM v. RIGHT OF ASYLUM*

ATTACK

DEFINITION

825 871

SUBJECT INDEX

AUDIOVISUAL COMMUNICATION DIVISION (DICA) v. ICRC: ORGANIZATION

AUGUSTA FUND v. FUND, AUGUSTA

AUGUSTINE (SAINT)  
1319

AUSTRALIA  
15 28 142 152 191  
731 1060

AUSTRIA  
80 127 174 1032  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1441

AVIATION ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL CIVIL v. ICAO

BAHAMAS  
58 114 213  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1400  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1421

BAHRAIN  
109 132 143 190 206  
220  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1495

BANGLADESH  
30 44 84 99 100  
104 107 141 146 153  
171 174 193 216 1373  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1422

BARBADOS  
PROTOCOL OF 17 JUNE 1925, GENEVA  
1403

BARCOS DE SALVAMENTO v. TRANSPORT, MEDICAL

BARGATZKY v. RESOLUTION, BARGATZKY

BASLE AGENCY v. ICRC: AGENCY, BASLE

BELGIUM  
102 112 170 203 1060  
1158

LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
937

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
1499  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
924 1487

BELGRADE AGENCY v. ICRC: AGENCY, BELGRADE

BELIZE  
79 213 1591  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1465  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1465

BELLIGERENCY v. RECOGNITION OF BELLIGERENCY

BENIN  
47 161 163 174 184  
1081 1114 1163  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1488

BERLIN  
1321

BILL OF RIGHTS OF THE BLINDS (OXFORD 1949)  
235

SUBJECT INDEX

*BLIND v. BLINDNESS*

*BLIND v. DISABLED*

*BLIND, WORLD COUNCIL FOR THE WELFARE OF THE (1951) v. COUNCIL FOR THE WELFARE OF THE BLIND (1951), WORLD*

BLINDNESS  
232 235

*BLINDNESS, INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR THE PREVENTION OF (1975) v. AGENCY FOR THE PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS (1975), INTERNATIONAL*

*BLOOD DONATION v. TRANSFUSION, BLOOD*

*BLOOD DRIVE v. TRANSFUSION, BLOOD*

*BLOOD PRODUCTS v. TRANSFUSION, BLOOD*

*BLOOD TRANSFUSION SERVICE v. TRANSFUSION, BLOOD*

*BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF v. SOCIETY OF BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTERNATIONAL*

*BOARD, INTERNATIONAL FREQUENCY REGISTRATION (IFRB) v. ITU*

BOAT PEOPLE  
207 476 615 651 679  
857 1376 1538

MALAYSIA  
1537

BOLIVIA  
3 22 30 49 68  
85 107 110 115 118  
120 123 126 129 163  
213

CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1406

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1458

*BOOBY-TRAP v. WEAPON CAUSING SUPERFLUOUS INJURY*

BOTSWANA

64 68 70 72 79  
86 89 91 93 94  
95 96 97 98 100  
104 112 114 130 135  
177 817 841 851 852  
1050

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1419

BRAZIL

3 22 23 30 85  
91 110 170 203 217  
791

*BREACH OF THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICTS v. LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN:VIOLATION*

*BRIAND-KELLOG PACT v. PACT, BRIAND-KELLOG (1928)*

BULGARIA  
95 112

BUREAU FOR THE EMPLOYMENT OF AFRICAN REFUGEES  
503

BUREAU, INDOCHINA (INDSEC)  
36 275 291 292

BUREAU, INTERNATIONAL PEACE

PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE  
245

BUREAU, NATIONAL INFORMATION  
669 743 757 758 913  
922

SUBJECT INDEX

- CONVENTION, UNIVERSAL  
 POSTAL  
 922  
 CTA  
 405 922  
 ITU  
 922  
 POWER, PROTECTING  
 922
- BUREAU, OFFICIAL INFORMATION  
 CHILD  
 916
- BURIAL v. GRAVES REGISTRATION SERVICE*
- BURKINA FASO  
 49 163 174 189  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
 1505
- BURMA  
 3 9 20 52 70  
 93 110 161 163 189  
 192 193 194 208 213  
 968
- BURUNDI  
 40 72 126 135 143  
 200 209 968
- CAMBODIA  
 14 20 120 456 857  
 1508
- CAMEROON  
 30 131 1039 1046 1059  
 1060 1065  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
 1461
- CAMEROON INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (IRIC) v. INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (IRIC), CAMEROON*
- CAMP, PRISONER OF WAR IDENTIFICATION  
 850
- CAMP, REFUGEE  
 CONFLICT, ARMED  
 761
- CAMPAIGN FOR THE PROTECTION OF WAR VICTIMS, WORLDWIDE  
 792 794
- CANADA  
 44 87 112 142 1186  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
 932
- CANARY ISLANDS  
 973
- CAPE VERDE  
 38 135 143 157 216  
 CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
 1463
- CAPTURE  
 915
- CARD, CAPTURE  
 1346
- CARD, INTERNMENT  
 1346
- CARIBBEAN  
 537
- CATASTROPHE v. DISASTER, NATURAL*
- CENTER, WORLD PEACE THROUGH LAW  
 454
- CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC  
 30 157 968

SUBJECT INDEX

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
**1467**

*CENTRAL PRISONER OF WAR AGENCY (1870-1871) v. ICRC: AGENCY, CENTRAL PRISONER OF WAR (1870-1871)*

*CENTRAL RELIEF AGENCY FOR SOLDIERS INTERNED IN SWITZERLAND v. ICRC: AGENCY FOR SOLDIERS INTERNED IN SWITZERLAND, CENTRAL RELIEF*

*CENTRAL TRACING AGENCY v. ICRC: CTA*

*CENTRAL TRACING AGENCY FOR PRISONERS OF WAR v. ICRC: CTA*

*CENTRAL TRACING AGENCY FOR PROTECTED PERSONS v. ICRC: CTA*

*CENTRE FOR THE PROMOTION OF HUMAN RIGHTS, RESEARCH*  
**1096**

*CENTRE ON AERIAL AND CHEMICAL WARFARE, DOCUMENTATION*  
**1361**

*CENTRE ON CHEMICAL WARFARE, DOCUMENTATION*  
**352**

*CENTRE, HENRY DUNANT STUDY (TOKYO)*  
**956**

CHAD

30	91	93	94	95
96	97	98	99	100
104	107	110	112	114
115	118	120	121	123
126	129	130	132	135
139	141	143	146	149
153	154	157	161	163

<b>168</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>177</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>208</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>853</b>				

*CHAPLAIN v. PERSONNEL, RELIGIOUS*

CHERON JULES  
**1326**

CHILD

<b>261</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1019</b>	<b>1372</b>
------------	------------	-------------	-------------

COMBATANT  
**501 753 916**

CONFLICT, ARMED  
**490 753 916**

CONFLICT, INTERNATIONAL ARMED  
**910**

CONFLICT, NON-INTERNATIONAL ARMED  
**910**

CONVENTION OF 1949, FOURTH  
**490 916 917**

DETENTION  
**490 916**

EVACUATION  
**913**

FAMILY  
**490**

IDENTITY  
**913 922**

MESSAGE, RED CROSS  
**916**

ORPHAN  
**490**

PENALTY, DEATH  
**490 916**

PERSON DEPRIVED OF LIBERTY  
**916**

PERSON, MISSING  
**916**

PROTECTION  
**490 501 727 753 764 771 871 910 916**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**825 917 917**

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
**490**

SUBJECT INDEX

REUNIFICATION, FAMILY  
**764 916**

RIGHTS, CIVIL AND POLITICAL  
**490**

ZONE, PROTECTED  
**916**

*CHILD WELFARE, ASSOCIATION FOR THE v. IUCW*

CHILD, UNACCOMPANIED  
**916 1321**

PROTECTION  
**764**

*CHILDREN FUND, SAVE THE v. FUND, SAVE THE CHILDREN*

*CHILDREN'S FRIENDS WORLD, ASSOCIATION OF v. ASSOCIATION OF CHILDREN'S FRIENDS, WORLD*

*CHILDREN'S FUND, UNITED NATIONS v. UNICEF*

CHILE

<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>55</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>70</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>86</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>95</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>121</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>173</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>200</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>209</b>
<b>217</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>694</b>

CHINA

<b>97</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>116</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>204</b>	<b>1059</b>			

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
**1453**

CHOLERA  
**1302**

*CIBA FOUNDATION v. FOUNDATION, CIBA*

CINEMA (MEDIA)  
**280 329 344 357 368**  
**386 408 666 784**

*CIRCULAR FROM THE ICRC AND THE LEAGUE TO NATIONAL RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES v. ICRC-LEAGUE RELATIONS: CIRCULAR*

*CIRCULAR FROM THE ICRC TO GOVERNMENTS v. ICRC: CIRCULAR*

*CIRCULAR FROM THE ICRC TO THE CENTRAL COMMITTEES OF NATIONAL RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES v. ICRC:CIRCULAR*

*CIVIL DEFENCE ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL v. ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL CIVILDEFENCE*

CIVILIAN  
**300 813 881 899**

DEFINITION  
**825 871**

IDENTITY  
**913**

PROTECTION  
**388 422 488 633 685**  
**715 888 936 1006 1320**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**825**

RELEASE  
**34 41 53 292 1373**

REPATRIATION  
**24 34 36 41 53**  
**292 1373**

SUBJECT INDEX

WEAPON, NUCLEAR  
**1322 1323**

CODE FOR ARMY MEDICAL OFFICERS (1863)  
**1152**

CODE OF ETHICS FOR BLOOD DONATION (1980)  
**654**

CODE OF JEAN COLOMBANI, MILITARY MEDICAL (1772)  
**1152**

CODE, INTERNATIONAL  
**850 886**

*CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW v. LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN:DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAW*

*COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE ICRC AND GOVERNMENTS v. ICRC:GOVERNMENT*

*COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE ICRC AND NATIONAL SOCIETIES v. ICRC:NATIONAL SOCIETY*

*COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE ICRC AND THE LEAGUE v. ICRC-LEAGUE RELATIONS*

*COLOMBANI, MILITARY MEDICAL CODE OF JEAN (1771) v. CODE OF JEAN COLOMBANI, MILITARY MEDICAL (1772)*

COLOMBIA  
 4 22 38 47 84  
 97 101 107 112 114  
 123 126 129 157 160  
 168 170 173 177 184  
 189 199 200 202 209  
 949 1052 1055 1056 1059

*COMBAT SEARCH AND RESCUE (SAR) v. TRANSPORT, MEDICAL*

COMBATANT  
**424 813 899 1164**

DEFINITION  
**815**

IDENTITY  
**621 757 880**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**824**

STATUS  
**443**

COMBATANT, IRREGULAR  
**503 1309**

DEFINITION  
**815**

LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
**853**

PROTECTION  
**505 815 926**

COMITE SUISSE DE SECOURS AUX ENFANTS  
**1202**

COMMISSION FOR STANDARDIZATION OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, INTERNATIONAL  
**1361**

COMMISSION FOR MEDIATION, PERMANENT DIPLOMATIC  
**1327**

COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, STANDARDIZATION  
**1325**

*COMMISSION FOR THE FINANCING OF THE ICRC v. ICRC:FINANCING*

*COMMISSION FOR UNESCO, MONACO NATIONAL v. UNESCO*

SUBJECT INDEX

*COMMISSION OF DELEGATES  
FROM CENTRAL COMMITTEES  
v. COUNCIL OF DELEGATES*

COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY  
352 906

COMMISSION OF MONACO,  
MEDICO-LEGAL  
507  
RESOLUTION  
466

COMMISSION ON INTER-  
NATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
ISSUES, INDEPENDENT  
479 482 483 484 486  
487 501  
HISTORY  
485

COMMISSION ON THE RED  
CROSS AND PEACE  
601 650 662 664 676  
735 737 744 782 794  
796 880 1345

*COMMISSION ON THE RED  
CROSS: THE RED CRESCENT  
AND PEACE v. COMMISSION ON  
THE RED CROSS AND PEACE*

*COMMISSION ON THE  
STATUTES OF NATIONAL SOCIE-  
TIES, JOINT v. ICRC-LEAGUE  
RELATIONS: COMMISSION ON  
THE STATUTES OF NATIONAL  
SOCIETIES, JOINT*

COMMISSION, FACT-FINDING  
906  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
826

COMMISSION, STANDING  
600 1324 1369 1370  
CHAIRMAN  
557 620 722  
ELECTION  
561 587 655 665 743  
779

MANDATE  
588

COMMISSION, STANDING  
(BELGRADE JUNE 1975)  
517

COMMISSION, STANDING  
(GENEVA APRIL 1987)  
788  
REGULATIONS  
788

COMMISSION, STANDING  
(GENEVA JUNE 1976)  
536

COMMISSION, STANDING  
(GENEVA MAY 1977)  
553

COMMISSION, STANDING  
(GENEVA MAY 1978)  
DECISION  
596

COMMISSION, STANDING  
(GENEVA OCTOBER 1975)  
521

COMMISSION, STANDING  
(GENEVA OCTOBER 1976)  
544

COMMITTEE FOR AID TO  
PRISONERS OF WAR, INTER-  
NATIONAL  
1360

*COMMITTEE FOR MIGRATION,  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL v. ICM*

*COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS,  
MEETING OF (GENEVA 1969) v.  
MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE  
OF EXPERTS (GENEVA 1969)*

COMMITTEE OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE AND PHARMACY,  
INTERNATIONAL



SUBJECT INDEX

- 986 1015 1026 1027 1043  
1189
- COMMITTEE OF STUDIES ON  
SANITARY EQUIPMENT,  
PERMANENT  
1325
- COMMITTEE OF THE RED  
CROSS, INTERNATIONAL v. ICRC*
- COMMITTEE TO BRING RELIEF  
TO THE WOUNDED, INTER-  
NATIONAL  
1360
- COMMITTEE, INTER-  
AMERICAN REGIONAL (CORI)  
RESOLUTION  
782
- COMMITTEE, INTER-BALKAN  
RED CROSS  
534
- COMMITTEE, INTERNATIONAL  
RADIO CONSULTING v. ITU*
- COMMITTEE, NURSING ADVIS-  
ORY  
1613
- COMMUNIQUE, JOINT ICRC-  
LEAGUE v. ICRC-LEAGUE RELA-  
TIONS:PRESS RELEASE*
- COMOROS  
68  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1480  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1480
- CONDEMNATION v. SANCTIONS*
- CONDITIONS OF DETENTION  
425
- CONDUCT OF HOSTILITIES  
449 852 888 914 926  
930 1172
- CONFEDERATION HELVETIQUE  
v. SWITZERLAND*
- CONFERENCE OF 1906  
1311
- CONFERENCE OF ARAB RED  
CRESCENT AND RED CROSS  
SOCIETIES v. NATIONAL  
SOCIETY:ORGANIZATION, ARAB*
- CONFERENCE OF EUROPEAN  
SOCIETIES (1981), REGIONAL  
RECOMMENDATION  
662
- CONFERENCE OF EXPERTS  
(GENEVA 1937)  
1312
- CONFERENCE OF GOVERN-  
MENT EXPERTS (GENEVA  
1971)  
296 815 872
- CONFERENCE OF GOVERN-  
MENT EXPERTS (GENEVA  
1972)  
296 815 872
- CONFERENCE OF GOVERN-  
MENT EXPERTS (LUCERNE  
1974)  
269 296 872 1381 1382
- CONFERENCE OF GOVERN-  
MENT EXPERTS (LUGANO  
1976)  
304 325 428 430 431  
432 872 1381 1382  
AGENDA  
277
- CONFERENCE OF PARIS (1867),  
INTERNATIONAL  
1300

SUBJECT INDEX

CONFERENCE OF RED CROSS  
NATIONAL SOCIETIES (GENEVA  
1946), PRELIMINARY  
**1312**

CONFERENCE OF THE  
NATIONAL SOCIETIES (1926),  
SPECIAL  
**1324**

*CONFERENCE OF THE RED  
CROSS AND RED CRESCENT  
(PLACE DATE), INTERNATIONAL  
v. CONFERENCE, INTERNA-  
TIONAL (PLACE DATE)*

*CONFERENCE OF THE RED  
CROSS AND RED CRESCENT ON  
PEACE, WORLD (AALAND AND  
STOCKHOLM 1984) v. AALAND  
CONFERENCE (1984)*

*CONFERENCE OF THE RED  
CROSS AND RED CRESCENT,  
INTERNATIONAL v. CONFE-  
RENCE OF THE RED CROSS,  
INTERNATIONAL*

CONFERENCE OF THE RED  
CROSS, INTERNATIONAL  
**600 1324 1369 1370**  
RESOLUTION  
**1049**

CONFERENCE ON HUMAN  
RIGHTS (TEHERAN 1968),  
INTERNATIONAL  
**815**

CONFERENCE ON MEDICAL  
CARE (1978), INTERNATIONAL  
**1621**

CONFERENCE ON PEACE (THE  
HAGUE 1899), INTERNA-  
TIONAL  
**426 881 1311 1327**

CONFERENCE ON PEACE (THE  
HAGUE 1907), INTERNATIONAL  
**426 881 1311 1319**

*CONFERENCE ON PEACE, RED  
CROSS (BELGRADE 1975) v.  
BELGRADE CONFERENCE (1975)*

*CONFERENCE ON RADIOCOM-  
MUNICATIONS, ITU WORLD  
ADMINISTRATION (WACR) v. ITU*

CONFERENCE ON TERRITO-  
RIAL ASYLUM (1977), UN  
**442**

CONFERENCE ON THE HUMAN  
ENVIRONMENT (1972), UN  
**812**

CONFERENCE ON THE USE OF  
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS  
(1979-80), UN  
**872**

DOCUMENT, FINAL  
**1388**

CONFERENCE, AALAND (1984)  
**676 724 725 726 727**  
**731**

AGENDA  
**678**

MESSAGE TO THE INTER-  
NATIONAL COMMUNITY  
**771**

REGULATIONS  
**677**

CONFERENCE, BELGRADE  
(1975)  
**510 518 519 520 521**  
**525 529**

CONFERENCE, BRUSSELS  
(1874)  
**1300**

CONFERENCE, DIPLOMATIC  
(GENEVA 1929)  
**1312**

CONFERENCE, DIPLOMATIC  
(GENEVA 1949)  
**871 1312**

SUBJECT INDEX

HISTORY <b>903</b>		CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL (BERLIN 1869)
RESOLUTION <b>850</b>		RESOLUTION <b>1325</b>
CONFERENCE, DIPLOMATIC (GENEVA 1974-1977)		CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL (BRUSSELS 1930)
296 313 325 417 419		RESOLUTION <b>855 1361</b>
420 421 424 433 434		CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL (BUCHAREST 1977)
435 436 437 439 443		521 536 544 553 555
511 522 815 871 958		557 558 561 563 594
965 971 983 1381 1382		595 597 598 599 600
DOCUMENT, FINAL <b>451</b>		1361
EXPRESSION OF APPRECIATION <b>450</b>		AGENDA <b>548</b>
HISTORY <b>903</b>		CONVOCATION <b>549</b>
RESOLUTION 443 444 445 446 447		DECISION 586 587 588 589
448 449 450 850 1149		EXPRESSION OF APPRECIATION <b>589</b>
CONFERENCE, HANOVER (1951)		INFORMATION <b>559</b>
1320 1321		RESOLUTION 564 565 566 567 568
CONFERENCE, INTER- AMERICAN (1974)		569 570 571 572 573
509		574 575 576 577 578
CONFERENCE, INTER- AMERICAN (1979)		579 580 581 582 583
RESOLUTION <b>606</b>		584 585 840 991 1354
CONFERENCE, INTER- AMERICAN (1983)		CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL (CARTAGENA 1991)
PLAN OF THE RED CROSS, FIVE- YEAR DEVELOPMENT <b>674</b>		743 780
RESOLUTION <b>674</b>		CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL (GENEVA 1884)
CONFERENCE, INTER- AMERICAN (1987)		1324 1325
789		CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL (GENEVA 1921)
		871 1325
		CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL (GENEVA 1923)
		871 1312
		RESOLUTION <b>933</b>

SUBJECT INDEX

CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
(GENEVA 1986)

656 665 742 743 785  
786 788 880 921 1369

1370

AGENDA

738

EXHIBITION

784

EXPRESSION OF APPRECIATION

781

POLICY ON INFORMATION AND  
PUBLIC RELATIONS

784

REPORT

412

RESOLUTION

745 746 747 748 749

750 751 752 753 754

755 756 757 758 759

760 761 762 763 764

765 766 767 768 769

770 771 772 773 774

775 776 777 778 779

780 781

SOUTH AFRICA

920 923

CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
(ISTANBUL 1969)

296 586 815 872

RESOLUTION

725 855

CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
(KARLSRUHE 1887)

1324

RESOLUTION

1325

CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
(LONDON 1907)

RESOLUTION

1325

CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
(LONDON 1938)

1312 1361

RESOLUTION

1325

CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
(MANILA 1981)

360 596 620 658 659

660 661 662 665 880

AGENDA

614

APPEAL

626

DECISION

648 652 653 654 655

656 657

DRAFT RESOLUTION

667

EXPRESSION OF APPRECIATION

657

POLICY ON INFORMATION AND  
PUBLIC RELATIONS

666

REPORT

361

RESOLUTION

467 621 622 623 624

625 626 627 628 629

630 631 632 633 634

635 636 637 638 639

640 641 642 643 644

645 646 647 680 909

1376

CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
(NEW DELHI 1957)

871 872 1361

RESOLUTION

1325

CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
(PARIS 1867)

1325

CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
(STOCKHOLM 1948)

1312 1361

RESOLUTION

1325

CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
(TEHERAN 1973)

DECISION

586

REPORT

279

SUBJECT INDEX

- RESOLUTION  
**301 324 578 583 584**  
**970 1049 1611**
- CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
 (THE HAGUE 1928)  
 RESOLUTION  
**1325**
- CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
 (TOKYO 1934)  
**871**  
 RESOLUTION  
**1325**
- CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
 (TORONTO 1952)  
**1324**  
 RESOLUTION  
**854 1325**
- CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
 (VIENNA 1897)  
 RESOLUTION  
**1325**
- CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
 (VIENNA 1965)  
**871 872 1361**  
 DECLARATION  
**854**  
 RESOLUTION  
**632 846 1318 1354**
- CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
 (WASHINGTON 1912)  
**1325 1360**
- CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL  
 LIFEBOAT  
**747 907**
- CONFERENCE, INTERPARLIA-  
 MENTARY UNION (BUENOS  
 AIRES 1986)  
 RESOLUTION  
**505**
- CONFERENCE, INTERPARLIA-  
 MENTARY UNION (LONDON  
 1975)  
 RESOLUTION  
**429**
- CONFERENCE, ITU MARITIME v.*  
*ITU*
- CONFERENCE, MEXICO (1975)  
 DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES  
**229**  
 PROGRAMME OF ACTION  
**229**
- CONFERENCE, WORLD LAW  
 RESOLUTION  
**454**
- CONFLICT, ARMED  
 ASSISTANCE  
**1049**  
 LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN  
**984**  
 PREVENTION, DISASTER  
**598**
- CONFLICT, INTERNATIONAL  
 ARMED  
**415 416 805 813 888**  
**1307**
- CONFLICT, INTERNATIONAL-  
 IZED INTERNAL ARMED  
 LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN  
**464 884**
- CONFLICT, NON-INTER-  
 NATIONAL ARMED  
**518 805 813 866 888**  
**899**  
 LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN  
**1164**  
 RECOGNITION OF BELLIGERENCY  
**1309**
- CONFLICT, SOUTH ATLANTIC  
**135 139**

SUBJECT INDEX

CONGO  
3 22 154 157 212  
1085

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1456

CONGRESS ON HYGIENE AND  
SOCIAL ECONOMY (1876),  
INTERN.  
1324

CONGRESS ON THE TEACHING  
OF HUMAN RIGHTS (1978),  
INTERN.  
1019

CONVENTION (MONACO 1934),  
DRAFT  
426

CONVENTION FOR THE  
PROTECTION OF CULTURAL  
PROPERTY (1954), HAGUE  
443 447 819 881

CONVENTION FOR THE  
SAFETY OF LIFE AT SEA  
(1960), INTERNATIONAL  
850

CONVENTION OF 1864  
881

CONVENTION OF 1906  
426 881

CONVENTION OF 1929 ON  
PRISONERS OF WAR  
426 881 1361

CONVENTION OF 1929 ON THE  
WOUNDED AND SICK  
426 881 1361

CONVENTION OF 1949, FIRST  
ARTICLE 44  
1049

CONVENTION OF 1949,  
FOURTH  
871  
ARTICLE 63  
1049

CONVENTION OF OAU ON THE  
ELIMINATION OF MERCENA-  
RISM (1977)  
503

CONVENTION ON BACTERIO-  
LOGICAL WEAPONS (1971)  
810

CONVENTION ON CERTAIN  
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS  
(1980), UN  
629 872 880 881 892  
1388  
DISSEMINATION  
1074  
RATIFICATION  
505 752

CONVENTION ON DIPLOMATIC  
ASYLUM (1954)  
939

CONVENTION ON EARLY  
NOTIFICATION OF NUCLEAR  
ACCIDENTS (1986)  
765

CONVENTION ON HUMAN  
RIGHTS (1950), EUROPEAN  
438

CONVENTION ON INTER-  
NATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION  
(1944), CHICAGO  
445 446 850

CONVENTION ON REFUGEES  
(1969), OAU  
503

CONVENTION ON THE LAWS  
AND CUSTOMS OF WAR (1874),  
DRAFT INTERNATIONAL  
1300

SUBJECT INDEX

CONVENTION ON THE  
PREVENTION OF THE CRIME  
OF GENOCIDE (1948)

871

CONVENTION ON THE RIGHTS  
OF THE CHILD, UN DRAFT

753 764 916

CONVENTION RELATING TO  
THE STATUS OF REFUGEES  
(1951)

944 1375

CONVENTION RELATING TO  
THE STATUS OF REFUGEES  
(1958)

651

CONVENTION, FOURTH  
HAGUE (1907)

DISSEMINATION  
1150

CONVENTION, HAGUE (1899)

426

CONVENTION, HAGUE (1907)

426 871

CONVENTION, HAGUE (1954)

DISSEMINATION  
1150

CONVENTION, ICRC-LEAGUE  
(1921)

1324

CONVENTION, INTERNATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATION

850

CONVENTION, LAW OF THE  
SEA (1982)

488

CONVENTIONS OF 1949

418 426 813 881 958

ACCESSION

809 1385 1400 1401 1402  
1407 1428 1443 1448 1451

1454 1463 1465 1466 1471  
1472 1480 1489

ARABIC

973

BIBLIOGRAPHY

410

COMMUNICATION

1473

DECLARATION

809 1407

DECLARATION OF INTENT

1410 1411 1414 1423 1426

DECLARATION OF SUCCESSION

809 1402 1404 1413 1416

1427 1429 1430 1431 1432

1470 1485 1492

DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAW

901 971 1311

DISSEMINATION

43 57 267 288 290

296 309 315 324 334

453 509 519 533 541

561 577 599 826 948

949 950 952 953 954

955 960 963 968 969

973 976 979 980 982

1023 1074 1085 1097 1150

1361

IMPLEMENTATION

421 519 573 626 807

815 826 866 888 904

906 937 965 1152

INDEX

327

KOREAN

327

LANGUAGE

878

LIST OF STATES PARTY

1408 1440 1455 1469 1476

1479 1484 1491 1498

RATIFICATION

566 618 809 1406

REPRESSION OF INFRACTIONS

435 826

RESERVATION (TO A TREATY)

325 809 811 1404 1446

1471

SIGNATURE

566





SUBJECT INDEX

- DECISION  
650
- RESOLUTION  
649
- COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (RIO DE JANEIRO 1987)  
792
- AGENDA  
788
- RESOLUTION  
793 794 795 796 797  
798 799 800 801 802
- COUNCIL OF DELEGATES (TEHERAN 1973)  
REPORT  
279
- COUNCIL OF EUROPE (1984)  
RESOLUTION  
1391
- COUNCIL OF EUROPE (1987)  
RESOLUTION  
1397
- COUNCIL OF NURSES, INTERNATIONAL  
223 812 943
- COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES, INTERNATIONAL  
492
- COUNTRIES, DEVELOPING  
1615
- COUNTRIES, NON-ALIGNED  
CONFERENCE  
477
- LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
504
- COUNTRY, THIRD  
869
- PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
823
- COURT OF ARBITRATION AT THE HAGUE, PERMANENT v. JURISDICTIONS, INTERNATIONAL*
- COURT OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION, HIGH v. JURISDICTIONS, INTERNATIONAL*
- COURT OF JUSTICE, INTERNATIONAL v. JURISDICTIONS, INTERNATIONAL*
- COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, INTERNATIONAL  
940
- COVENANT ON ECONOMIC SOCIAL AND CULTURAL RIGHTS, INTERNATIONAL  
940
- CRAFT, MEDICAL v. TRANSPORT, MEDICAL*
- CRIME: CRIMINALITY v. DELINQUENCY*
- CRUCE EMERIC (1623)  
1319
- CUBA  
40 102 146 161 174  
213 217
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
170
- PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
1445
- CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND v. UNESCO*
- CYCLONE  
598
- CYPRUS  
3 4 6 9 14  
17 18 22 23 62

SUBJECT INDEX

- 72 84 91 94 112  
272 283 285 296  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
1420
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
84 93 99 112 186
- DAAE, HANS  
1327
- DAVID ROSE SCHOOL FOR  
HANDICAPPED CHILDREN  
54
- DAY, INTERNATIONAL NURSES  
(MAY 12)  
223 240
- DAY, RED CROSS WORLD  
PEACE  
735 737
- DAY, WORLD ENVIRONMENT  
(JUNE 5)  
812
- DAY, WORLD HEALTH (APRIL 7)  
224 232 235 239
- DAY, WORLD RED CROSS  
(MAY 8)  
21 43 222 228 234  
236 243 244 246 247  
248 261 262 273 541  
599 734 1214
- DEAD PERSON* v. *PERSON,*  
*DECEASED*
- DECADE FOR DISABLED  
PERSONS, UN  
772
- DECLARATION OF 1874,  
BRUSSELS  
416 497 1314
- DECLARATION OF CARTA-  
GENA  
508
- DECLARATION OF CONTINUED  
PARTICIPATION IN THE  
GENEVA CONVENTIONS OF  
1949 v. CONVENTIONS OF 1949:  
DECLARATION OF SUCCESSION*
- DECLARATION OF GENEVA  
(1923)  
945 1202
- DECLARATION OF ST. PETER-  
SBURG (1868)  
810 871 881
- DECLARATION OF THE  
RIGHTS OF THE CHILD (1923)  
916 945 1202
- DECLARATION OF TOKYO  
(1975)  
942
- DECLARATION ON LAWS  
AND CUSTOMS OF WAR  
(1874), DRAFT INTER-  
NATIONAL  
426 881
- DECLARATION, ALMA ATA  
(1978)  
1622
- DEFENCE, CIVIL  
443 474
- DEFINITION  
825
- IDENTIFICATION  
850
- IDENTITY  
913
- PROTECTION  
908 918
- PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
435 825 828
- REVISION  
886
- STATE, NEUTRAL  
869
- TERRITORY, OCCUPIED  
913

SUBJECT INDEX

DELINQUENCY  
425

DEMILITARIZED ZONE v. ZONE,  
PROTECTED

DENMARK  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1439

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL  
AND ADMINISTRATIVE AFFAIRS  
OF THE ICRC v. ICRC:ORGAN-  
IZATION

DETAINEE IN TIME OF CON-  
FLICT v. PERSON DEPRIVED OF  
LIBERTY

DETAINEE IN TIME OF CON-  
FLICT v. PERSON, PROTECTED

DETAINEE, POLITICAL v.  
DETAINEE, SECURITY

DETAINEE, SECURITY  
CONDITIONS OF DETENTION  
423  
PROTECTION  
7 296 814 876

DETENTION  
469 876 942

DETENTION, CAMP AND PLACE  
OF v. ICRC:CAMP AND PLACE  
OF DETENTION

DETENTION, REPERTORY OF  
PLACES OF v. ITS (AROLSEN)

DEVELOPMENT v. AID, DEVE-  
LOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL  
SOCIETIES IN THE CONTEXT OF  
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
PLANS v. NATIONAL SOCIETIES:  
DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL

DEVELOPMENT OF RC IN  
AFRICA, RED CROSS PRO-  
GRAMME FOR THE v. PRO-  
GRAMME FOR THE DEVELOP-  
MENT OF RC IN AFRICA, RED  
CROSS

DEVELOPMENT POLICY,  
LEAGUE v. LEAGUE:POLICY,  
LEAGUE DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPPEMENT  
PROGRAMME, UNITED NATIONS  
v. UNDP

DICA (AUDIOVISUAL COMMUNI-  
CATION DIVISION) v. ICRC:  
ORGANIZATION

DISABLED, SOCIALLY v. DROP-  
OUTS, SOCIAL

DISAPPEARANCE, FORCED  
622 757 880

DISARMAMENT  
610 633 662 771 786  
792 880 1002  
AID, DEVELOPMENT  
795  
HISTORY  
1315  
PEACE  
724 795

DISARMAMENT RESEARCH, UN  
INSTITUTE FOR (UNIDIR) v.  
INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT  
RESEARCH (UNIDIR), UN

DISASTER  
PRINCIPLES AND RULES FOR  
RED CROSS DISASTER RELIEF  
586 777

DISASTER PREVENTION v.  
PREVENTION, DISASTER

DISASTER PREVENTION, GUIDE-  
LINES FOR v. LEAGUE:GUIDE-

SUBJECT INDEX

*LINES FOR DISASTER PREVENTION*

*DISASTER RELIEF ADVISORY COMMITTEE v. COMMITTEE, DISASTER RELIEF ADVISORY*

*DISASTER RELIEF COORDINATOR, OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS v. UNDRO*

*DISASTER RELIEF CORPS, SWISS v. CORPS, SWISS DISASTER RELIEF*

*DISASTER RELIEF, PRINCIPLES AND RULES FOR RED CROSS v. RED CROSS MOVEMENT: PRINCIPLES AND RULES FOR RED CROSS DISASTER RELIEF*

*DISASTER, NATURAL PREVENTION, DISASTER*  
598 727  
*RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS*  
457

*DISASTER, RELIEF IN CASE OF ECOLOGICAL v. ASSISTANCE: TECHNICAL DISASTER*

*DISASTER, RELIEF IN CASE OF MAN-MADE v. ASSISTANCE: TECHNICAL DISASTER*

*DISASTER, RELIEF IN CASE OF NATURAL DISASTER v. ASSISTANCE: NATURAL DISASTER*

*DISCRIMINATION, RACIAL v. RACISM*

*DISSEMINATION AND DOCUMENTATION DIVISION OF THE ICRC v. ICRC: ORGANIZATION*

*DISTURBANCES, INTERNAL*  
7 876  
*DEFINITION*  
597  
*ICRC*  
1361

*DJIBOUTI*

64 79 110 153 177

*CONVENTIONS OF 1949*  
1413

*DOCTOR*

334 423 942

*LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN*  
1173

*MORALITY, HUMANITARIAN*  
1608

*TRAINING*  
978

*DOCTRINE, STIMPSON (1932)*  
1319

*DOCUMENTATION CENTRE ON AERIAL AND CHEMICAL WARFARE v. CENTRE ON AERIAL AND CHEM. WARFARE, DOCUMENTATION*

*DOCUMENTATION CENTRE ON CHEMICAL WARFARE v. CENTRE ON CHEMICAL WARFARE, DOCUMENTATION*

*DOMINICA*

*CONVENTIONS OF 1949*  
1432

*DOMINICAN REPUBLIC*

18 30 58 168 178  
184 217 1174

*DONATION TO THE ICRC v. ICRC: CONTRIBUTION*

*DRAFT, STOCKHOLM (1948)*  
1312

*DRAFT, TOKYO (1934)*  
871

*DROP-OUTS, SOCIAL*  
205

SUBJECT INDEX

DROUGHT  
494 732

*DRUGS v. DRUG ADDICTION*

DUBOIS, PIERRE (1250-1312)  
1319

DUFOUR, GUILLAUME-HENRI  
1306 1328

DUNANT, HENRY  
21 252 1300 1316 1326  
1335 1350 1360  
ABOLITION OF WAR  
1327  
BIOGRAPHY  
248  
COMMEMORATION  
243 244 245 246 247  
248 250 346  
EXHIBITION  
784  
PEACE  
1327  
PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE  
1327  
VICTIM, WAR  
1327

*DUNANT MEDAL, HENRY v.  
MEDAL, HENRY DUNANT*

DUNANT, PIERRE-LOUIS  
1308

*DUNANT SOCIETY, HENRY v.  
HENRY DUNANT SOCIETY*

*DUNANT STUDY CENTRE,  
HENRY (TOKYO) v. HENRY  
DUNANT STUDY CENTRE  
(TOKYO)*

*DUNANT, INSTITUTE HENRY v.  
INSTITUTE, HENRY DUNANT*

EARTHQUAKE  
37

EAST TIMOR  
38 42 44 123 126  
129 135 139 141 143  
146 149 153 154 157  
160 168 173 174 177  
178 189 200 208 209  
217 1256 1557 1585

ECOLE NATIONALE D'ADMINISTRATION (PARIS)  
703

*ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR  
ASIA AND THE PACIFIC v. ECAP*

ECUADOR  
3 28 49 120 178  
213 1052 1055 1056  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1417

EDICT OF MILAN (A.D. 313)  
1319

EDUCATION, HEALTH  
534  
PEACE  
578

*EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND  
CULTURAL ORGANIZATION,  
UNITED NATIONS v. UNESCO*

EEC  
AID, FOOD  
20 56

EGYPT  
3 9 14 17 18  
22 26 28 30 35  
65 72 79 86 94  
104 107 123 151 682

ALGERIA  
23

*EGYPTIAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL  
LAW v. SOCIETY OF  
INTERNATIONAL LAW, EGYPTIAN*

SUBJECT INDEX

EL SALVADOR

23 72 104 110 112  
 114 115 118 120 121  
 123 126 129 130 131  
 132 135 139 141 143  
 146 149 153 154 157  
 160 161 163 168 170  
 171 173 174 177 178  
 184 186 189 192 199  
 200 202 204 208 209  
 213 217 220 1047 1052  
 1054 1056 1060 1084 1089  
 1093 1100 1111 1122 1128  
 1134 1142 1146 1556 1564  
 1567 1580 1591

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDI-  
 TIONAL  
 1417

ELDERLY  
 1612

EMBLEM OF NATIONALITY

883  
 MISUSE OF THE EMBLEM  
 869  
 PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
 824

EMBLEM, RECOGNIZED

296 899  
 GROUP, WORKING  
 650 660 664 880  
 HISTORY  
 1311 1312 1313  
 IDENTIFICATION  
 850  
 MISUSE OF THE EMBLEM  
 388 574  
 POLICY ON INFORMATION AND  
 PUBLIC RELATIONS  
 347  
 PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
 824 828  
 PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
 833  
 RED CRESCENT  
 350 445 828 883 887  
 1312  
 RED CROSS  
 445 828 883 885 887

RED LION AND SUN

350 445 828 1312

REGULAT. ON THE USE OF THE  
 EMBLEM OF THE RC BY NS

632 735 788 792 798  
 880

UNITY OF THE SIGN

592 660 1311 1312 1313

VIOLATION

842

*EMBLEM, RED CRESCENT v.*  
*EMBLEM, RECOGNIZED:RED*  
*CRESCENT*

*EMBLEM, RED CROSS v.*  
*EMBLEM, RECOGNIZED:RED*  
*CROSS*

EMBLEM, UNRECOGNIZED

RED ARCHWAY  
 1312 1313  
 RED CEDAR  
 1313  
 RED FLAME  
 1313  
 RED LAMB  
 1313  
 RED LION BRANDISHING A  
 GLAIVE  
 1313  
 RED PALM  
 1313  
 RED RHINOCEROS  
 1313  
 RED SHIELD OF DAVID  
 (EMBLEM)  
 660 1312 1313  
 RED SWASTIKA  
 1313  
 RED WHEEL  
 1313

*EMERGENCY HUMANITARIAN*  
*ACTION OF A NATIONAL*  
*SOCIETY IN TIME OF PEACE OR*  
*CONFLICT v. NATIONAL*  
*SOCIETY:ACTION*

SUBJECT INDEX

*EMERGENCY HUMANITARIAN ACTION IN TIME OF PEACE OR CONFLICT (DISCUSSION OF THE PROBLEMS) v. PROTECTION AND ASSISTANCE*

*EMERGENCY HUMANITARIAN ACTION OF A NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION IN TIME OF PEACE OR CONFLICT v. ORGANIZATION, NON-GOVERNMENTAL*

*EMERGENCY HUMANITARIAN ACTION OF THE RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT MOVEMENT IN TIME OF PEACE OR CONFLICT v. RED CROSS MOVEMENT:ACTION*

EMERGENCY, STATE OF  
**900**

*EMIGRATION v. MIGRATION*

*EMPRESS AUGUSTA FUND v. AUGUSTA FUND*

*EMPRESS SHOKEN FUND v. SHOKEN FUND*

*ENTERTAINMENT v. ARTS*

ENVIRONMENT  
**535 584 812**

PEACE  
**724**

PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT

**514 534 685 732 908**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**825**

*ENVIRONMENT, REPORT ON THE RED CROSS AND THE PROTECTION OF v. LEAGUE: REPORT ON THE RED CROSS AND THE PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT*

EQUATORIAL GUINEA  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
**1489**

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
**1489**

*EQUIPMENT, INTERN. COMMISSION FOR STANDARDIZATION OF MEDICAL v. COMMISSION FOR STANDARDIZATION OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, INTERN.*

EQUIPMENT, MEDICAL  
HISTORY  
**1325**

MEDICAMENTS AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES  
**179 385 763**

PROTECTION  
**499**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**823**  
STANDARDIZATION  
**1325**

*EQUIPMENT, PERMANENT COMMITTEE OF STUDIES ON SANITARY v. COMMITTEE OF STUDIES ON SANITARY EQUIPMENT, PERMANENT*

*EQUIPMENT, STANDARDIZATION COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF MEDICAL v. COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, STANDARDIZATION*

ERGOTHERAPY  
**39**

ERITREA  
**59 84 86 93**

*ETHICS, HUMANITARIAN v. MORALITY, HUMANITARIAN*

ETHICS, MEDICAL  
**941**

SUBJECT INDEX

ETHIOPIA

3 6 9 35 59  
 65 79 84 86 89  
 91 93 93 95 96  
 97 98 100 104 107  
 110 112 115 118 120  
 121 123 129 130 131  
 132 139 141 143 146  
 149 153 154 157 160  
 161 163 168 169 170  
 171 172 173 174 177  
 178 184 186 189 192  
 194 199 200 202 204  
 209 213 217 220 661  
 786 938 1060 1108 1112  
 1120 1126 1526 1531

EUROPE

283 1318

*EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY* v. *EEC*

*EXCHANGE OF CIVILIANS (RELEASE)* v. *CIVILIAN:RELEASE*

*EXCHANGE OF CIVILIANS (REPATRIATION)* v. *CIVILIAN:REPATRIATION*

*EXCHANGE OF NEWS* v. *FAMILY NEWS*

*EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS OF WAR (RELEASE)* v. *PRISONER OF WAR:RELEASE*

*EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS OF WAR (REPATRIATION)* v. *PRISONER OF WAR:REPATRIATION*

EXHIBITION

TRANSPORT, MEDICAL  
 365

FAMILY

CONFLICT, ARMED  
 816

CONVENTION OF 1949, FOURTH  
 816

CONVENTION, HAGUE (1907)

816

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL

816

*FAMILY MESSAGE* v. *MESSAGE, RED CROSS*

FAMILY REUNIFICATION

276 759

CHILD

739

GERMANY

1320

HISTORY

1318 1320

POLAND

1320

*FAMILY TIES, RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF* v. *FAMILY REUNIFICATION*

FAMINE

494 561 567

NIGER

11

*FAMINE RELIEF* v. *FAMINE*

FAO

KAMPUCHEA

112 458 462 463

NIGER

11

FEDERATION OF LAWYERS, INTER-AMERICAN

1064

FIJI

126 213

*FILM* v. *CINEMA (MEDIA)*

*FILM FESTIVAL* v. *CINEMA (MEDIA)*

FINLAND

84 85



SUBJECT INDEX

- PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1422
- FIRST AID  
90 537
- TRAINING  
1102
- FLAG v. SIGNAL, DISTINCTIVE*
- FLAG, NATIONAL v. EMBLEM OF NATIONALITY*
- FLASHING BLUE LIGHT v. SIGNAL, DISTINCTIVE*
- FLOOD  
PHILIPPINES  
51
- FNLA  
24
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION v. FAO*
- FOOD PROGRAMME, WORLD v. WFP*
- FORCES, ARMED  
474 813 1018 1034 1035  
1079
- ADVISOR (ARMED FORCES), LEGAL  
468 838 981 985
- IDENTITY  
621 913
- LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
411 424 448 489 505  
630 631 681 682 683  
684 685 686 694 750  
752 838 846 853 964  
980 984 985 987 988  
989 1003 1015 1026 1027  
1028 1048 1052 1053 1054  
1055 1056 1057 1083 1084  
1086 1089 1090 1092 1100  
1101 1107 1110 1111 1112
- 1113 1114 1116 1122 1128  
1134 1142 1148 1151 1155  
1156 1158 1160 1163 1164  
1167 1174
- PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
826
- TRAINING  
453 468 964
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
989
- FORCES, UN ARMED v. UN: FORCES, UN ARMED*
- FOUNDATION FOR RED CROSS TRANSPORTS  
1361
- FOUNDATION, CIBA  
423
- FOUNDATION, SRI LANKA  
1148
- FRANCE  
17 101 133 142 184  
209
- LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
937
- PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
1468
- PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
1460
- FREEDOM OF THOUGHT: OPINION AND RELIGION v. LIBERTIES, INDIVIDUAL*
- FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND THE ISSAS  
49
- FREQUENCY REGISTRATION BOARD v. ITU*
- FROLINAT  
841

SUBJECT INDEX

FUND FOR THE DISABLED,  
SPECIAL

743 1263

FUND FOR VICTIMS OF  
TORTURE, UN VOLUNTARY

756

FUND, AUGUSTA

593 650 744

FUND, JEAN PICTET

REGULATIONS

1277

FUND, MAURICE DE MADRE  
FRENCH

1192 1226 1238 1251 1255  
1275

FUND, OMAR EL MUKTAR

1268

FUND, PAUL REUTER

STATUTES

1261

FUND, SAVE THE CHILDREN

1202

FUND, SHOKEN

238 414 593 650 743  
1182 1183 1198 1199 1212  
1213 1221 1222 1232 1233  
1240 1242 1245 1247 1253  
1254 1259 1260 1264 1265  
1278 1279 1287 1288 1294  
1297

REGULATIONS

776

FUND, UNITED NATIONS CHIL-  
DREN'S v. UNICEF

FUND-RAISING, GUIDE TO v.  
LEAGUE:GUIDE TO FUND-  
RAISING

FUNDAMENTAL GUARANTEES v.  
RIGHTS, NON-DEROGABLE

GABON

30 157

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL

1421

GAMBIA

23 129 130 135 139  
157 178 184

GAS v. WEAPON, CHEMICAL

GENEVA CONVENTION OF 1864  
v. CONVENTION OF 1864

GENEVA CONVENTION OF 1906  
v. CONVENTION OF 1906

GENEVA CONVENTION OF 1929  
v. CONVENTION OF 1929 ON  
THE WOUNDED AND SICK

GENEVA CONVENTION OF 1929  
v. CONVENTION OF 1929 ON  
PRISONERS OF WAR

GENEVA CONVENTIONS OF  
1949 v. CONVENTIONS OF 1949

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUB-  
LIC

93 184

GERMANY

1321

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUB-  
LIC)

22 102 112 174 181  
197 220 221 685 1227

EXPRESSION OF APPRECIATION

253 256

LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
TARIAN

918

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL

928

SUBJECT INDEX

GERONTOLOGY  
1612

GHANA

129 135 139 161 163  
177 813 968 1107  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1415

GOVERNMENT

ADDICTION, DRUG  
773  
ASSISTANCE, INTERNATIONAL  
765  
CHILD  
764  
DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL  
SOCIETIES  
766  
DISASTER, TECHNICAL  
765  
DISSEMINATION  
361 448 505 630 631  
694 1015 1147 1148 1151  
1155 1163 1164 1397  
FAMILY REUNIFICATION  
760  
HEALTH, COMMUNITY  
578 1621  
ICRC  
505 762 1393 1397  
LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
TARIAN  
626 630  
LEAGUE  
762  
NATIONAL SOCIETY  
505 630 762 765 767  
1393 1397  
PERSON, DISABLED  
772  
PIRACY  
625  
PROGRAMME, NUTRITIONAL  
762  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1157

RED CROSS MOVEMENT  
645 760 772

REFUGEE  
641 761

TORTURE  
634 635 756

GRAVES REGISTRATION SER-  
VICE

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
823

GREECE  
62 80 94 108 112  
1321

GRENADA  
160 161 177 189  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1429

GROTIUS  
1319

GROUP, POLAND OPERATION  
APPEAL FOR FUNDS  
1570

GROUP, RED CROSS INDO-  
CHINA OPERATIONAL (IOG)  
275

GROUP, VADUZ  
1384

GUARANTEES, JUDICIAL  
PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
832

GUATEMALA  
14 17 38 64 84  
129 143 168 194 213  
217 220 1591  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1504

GUERRILLA  
300 305 469 888 965  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
888

SUBJECT INDEX

GUIDE, RED CROSS TEACHING  
581 991 1012 1013 1359

ARABIC

995 998

ENGLISH

333

FRENCH

333

SPANISH

998

*GUIDELINES FOR THE CONTRIBUTION OF THE RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT MOVEMENT TO A TRUE PEACE, FUNDAMENTAL v. PEACE:PRINCIPLES*

*GUIDELINES ON VIOLATION v. VIOLATION:PRINCIPLES (ICRC), RED CROSS*

GUINEA

174

CONVENTIONS OF 1949

1466

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL

1466

GUINEA-BISSAU

28 56 157 952

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL

1494

GULF, PERSIAN

220

GUYANA

52 178

HAITI

18 38 58 114 123

170 178 192 202 213

217 220

*HANDBOOK OF THE INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS v. INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS:HANDBOOK*

HANDBOOK, MILITARY

1151

DISSEMINATION

1085

*HANDBOOK, TEACHER'S v. MANUAL, (THE RED CROSS AND MY COUNTRY), TEACHER'S*

*HCR v. UNHCR*

*HEALTH CARE (PRIMARY) v. HEALTH, COMMUNITY*

*HEALTH CARE, INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON PRIMARY (1979) v. SEMINAR ON PRIMARY HEALTH CARE (1979), INTERNATIONAL*

*HEALTH ORGANIZATION, PAN-AMERICAN v. PAHO*

*HEALTH ORGANIZATION, WORLD v. WHO*

*HEALTH SERVICE, ARMY v. PERSONNEL, MILITARY MEDICAL*

HEALTH UNLIMITED

1395

HEALTH, COMMUNITY

224 232 537 578 584

611 642 665 966 1359

1365 1607 1609 1610 1613

1615 1616 1618 1621 1622

AID, DEVELOPMENT

790

PEACE

724 790

RIGHTS, HUMAN

790

*HEALTH, PUBLIC v. HEALTH, COMMUNITY*

*HENRY DUNANT INSTITUTE v. INSTITUTE, HENRY DUNANT*

SUBJECT INDEX

*HENRY DUNANT SOCIETY v. SOCIETY, HENRY DUNANT*

HIROSHIMA  
1234 1322 1323

*HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS v. RIGHTS, HUMAN:HISTORY*

*HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW v. LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN:HISTORY*

*HOLY SEE v. VATICAN*

*HOMELESS v. POVERTY*

HONDURAS  
20 95 100 129 154  
161 163 168 171 173  
174 217 1083 1088 1094  
1101 1174 1591

HONG KONG  
22 104 135 154 173  
174 209

*HONG KONG SECTION OF THE BRITISH RED CROSS v. NATIONAL SOCIETY:HONG KONG*

HOSTAGE  
HOSTAGES, TAKING OF  
561 571

HUBER MAX  
1304 1305

*HUMAN RIGHTS, RESEARCH CENTRE FOR THE PROMOTION OF v. CENTRE FOR THE PROMOTION OF HUMAN RIGHTS, RESEARCH*

*HUMANITARIAN LAW INSTITUTE (REP. OF KOREA) v. INSTITUTE,*

*HUMANITARIAN LAW (REP. OF KOREA)*

HUMANITY  
1306

HUNGARY  
17 21 93 162 357

*IC (LETTERS FOR IDENTIFICATION OF CIVILIAN INTERNMENT CAMPS) v. IDENTIFICATION*

ICAO  
444 628 850 883

ICELAND  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
1500

ICM  
237  
BOAT PEOPLE  
615  
REFUGEE  
608

ICRC  
ACTION  
3 4 6 14 17  
18 22 23 26 28  
29 30 35 38 40  
42 44 47 49 52  
55 58 59 62 64  
68 70 72 79 84  
85 86 89 91 93  
94 95 97 98 99  
100 104 107 110 112  
114 115 117 118 120  
121 123 126 129 130  
131 132 135 139 141  
143 146 149 153 154  
157 160 161 163 168  
170 171 173 174 177  
178 184 186 189 192  
194 199 200 202 204  
208 209 213 217 220  
283 285 310 403 487  
544 553 561 606 607

SUBJECT INDEX

659 661 786 788 789  
 909 958  
 ACTION WHEN ARMED  
 CONFLICT IS FEARED, PREPARA-  
 TORY  
 518  
 ACTION, COORDINATED  
 56 487 597  
 ACTION, EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
 179 385 646 763 978  
 ACTIVITY, CULTURAL  
 966  
 AGENCY FOR SOLDIERS  
 INTERNED IN SWITZ, CENTRAL  
 RELIEF  
 1360  
 AGENCY, BASLE (1870-1871)  
 1360  
 AGENCY, BELGRADE (1912-1913)  
 1360  
 AGENCY, CENTRAL PRISONER  
 OF WAR (1870-1871)  
 977  
 AGENCY, INTERNATIONAL  
 PRISONERS OF WAR  
 1360  
 AGENCY, TRIESTE (1877-1878)  
 1360  
 AID, FOOD  
 20 56 513 558 743  
 ANGOLA  
 325  
 APPEAL  
 337 804 817 839 841  
 842 843 844 847 848  
 851 852 853 856 857  
 890 892 896 898 902  
 936  
 APPEAL FOR FUNDS  
 105 298 307 356 473  
 476 671 768 769 841  
 1508 1515 1516 1517 1526  
 1529 1530 1531 1532 1534  
 1537 1541 1543 1544 1545  
 1547 1548 1550 1551 1553  
 1554 1556 1557 1558 1560  
 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565  
 1566 1567 1568 1569 1571  
 1572 1573 1577 1579 1580

1581 1582 1583 1584 1585  
 1587 1590 1591 1592 1593  
 1594 1595  
 APPEAL FOR HUMANITARIAN  
 MOBILIZATION  
 786 905 909 925 938  
 APPEAL OF 8 FEBRUARY 1918  
 1360  
 ASSEMBLY  
 83 895 977 1355 1513  
 1519 1596  
 ASSISTANCE  
 460 475 919 1391  
 ASSISTANCE, MATERIAL  
 24 25 56 283 291  
 298 307  
 ASSISTANCE, MEDICAL  
 36 46 299 462 558  
 978 1530 1623  
 BOAT PEOPLE  
 476 615 651  
 BULLETIN, ICRC  
 294 338  
 BULLETIN, INTERNATIONAL  
 1325  
 CAMP AND PLACE OF DETEN-  
 TION  
 24 43 56 299 323  
 376 516 597 671 814  
 1320  
 CAMP, CONCENTRATION  
 278 293 296  
 CAMP, DISPLACED PERSONS  
 298  
 CATALOGUE  
 345 406  
 CHILD  
 490 764 916 945 1202  
 CINEMA (MEDIA)  
 344 357 382 386 408  
 461 666 1034 1085 1095  
 CIRCULAR  
 179 277 306 320 321  
 322 332 337 339 343  
 350 354 355 358 366  
 370 373 377 378 379  
 383 385 387 392 393  
 395 396 397 398 399

SUBJECT INDEX

**400 402 1042 1180 1210**  
**1226 1231 1246 1251 1257**  
**1263 1276 1293**  
 CLARIFICATION  
**323**  
 COMIC STRIPS  
**1176**  
 CONFERENCE, DIPLOMATIC  
 (GENEVA 1974-1977)  
**65**  
 CONFLICT, ARMED  
**786 1045**  
 CONFLICT, NON-INTERNATIONAL  
 ARMED  
**815**  
 CONTRIBUTION  
**731 1546**  
 COUNCIL, EXECUTIVE  
**1207 1511 1513 1518 1519**  
**1533 1540 1542 1559 1574**  
**1586 1598 1602**  
 COUNTRIES, ARAB  
**722**  
 COUNTRIES, NON-ALIGNED  
**477 504**  
 CTA  
**25 82 99 106 155**  
**207 283 405 608 609**  
**615 619 665 669 739**  
**743 757 760 916 971**  
**1239 1346 1361 1367 1368**  
**1376 1377**  
 DELEGATE  
**92 1234 1237 1333**  
 DETAINEE  
**971**  
 DETAINEE, SECURITY  
**56 516 597 876**  
 DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL  
 SOCIETIES  
**56 766**  
 DISABLED, WAR  
**1623**  
 DISARMAMENT  
**337 1315**  
 DISASTER  
**777**  
 DISCRETION  
**338 599**  
 DISENGAGEMENT  
**303**

DISSEMINATION  
**43 285 296 309 317**  
**330 342 360 411 448**  
**469 474 489 496 514**  
**599 618 630 631 680**  
**681 682 683 684 685**  
**686 687 688 691 693**  
**694 696 697 699 700**  
**701 702 723 733 748**  
**750 789 909 949 960**  
**964 965 967 968 970**  
**971 973 976 977 979**  
**983 990 991 996 997**  
**998 999 1000 1001 1006**  
**1008 1009 1010 1012 1013**  
**1015 1024 1025 1033 1034**  
**1036 1041 1044 1047 1048**  
**1050 1051 1052 1054 1055**  
**1056 1057 1060 1061 1062**  
**1066 1070 1072 1073 1074**  
**1077 1079 1081 1082 1083**  
**1084 1085 1086 1087 1088**  
**1089 1090**  
 DISSEMINATION, EMERGENCY  
**680**  
 DISTURBANCES, INTERNAL  
**626 786**  
 DOCTOR  
**978**  
 ELECTION  
**1511 1559 1596 1601**  
 EQUIPMENT, ORTHOPAEDIC  
**461**  
 EVALUATION  
**1299**  
 EXHIBITION  
**274 330 365 461 977**  
**1085 1095**  
 EXPERT  
**455 600**  
 EXPRESSION OF APPRECIATION  
**1177 1178 1197 1200 1201**  
**1204 1205 1207 1218 1219**  
**1228 1230 1239 1269 1286**  
**1291 1299 1390**  
 FAMILY REUNIFICATION  
**759 760 1318 1320 1321**  
 FAO  
**460**

SUBJECT INDEX

FINANCING  
**150 167 561 576 637**  
**638 665 672 722 737**  
**743 768 769 880 891**  
**1049 1391 1392 1397**

FIRST AID  
**1123 1129 1132**

FORCES, UNITED NATIONS  
 ARMED  
**846**

FOUNDATION FOR THE ICRC  
**778**

GOVERNMENT  
**277 324 631 637 665**  
**749 769 804 817 839**  
**842 848 856 857 902**  
**909**

HEALTH  
**1623**

HIROSHIMA  
**1322 1323**

HISTORY  
**330 966 1328 1360 1361**

INFORMATION (CTA), OBTAIN-  
 ING  
**1346**

INFORMATION BY THE CTA,  
 TRANSMISSION OF  
**1346**

INTERMEDIARY, NEUTRAL  
**843**

INTERNEE, CIVILIAN  
**624**

JOURNALIST  
**185 498**

LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN  
**1366**

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES  
**552**

LIST OF DRUGS AND CLINIC  
 EQUIPMENT, WHO STANDARD  
**763**

MANUAL, WAR SURGERY  
**1143**

MEDAL, ICRC SILVER  
**1197 1201 1205 1218 1256**

MEDICINE, PROMOTION OF  
 TRADITIONAL  
**1619**

MEMBER  
**188 1512 1520 1523 1524**  
**1525 1527 1535 1539 1555**  
**1575 1576 1588 1589 1597**  
**1599 1600 1604 1606**

MEMBER, HONORARY  
**1197 1200 1514 1605**

MEMORANDUM  
**272 324 886 896 905**  
**909**

MESSAGE, RED CROSS  
**299 456 558 1346**

MONONATIONALITY  
**600 891**

MOVEMENT, ARMED POLITICAL  
**56 299 814**

NATIONAL SOCIETY  
**25 285 306 320 321**  
**322 326 332 337 339**  
**343 350 354 355 358**  
**366 370 373 377 378**  
**379 383 387 392 393**  
**395 396 397 398 399**  
**400 402 456 515 518**  
**538 545 600 627 630**  
**638 665 674 737 759**  
**768 909 952 967 970**  
**971 971 1042 1180 1210**  
**1226 1231 1246 1251 1257**  
**1263 1276 1293 1332 1332**  
**1347 1347**

NEUTRALITY  
**1324**

OFFER OF SERVICES  
**466 876**

ORGANIZATION  
**338 543 978 1143 1230**  
**1340 1363 1509 1513 1518**  
**1519 1522 1578 1596 1601**  
**1603 1623**

PEACE  
**594 742 771**

PERSON DEPRIVED OF LIBERTY  
**624 797 1623**

PERSON HORS DE COMBAT  
**797**

PERSON, MISSING  
**36 456**

PERSONNEL ENGAGED IN  
 HUMANITARIAN WORK  
**507**



SUBJECT INDEX

PIRACY  
625

POLICY ON INFORMATION AND  
PUBLIC RELATIONS

164 188 287 325 338  
347 365 375 381 382  
384 413 440 514 561  
599 600 636 663 703  
720 723 729 730 955  
959 966 983 990 1013  
1016 1032 1033 1042 1046  
1047 1048 1057 1078 1081  
1082 1085 1087 1088 1089  
1097 1098 1099 1108 1110  
1115 1122 1128 1131 1134  
1140 1142 1167 1169 1174  
1175 1340 1349

POPULATION, CIVILIAN  
46 275 456 752 797  
1623

POSTER  
309

PRESIDENT

3 17 21 22 32  
33 59 67 70 71  
73 77 80 86 87  
91 93 94 95 102  
109 110 113 116 123  
126 128 130 136 139  
142 147 150 154 157  
158 160 162 166 167  
168 170 171 173 174  
176 178 181 184 187  
190 193 196 203 206  
209 214 220 221 226  
244 255 256 259 262  
283 285 306 402 428  
460 478 486 494 504  
513 514 515 534 545  
557 563 659 660 661  
671 722 725 740 785  
786 787 789 804 851  
905 925 938 967 1130  
1131 1171 1184 1190 1228  
1236 1266 1284 1291 1299  
1332 1347 1511 1518 1559  
1596 1601 1604

PRESS RELEASE  
303 307 352 376 388  
890 896 902 936

PREVENTION, DISASTER  
598

PRISONER OF WAR  
797 915 1623

PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE  
245

PROGRAMME, NUTRITIONAL  
762

PROTECTION  
291 462 558 617 908  
1391

PROTECTION AND ASSISTANCE  
475 487 597 879 933  
1341 1360

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
826

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
627

PUBLIC  
909

RADIO NETWORK, ICRC  
119 1348 1349 1354

RADIO STATION, ICRC  
1348 1354

RCBS (BROADCASTING)  
338 599 1349

REFUGEE  
456 470 491 492 608  
609 612 641 722 1623

REPATRIATION  
34 36 41 53 1373

REPORT, ANNUAL  
283 285 296 310 325  
338 786

REUNIFICATION, FAMILY  
36 299 456 1346

REVIEW, INTERNATIONAL  
289 295 318 325 326  
335 336 338 340 348  
351 353 367 371 380  
390 394 409 1204 1286  
1521 1603

RIGHT OF INITIATIVE  
597 709 1395

ROLE OF THE RED CROSS  
285 296 330 413 475  
486 487 659 671 723  
725 891 909 913 933

SUBJECT INDEX

**983 1004 1047 1048 1361**  
**1366 1392 1393**  
 RULES FOR RELIEF  
**777**  
 SALVER, ICRC SILVER  
**1205 1218**  
 SERVICE, VOLUNTARY  
**605 741 767**  
 SITUATION NOT COVERED BY  
 THE CONVENTIONS  
**518 597**  
 STATUTES  
**891 1324**  
 SURGERY, WAR  
**1143**  
 SUSPENSION OF ACTIVITIES  
**920**  
 TEACHING AIDS  
**448 680 971 1029**  
 TENSIONS, INTERNAL  
**626 786**  
 THE TIMES  
**248**  
 TORTURE  
**754 754 756**  
 TRAINING  
**582 599 684 687 689**  
**690 692 695 704 707**  
**727 767 967 970 971**  
**978 991 1013 1041 1050**  
**1071 1076 1078 1102 1116**  
**1117 1123 1127 1129 1132**  
 TRAVEL DOCUMENT (CTA)  
**78 293 1374**  
 TRIBUTE TO THE RED CROSS  
**71 162 450 538 1190**  
**1209 1211 1223 1224 1228**  
**1229 1234 1266 1284**  
 UN  
**195 323 337**  
 UNHCR  
**22 107 110 456 470**  
**508**  
 UNICEF  
**104 105 107 110 112**  
**112 114 115 118 120**  
**458 460 462 463**  
 VICE-PRESIDENT  
**183 191 1228 1229 1230**  
**1578 1588**

VICTIM, WAR  
**46 514 661 745**  
 VIOLATION  
**874**  
 VISIT TO THE ICRC  
**5 8 15 19 69**  
**74 75 76 81 82**  
**83 88 101 103 108**  
**111 122 124 125 127**  
**133 134 136 137 138**  
**144 145 148 151 152**  
**156 159 165 169 172**  
**175 180 195 197 198**  
**210 211 212 216 219**  
**1016 1340 1356**  
 WEAPON, CHEMICAL  
**797**  
 WFP  
**460**  
 WOMAN  
**911**  
 WOUNDED AND SICK  
**1623**  
 YOUTH  
**561**

*ICRC DIRECTORATE v. ICRC:  
ORGANIZATION*

*ICRC LETTER v. ICRC:PRESS  
RELEASE*

*ICRC:COLLABORATION WITH  
THE LEAGUE v. ICRC-LEAGUE  
RELATIONS*

*ICRC-LEAGUE AGREEMENT v.  
AGREEMENT, ICRC-LEAGUE*

*ICRC-LEAGUE CONVENTION v.  
CONVENTION, ICRC-LEAGUE*

*ICRC-LEAGUE OFFICE (HO-  
CHI-MINH), JOINT  
ACTION, END OF  
53*

*ICRC-LEAGUE OFFICE (VIET-  
NAMESE REFUGEES), JOINT  
ACTION, END OF  
615*

SUBJECT INDEX

ICRC-LEAGUE RELATIONS

**546 1324 1347 1352**

CIRCULAR

**275**

COMMISSION ON NATIONAL  
SOCIETY STATUTES, JOINT

**640**

COMMISSION, MIXED

**1324**

ESCAP

**598**

GROUP, JOINT STUDY

**600**

LEAGUE-ICRC INTERVENTION  
GROUP

**1554**

NATIONAL SOCIETY

**275 385 583**

PAHO

**598**

POLICY ON INFORMATION AND  
PUBLIC RELATIONS

**583 666**

PRESS RELEASE

**292**

REPATRIATION

**292**

UNHCR

**608**

WMO

**598**

ICRC-UNICEF

STATEMENT, PUBLIC

**460**

IDENTIFICATION

**893 906**

CONFLICT, ARMED

**883**

CONVENTION FOR THE PROTEC-  
TION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY  
(1954), HAGUE

**850**

CONVENTION OF 1949, FIRST

**850**

CONVENTION, HAGUE (1907)

**850**

INTERNEE, CIVILIAN

**850**

PEACE

**883**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL

**435**

*IDENTIFICATION BY INFRA-RED  
PHOTOGRAPHY v. SIGNAL,  
DISTINCTIVE*

*IDENTIFICATION BY RADAR v.  
SIGNAL, DISTINCTIVE*

*IDENTIFICATION BY RADIO v.  
SIGNAL, DISTINCTIVE*

*IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR  
FOE (IFF) v. SIGNAL, DISTINC-  
TIVE*

*IDENTIFICATION OF MEDICAL  
TRANSPORTS v. TRANSPORT,  
MEDICAL:IDENTIFICATION*

*IDENTIFICATION OF MEMBERS  
OF THE ARMED FORCES AND  
PERSONS ATTACHED TO THE  
ARMED FORCES v. COMBA-  
TANT:IDENTITY*

*IDENTIFICATION OF MEMBERS  
OF THE ARMED FORCES AND  
PERSONS ATTACHED TO THE  
ARMED FORCES v. FORCES,  
ARMED:IDENTITY*

*IDENTIFICATION OF RELIEF  
VEHICLES v. TRANSPORT,  
MEDICAL:IDENTIFICATION*

*IDENTIFICATION OF RELIEF  
WORKERS v. PERSONNEL,  
MEDICAL:IDENTITY*

*IDENTIFICATION, ELECTRONIC  
v. SIGNAL, DISTINCTIVE*

*IDENTIFICATION, ELECTRONIC  
AND VISUAL MEANS OF v.  
SIGNAL, DISTINCTIVE*

*IDENTIFICATION, REGULA-  
TIONS CONCERNING (ANNEX*

SUBJECT INDEX

TO FIRST ADDITIONAL  
 PROTOCOL) v. PROTOCOL I,  
 ADDITIONAL:ANNEX I

IDENTITY

CONVENTION OF 1949, FIRST  
 850  
 PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
 435 828  
 REGULATIONS  
 828 850

IDENTITY CARD FOR PERMA-  
 NENT AND CIVILIAN RELIGIOUS  
 AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL v.  
 IDENTITY

IDENTITY DISC v. IDENTITY

IFF (IDENTIFICATION FRIEND  
 OR FOE) v. SIGNAL, DISTINC-  
 TIVE

IFRB (INTERNATIONAL FRE-  
 QUENCY REGISTRATION  
 BOARD) v. ITU

IHL v. LAW, INTERNATIONAL  
 HUMANITARIAN

ILL-TREATMENT  
 942 943

ILO  
 PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE  
 245

IMAGE OF THE RED CROSS,  
 PROMOTING THE  
 464 636 880

IMMIGRATION v. MIGRATION

IMMUNIZATION, EXPANDED  
 PROGRAMME ON  
 239 1617

IMO  
 445 628 850 883 907

INDEPENDENCE (STATE)  
 276 422 805 1384

INDEPENDENT COMMISSION  
 ON INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN ISSUES v. COMMISSION  
 ON INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN ISSUES, INDEPENDENT

INDIA

4 20 30 34 41  
 53 62 67 72 85  
 122 141 148 153 163  
 174 180 292 477 1373  
 1617

INDOCHINA

17 18 22 26 30  
 275 283

INDOCHINA BUREAU (INDSEC)  
 v. BUREAU, INDOCHINA  
 (INDSEC)

INDOCHINA OPERATIONAL  
 GROUP, RED CROSS (IOG) v.  
 GROUP, RED CROSS INDO-  
 CHINA OPERATIONAL (IOG)

INDONESIA

30 44 53 68 85  
 89 91 93 95 98  
 100 104 107 112 115  
 118 120 121 123 131  
 132 139 141 143 146  
 149 153 154 157 160  
 161 163 168 173 174  
 177 178 189 192 194  
 199 200 204 208 209  
 213 217 1187 1544 1553  
 1557 1585

INFORMATION BUREAU, NATIONAL  
 v. BUREAU, NATIONAL INFOR-  
 MATION

INSTITUTE FOR DISARMA-  
 MENT RESEARCH (UNIDIR),  
 UN  
 500

SUBJECT INDEX

INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (IRIC), CAMEROON  
713 1017 1039 1046 1065  
1145

INSTITUTE FOR THE TRAINING OF VOLUNTEERS, ARAB  
511

INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RIGHTS, INTER-AMERICAN  
469 496 697 1136 1141

*INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RIGHTS, INTERNATIONAL (STRASBOURG) v. INSTITUTE, STRASBOURG*

*INSTITUTE OF HUMANITARIAN LAW (SAN REMO) v. INSTITUTE, SAN REMO*

INSTITUTE OF HUMANITARIAN LAW, INTERNATIONAL  
922

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW, INTER-AMERICAN  
969

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LAW  
1305  
PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE  
245

INSTITUTE OF PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW, AFRICAN  
495

INSTITUTE, HENRY DUNANT  
792 971 1355  
ACTION  
227 511 524 532 539  
610 649 782 801  
ASSEMBLY  
531 532 539 670 1277

BOARD  
532 539  
BOARD, SCIENTIFIC  
539  
CONTRIBUTION  
1552  
DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL SOCIETIES  
766  
DISASTER, NATURAL  
840  
DISASTER, TECHNICAL  
765  
DISSEMINATION  
227 630 680 693 699  
700 702 710 711 712  
713 714 715 716 717  
718 719 748 965 973  
991 996 1000 1004 1014  
1015 1017 1025 1027 1037  
1038 1039 1041 1043 1046  
1051 1064 1065 1067 1068  
1069 1072 1137 1145

DUNANT HENRY  
271

JOURNALIST  
1016 1038 1069

ORGANIZATION  
227 670 1510 1536

REPORT, ANNUAL  
531 735 744

ROLE  
227 670

ROLE OF THE RED CROSS  
284

SERVICE, VOLUNTARY  
603 639 673 741 767

TEACHING AIDS  
680 1029

TRAINING  
227 709 1004 1014 1041

INSTITUTE, HUMANITARIAN LAW (REP. OF KOREA)  
315 327 341 1154

INSTITUTE, REGIONAL TRAINING  
966

SUBJECT INDEX

INSTITUTE, SAN REMO

102 422 424 437 438  
 452 453 464 465 467  
 471 472 480 481 488  
 499 502 507 508 681  
 718 742 805 840 876  
 964 984 985 991 1002  
 1018 1028 1053 1060 1151  
 1170 1172

ORGANIZATION

1383

PRIZE FOR THE PROMOTION OF  
 IHL

742

RESOLUTION

422 865

INSTITUTE, STOCKHOLM INTER-  
 NATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH  
 872

INSTITUTE, STRASBOURG

702 719 947 965 983  
 1136 1137

INSTRUCTIONS OF FRANCIS  
 LIEBER

497

*INTER-AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIA-  
 TION v. ASSOCIATION, INTER-  
 AMERICAN BAR*

*INTER-AMERICAN FEDERATION  
 OF LAWYERS v. FEDERATION  
 OF LAWYERS, INTER-AMERICAN*

*INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE  
 FOR HUMAN RIGHTS v. INSTI-  
 TUTE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS,  
 INTER-AMERICAN*

*INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE  
 FOR INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN LAW v. INSTITUTE FOR  
 INTERNATIONAL HUMANITA-  
 RIAN LAW, INTER-AMERICAN*

*INTER-AMERICAN REGIONAL  
 COMMITTEE (CORI) v.*

*COMMITTEE, INTER-AMERICAN  
 REGIONAL COMMITTEE (CORI)*

*INTER-BALKAN RED CROSS  
 COMMITTEE v. COMMITTEE,  
 INTER-BALKAN RED CROSS*

*INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COM-  
 MITTEE FOR MIGRATION v. ICM*

*INTER-GOVERNMENTAL MARI-  
 TIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANI-  
 ZATION v. IMO*

*INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR  
 THE PREVENTION OF BLIN-  
 DNESS v. AGENCY FOR THE  
 PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS  
 (1975), INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION  
 FOR THE PROMOTION OF  
 CHILD WELFARE v. IUCW*

*INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION  
 OF ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHE-  
 TISTS v. ASSOCIATION OF  
 ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHE-  
 TISTS, INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVI-  
 ATION ORGANIZATION v. ICAO*

*INTERNATIONAL CIVIL  
 DEFENCE ORGANIZATION v.  
 ORGANIZATION, INTERNA-  
 TIONAL CIVIL DEFENCE*

*INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION  
 FOR STANDARDIZATION OF  
 MEDICAL EQUIPMENT v.  
 COMMISSION FOR STANDARDI-  
 ZATION OF MEDICAL EQUIP-  
 MENT, INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE  
 FOR AID TO PRISONERS OF  
 WAR v. COMMITTEE FOR AID  
 TO PRISONERS OF WAR, INTER-  
 NATIONAL*

SUBJECT INDEX

*INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS v. ICRC*

*INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE TO BRING RELIEF TO THE WOUNDED v. COMMITTEE TO BRING RELIEF TO THE WOUNDED, INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES v. COUNCIL OF NURSES, INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES v. COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES, INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE v. JURISDICTIONS, INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL FREQUENCY REGISTRATION BOARD (IFRB) v. ITU*

*INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RIGHTS: STRASBOURG v. INSTITUTE, STRASBOURG*

*INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HUMANITARIAN LAW v. INSTITUTE OF HUMANITARIAN LAW, INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HUMANITARIAN LAW: SAN REMO v. INSTITUTE, SAN REMO*

*INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION v. ILO*

*INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION v. IMO*

*INTERNATIONAL PEACE BUREAU v. BUREAU, INTERNATIONAL PEACE*

*INTERNATIONAL PRISONERS OF WAR AGENCY v. ICRC: AGENCY,*

*INTERNATIONAL PRISONERS OF WAR*

*INTERNATIONAL PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION v. ASSOCIATION, INTERNATIONAL PROVIDENT*

*INTERNATIONAL RADIO CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE v. ITU*

**INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS**

**ACTION**

**275**

**ACTION, EMERGENCY MEDICAL**

**1045**

**AID, FOOD**

**291 292**

**APPEAL**

**882**

**APPEAL FOR FUNDS**

**1549**

**ASSISTANCE, FINANCIAL**

**36**

**ASSISTANCE, MATERIAL**

**36**

**ASSISTANCE, MEDICAL**

**291 292**

**AUDIO-VISUAL CENTRE, RED CROSS**

**357 1363**

**CHANGE OF NAME**

**743**

**COLLABORATION**

**512**

**CONTEST, PHOTO**

**666**

**DISARMAMENT**

**882**

**EXHIBITION**

**666**

**HANDBOOK**

**297**

**LEBANON**

**558**

**ORGANIZATION**

**543 1366**

**POLICY FOR REFUGEES, IRC**

**641**

**POLICY ON INFORMATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS**

**599**

SUBJECT INDEX

PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE  
TO VIET NAM, IRC  
**88**

REFUGEE  
**1376**

REPATRIATION  
**34 53 292**

ROLE OF THE RED CROSS  
**512**

STATUTES  
**517 600 1324**

UNHCR  
**1376**

VISIT TO THE INTERNATIONAL  
RED CROSS  
**88**

*INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS  
AND RED CRESCENT MOVE-  
MENT v. RED CROSS MOVE-  
MENT*

*INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE  
ORGANIZATION (IRO) v. ORGAN-  
IZATION, INTERNATIONAL  
REFUGEE (IRO)*

*INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION  
v. UNION, INTERNATIONAL  
RELIEF (1927-1967)*

*INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF  
THE RED CROSS v. ICRC:  
REVIEW, INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR  
MILITARY LAW AND LAW OF  
WAR v. SOCIETY FOR MILITARY  
LAW AND LAW OF WAR, INTER-  
NATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR  
PROSTHETICS AND ORTHOTICS  
(ISPO) v. SOCIETY FOR PROS-  
THETICS AND ORTHOTICS  
(ISPO), INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF  
BLOOD TRANSFUSION v.  
SOCIETY OF BLOOD TRANS-  
FUSION, INTERNATIONAL*

*INTERNATIONAL TELECOM-  
MUNICATIONS UNION v. ITU*

*INTERNATIONAL TRACING  
SERVICE (AROLSEN) v. ITS  
(AROLSEN)*

*INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR  
CHILD WELFARE v. IUCW*

INTERNEE, CIVILIAN

ASSISTANCE

**919**

IDENTITY

**913 922**

PROTECTION

**814**

*INTERNMENT v. PERSON DE-  
PRIVED OF LIBERTY*

INTERNMENT IN A NEUTRAL  
COUNTRY

**906**

SWITZERLAND

**376**

*INVALID v. DISABLED*

IRAN

<b>67</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>91</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>110</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>120</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>130</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>141</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>154</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>168</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>177</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>192</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>204</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>220</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>890</b>
<b>896</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>1558</b>	<b>1565</b>
<b>1566</b>	<b>1569</b>	<b>1573</b>	<b>1583</b>	<b>1595</b>

CONVENTION OF 1949, THIRD

**672**

INSTITUTE, HENRY DUNANT

**522**

IRAQ

<b>14</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>126</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>132</b>



SUBJECT INDEX

- 135 139 141 143 146**  
**149 153 154 157 161**  
**163 168 170 171 173**  
**174 177 178 184 186**  
**189 192 194 199 200**  
**202 204 208 209 213**  
**217 220 671 732 786**  
**890 896 902 1558 1565**  
**1566 1569 1573 1583 1595**
- CONVENTION OF 1949, THIRD  
**672**
- IRELAND  
**142**
- ISLAM  
**296 474 533 1062**  
 HISTORY  
**1006**  
 LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN  
**971 1006 1173**
- ISO  
 ICRC-LEAGUE RELATIONS  
**1325**
- ISRAEL  
**6 14 18 22 23**  
**30 40 42 52 56**  
**59 62 64 68 70**  
**72 79 84 85 86**  
**89 91 93 94 95**  
**97 97 98 99 100**  
**104 107 110 114 115**  
**118 120 121 123 126**  
**129 130 131 132 135**  
**141 143 146 153 157**  
**163 168 170 200 213**  
**217 220 786 843 844**
- ITALY  
**113 187 206 1040 1060**  
**1163 1164**  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
 DITIONAL  
**1486**
- ITS (AROLSEN)  
**77 102 221 253 256**  
**283 401 1320 1338 1377**
- CERTIFICATE OF IMPRISON-  
 MENT  
**1338**  
 CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE  
**1338**  
 CERTIFICATE, DEATH  
**1338**  
 CERTIFICATE, MEDICAL  
**1338**  
 CERTIFICATE, WORK  
**1338**  
 ORGANIZATION  
**1528**  
 PERSON, MISSING  
**1338**  
 REUNIFICATION, FAMILY  
**1338**  
 TRIBUTE TO THE RED CROSS  
**1214 1217 1227**
- ITU  
**446 572 628 850 883**  
**885 893 907 1348 1354**
- RESOLUTION  
**457**
- ITU MARITIME CONFERENCE v.*  
*ITU*
- ITU WORLD ADMINISTRATIVE*  
*RADIO CONFERENCE (WARC) v.*  
*ITU*
- IUCW  
**945 1202**
- JAMAICA  
**30 184 213 220 1117**  
**1175**  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
 DITIONAL  
**1490**
- JAPAN  
**121 161 173 191 282**  
**956 1060 1234 1322 1323**
- PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
 DITIONAL  
**930**

SUBJECT INDEX

JAY TREATY OF ARBITRATION  
(1794) v. TREATY OF ARBITRATION,  
JAY (1794)

JEBB EGLANTYNE  
945 1202

JORDAN

35 68 75 79 84  
86 89 93 94 97  
104 120 123 126 130  
131 135 141 143 146  
149 168 204 296 485  
979

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1159 1417

JOURNALIST

296

AFRICA

1119

CONVENTIONS OF 1949

471

DISSEMINATION

959

ETHIOPIA

1121

ICRC

1140

IDENTITY

829 913

LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
TARIAN

694 959 1016 1038 1069

1119 1121

PRINCIPLES OF THE RED CROSS,  
FUNDAMENTAL

959

PROTECTION

185 420 467 471 472

498 871 1119

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL

471 825 829

UN

471

VIOLATION OF IHL

472

JOURNALISTS, UNION OF  
AFRICAN (UAJ) v. UNION OF  
AFRICAN JOURNALISTS (UAJ)

JUNIOR RED CROSS

12 57 60 534 542

556 582 601 676 733

734 955 992 993 994

995 1011 1013 1029 1030

1031 1032 1033 1049 1058

1080

CO-OPERATION

1030

RECRUITMENT

1030

JURISDICTIONS, INTER-  
NATIONAL

1319 1327

LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
TARIAN

931

JUS AD BELLUM

1314 1319

KAMPUCHEA

17 86 100 104 105

107 110 112 114 115

118 120 121 123 126

129 130 131 132 135

139 141 146 149 153

154 157 160 161 163

168 170 171 173 174

177 178 184 186 189

192 200 202 204 209

213 217 220 352 458

460 462 463 473 611

786 839 1568 1581 1592

1619

KENYA

65 100 131 168 173

968 1031 1060 1086 1622

POINT OF ORDER

743

KHMER (REPUBLIC)

4 6 9

KOREA (PEOPLE'S DEMO-  
CRATIC REPUBLIC OF)

62 129 143 217

SUBJECT INDEX

KOREA (REPUBLIC OF)  
**53 121 126 161 173**  
**191**  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
 DITIONAL  
**1435**

KURD  
**786**

KUWEIT  
**109 131 143 206 220**  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
 DITIONAL  
**1475**

*LABOUR ORGANIZATION v. ILO*

LAOS  
**6 18 22 64 84**  
**95 104 112 135 163**  
**174**  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
 DITIONAL  
**1424**

LAS CASAS  
**1314**

*LAW AND LAW OF WAR, INTER-  
 NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MILI-  
 TARY v. SOCIETY FOR MILITARY*  
*LAW AND LAW OF WAR, INTER-  
 NATIONAL*

*LAW INSTITUTE, HUMANITA-  
 RIAN (REP. OF KOREA) v. INSTI-  
 TUTE, HUMANITARIAN LAW*  
*(REP. OF KOREA)*

*LAW OF ARMED CONFLICTS v.*  
*LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN*

LAW OF THE HAGUE  
**810 971**  
 DISSEMINATION  
**980**

*LAW OF WAR v. LAW, INTER-  
 NATIONAL HUMANITARIAN*

LAW, CUSTOMARY  
**325 481 808 813 954**

LAW, INTERNATIONAL  
 CUSTOMARY

AFRICA  
**1165**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**481 1166**

VIOLATION  
**898**

LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN

COMPETITION  
**1063**

CONFLICT, ARMED  
**914**

CONFLICT, NON-INTERNA-  
 TIONAL ARMED  
**466**

DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAW

**276 300 305 404 415**

**416 418 420 421 422**

**424 426 435 436 437**

**439 452 453 464 467**

**468 471 481 488 505**

**519 522 561 803 805**

**807 808 813 815 816**

**819 820 838 866 872**

**881 888 895 900 903**

**906 909 946 1145 1164**

**1229 1300 1361 1379 1381**

**1382 1386**

DISSEMINATION

**116 117 195 290 296**

**325 330 359 360 361**

**363 364 372 411 424**

**443 448 454 459 464**

**474 480 486 488 489**

**495 496 505 508 509**

**513 561 570 599 601**

**607 610 617 618 630**

**631 680 681 682 683**

**684 685 686 687 688**

**689 690 691 692 696**

**697 698 699 700 701**



SUBJECT INDEX

LAW, PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL  
HISTORY  
1314

LAWYERS, INTER-AMERICAN  
FEDERATION OF v. FEDERATION OF LAWYERS, INTER-AMERICAN

LEADERSHIP TRAINING, RED CROSS v. INSTITUTE, REGIONAL TRAINING

LEAGUE

ACTION

311 407 523 544 553  
734 788 791 958

ACTION, COORDINATED

11

ACTION, EMERGENCY MEDICAL

179 385 646 763

ADDICTION, DRUG

773

AFRICA

513 514 515 516

AFRICA, SOUTHERN

668

AID, DEVELOPMENT

561

AID, FOOD

11 743

AIDS

791

APPEAL

611 857 1538

APPEAL FOR FUNDS

105 298 1508 1537 1543  
1550 1554 1561 1568 1571  
1577 1587

ASSEMBLY

551 611 620 645 658  
675 734 783 791 1353

ASSISTANCE

36 201 597 919

ASSISTANCE, MATERIAL

291 298

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

(BUCHAREST 1977)

560 562

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

(GENEVA 1975)

523 527 528 529 530

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

(GENEVA 1976)

546 551

BOAT PEOPLE

615 651

CAMP, REFUGEE

298

CHILD

764

CINEMA (MEDIA)

280 329 344 357 368  
386 408 666

CIRCULAR

179 385

COMMITTEE, DISASTER RELIEF ADVISORY

595

CONFERENCE OF THE LEAGUE, STATUTORY REGIONAL

509 537 550 606 616  
617 674 731 789 879

CONTRIBUTION

731

COUNCIL, EXECUTIVE

675 1329 1353

COUNTRY, ISLAMIC

787

DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL SOCIETIES

513 514 766

DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL SOCIETIES, STRATEGY FOR

645 734 766

DISASTER

586 777

DISASTER, NATURAL

595 648 840 1045

DISASTER, TECHNICAL

765

DISSEMINATION

360 618 630 680 693  
699 700 748 991 996  
998 1012 1013 1021 1025  
1041 1050 1051 1058 1080  
1091 1117 1133 1133 1136  
1139 1167

## SUBJECT INDEX

- ELECTION  
     **560 734**  
 ENVIRONMENT  
     **535 561 584**  
 EXHIBITION  
     **248 784**  
 EXPRESSION OF APPRECIATION  
     **1228**  
 FAMILY REUNIFICATION  
     **760**  
 FAMINE  
     **595**  
 FINANCING  
     **743 1353**  
 GUIDE TO FUND-RAISING  
     **541**  
 HEALTH, COMMUNITY  
     **561 665 734**  
 NATIONAL SOCIETY  
     **585 630 1042**  
 ORGANIZATION  
     **543 551 1352 1353**  
 ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL  
     **773**  
 PEACE  
     **510 520 594 742 771**  
  
 POLICY ON INFORMATION AND  
 PUBLIC RELATIONS  
     **413 599 636**  
 POLICY, LEAGUE DEVELOP-  
 MENT  
     **601 727**  
 POPULATION, CIVILIAN  
     **275**  
 POSTER  
     **273**  
 PRESIDENT  
     **83 246 557 560 562**  
     **620 658 734 791 1298**  
     **1353**  
 PREVENTION, DISASTER  
     **598 734**  
 PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE  
     **245**  
 PROGRAMME, NUTRITIONAL  
     **762**  
 PROTECTION  
     **597**  
 RACISM  
     **734 783**
- REFUGEE  
     **456 608 612 641**  
 REPORT ON THE RED CROSS  
 AND THE PROTECTION OF ENVI-  
 RONMENT  
     **584**  
 REPORT, ANNUAL  
     **286 311 665 743 783**  
  
 ROLE OF THE RED CROSS  
     **413 1004 1351 1352**  
 ROLE OF THE RED CROSS, RE-  
 APPRAISAL OF THE  
     **554**  
 RULES FOR RELIEF  
     **777**  
 SECRETARY GENERAL OF THE  
 LEAGUE  
     **534 1228**  
 SERVICE, VOLUNTARY  
     **604 639 643 673 741**  
     **767**  
 STATUTORY MATTERS  
     **523 528 546 551 552**  
     **611 734 783 791 1049**  
     **1324 1351 1352 1353**  
 TEACHING AIDS  
     **680 1029**  
 TORTURE  
     **634 754 756**  
 TRAINING  
     **582 689 690 727 958**  
     **966 975 1041 1050 1058**  
     **1071 1076 1117**  
 TRANSFUSION, BLOOD  
     **301 561**  
 UNDRO  
     **840**  
 UNICEF  
     **585**  
 VICE-PRESIDENT  
     **560 562 658 1353**  
 VISIT TO THE LEAGUE  
     **74 124 148 1016**  
 WELFARE, SOCIAL  
     **561**  
 WHO  
     **301 578 773**  
 YEAR OF THE CHILD (1979),  
 INTERNATIONAL  
     **585**

SUBJECT INDEX

YOUTH  
734

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES  
166

LEAGUE OF NATIONS  
PACT (1920)  
1319

*LEAGUE OF RED CROSS AND  
RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES v.  
LEAGUE*

*LEAGUE:COOPERATION BE-  
TWEEN THE ICRC AND THE  
LEAGUE v. ICRC-LEAGUE RELA-  
TIONS*

LEBANON  
4 17 20 28 29  
30 30 35 38 40  
42 44 46 47 49  
52 55 58 59 62  
64 66 68 70 72  
79 84 85 86 89  
91 93 94 95 97  
98 100 104 110 112  
114 115 118 120 123  
126 129 130 131 132  
135 139 141 143 146  
149 153 154 157 159  
160 161 163 168 170  
171 173 174 176 177  
178 184 186 189 192  
199 202 204 208 209  
213 217 220 248 307  
325 388 533 552 558  
671 672 683 786 787  
843 844 847 1515 1516  
1517 1532 1551 1563 1572  
1584 1594

LEPROSY  
1378

LESOTHO  
123 131 132 143 149  
154 177

*LIBERATION MOVEMENT, NATIONAL  
v. MOVEMENT, ARMED POLITICAL*

LIBERIA  
18 115 154 178 189

LIBERTIES, INDIVIDUAL  
861

LIBYA  
113 167  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1415

LIECHTENSTEIN  
181

*LIEBER, INSTRUCTIONS OF  
FRANCIS v. INSTRUCTIONS OF  
FRANCIS LIEBER*

*LIFEBOAT v. TRANSPORT, MEDI-  
CAL*

*LIGHT SIGNAL v. SIGNAL,  
DISTINCTIVE*

*LIST OF DRUGS AND CLINIC  
EQUIPMENT, WHO STANDARD  
v. WHO:LIST OF DRUGS AND  
CLINIC EQUIPMENT, WHO  
STANDARD*

*LIST OF STATES PARTY TO THE  
ADDITIONAL PROTOCOLS OF  
1977 v. PROTOCOLS OF 1977,  
ADDITIONAL: LIST OF STATES  
PARTY*

*LIST OF STATES PARTY TO THE  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949 v.  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949:LIST OF  
STATES PARTY*

*LOCALITY AND ZONE UNDER  
SPECIAL PROTECTION v. ZONE,  
PROTECTED*

SUBJECT INDEX

- MACAO  
104 135 174
- MADAGASCAR  
64 68 139 154 168  
174 968 1098
- MADRE FRENCH FUND,  
MAURICE DE v. MAURICE DE  
MADRE FRENCH FUND
- MALAWI  
114 177 968
- MALAYSIA  
18 22 44 72 79  
95 97 99 104 114  
118 121 130 131 132  
153 173 193 199 200  
615 1537
- MALAYSIA, MUSLIM WELFARE  
ORGANIZATION OF (PERKIM) v.  
ORGANIZATION OF MALAYSIA,  
MUSLIM WELFARE (PERKIM)
- MALI  
6 26 189 968
- MALNUTRITION v. NUTRI-  
TIONAL PROGRAMME
- MANUAL (THE RED CROSS  
AND MY COUNTRY),  
TEACHER'S  
982 1022 1059  
POLISH  
1059
- MANUAL ON THE LAWS OF  
NAVAL WAR (1913)  
881
- MANUAL ON THE LAWS OF  
WAR ON LAND (1889), THE  
881
- MANUAL, OXFORD (1880)  
426 497
- MANUAL, SOLDIER'S  
296 325 949 952 968  
979
- MARITIME CONFERENCE, ITU v.  
ITU
- MARITIME CONSULTATIVE OR-  
GANIZATION v. IMO
- MARITIME ORGANIZATION v.  
IMO
- MARITIME WARFARE v. WAR AT  
SEA
- MAUNOIR THEODORE  
1317
- MAURITANIA  
3 32 64 79 86  
91 93 95 100 163
- PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1421
- MAURITIUS  
62 168 184 733 968
- PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1437
- MEANS OF MEDICAL TRANS-  
PORT v. TRANSPORT, MEDICAL
- MEANS OF WARFARE v.  
METHOD OF WARFARE
- MEDAL, COMMEMORATIVE  
SOCIETY, HENRY DUNANT  
248
- MEDAL, FLORENCE NIGHTIN-  
GALE  
21 593 650 744 1180  
1184 1185 1186 1187 1188  
1191 1193 1194 1195 1210  
1231 1246 1257 1276 1293



SUBJECT INDEX

- REGULATIONS  
**653**
- MEDAL, HENRY DUNANT  
**517 544 553 735 788  
792 1215 1235 1250 1258  
1281**  
REGULATIONS  
**652**
- MEDAL, NANSEN  
**1216**
- MEDECINS DU MONDE  
**506**
- MEDECINS SANS FRONTIERES  
**1395**
- MEDIA* v. *MASS MEDIA*
- MEDIA, MASS  
**472 1019 1140**  
ACTION  
**506**  
LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
TARIAN  
**1119**
- MEDIATION, PERMANENT DIPLO-  
MATIC COMMISSION FOR* v. *COM-  
MISSION FOR MEDIATION,  
PERMANENT DIPLOMATIC*
- MEDIC-AIR 1982  
**365**
- MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, WORLD*  
v. *ASSOCIATION, WORLD  
MEDICAL*
- MEDICAL DIVISION OF THE  
ICRC* v. *ICRC:ORGANIZATION*
- MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT* v.  
*UNIT, MEDICAL*
- MEDICAL OFFICER OF THE  
ICRC, CHIEF* v. *ICRC:ORGAN-  
IZATION*
- MEDICAL SUPPLIES CENTRE* v.  
*UNIT, MEDICAL*
- MEDICAMENT* v. *EQUIPMENT,  
MEDICAL*
- MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL* v.  
*PROMOTION OF TRADITIONAL  
MEDICINE*
- MEDICO-LEGAL COMMISSION  
OF MONACO* v. *COMMISSION  
OF MONACO, MEDICO-LEGAL*
- MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE  
OF EXPERTS (GENEVA 1969)  
**815**
- MEETING OF THE RED CROSS  
(GENEVA 1950)  
**1320**
- MEMBER OF ICRC, NEW* v.  
*ICRC:MEMBER*
- MEMBER OF THE ICRC,  
APPOINTMENT OF A* v. *ICRC:  
MEMBER*
- MEMBER OF THE ICRC, RE-  
ELECTION OF A* v. *ICRC:  
MEMBER*
- MEMBER OF THE ICRC, RESI-  
GNATION OF A* v.  
*ICRC:MEMBER*
- MEMBERS, CO-OPTION OF THE  
ICRC* v. *ICRC:ELECTION*
- MERCENARY  
**437 503 899 988 1164**  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**824**
- MESSAGE, RED CROSS  
**669**
- METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZ-  
ATION, WORLD* v. *WMO*

SUBJECT INDEX

METHOD OF WARFARE  
 300 421 443 488 813  
 899 1072 1164

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
 435 824

PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
 436

MEXICO  
 18 40 85 118 174  
 201 213 1052 1055 1591

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
 1160 1450

MIDDLE EAST  
 30 283 722 732 740  
 787

CONVENTION OF 1949, FOURTH  
 623

MIGRATION  
 237 480 1320 1374  
 CHILD  
 1372

*MIGRATION, INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE FOR v. ICM*

*MILITARY LAW AND LAW OF WAR, INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR v. SOCIETY FOR MILITARY LAW AND LAW OF WAR, INTERNATIONAL*

*MILITARY MEDICAL CODE OF JEAN COLOMBANI v. CODE OF JEAN COLOMBANI, MILITARY MEDICAL*

*MINE-BOOBY-TRAP AND OTHER DEVICE v. WEAPON CAUSING SUPERFLUOUS INJURY*

MINORITY  
 2 1320

*MISSION OF THE RED CROSS v. RED CROSS MOVEMENT:ROLE OF THE RED CROSS*

MISSION, DIPLOMATIC  
 1068

MISSION, EMERGENCY  
 935

MISUSE OF THE EMBLEM  
 550

*MONACO NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO v. UNESCO*

MORALITY, HUMANITARIAN  
 305 1301 1304 1306

MOROCCO  
 17 42 43 59 86  
 91 131 143 196 841

MOVEMENT, ARMED POLITICAL  
 296 815 866 888 965

AFGHANISTAN  
 376

ANGOLA  
 24 299 968 1423

CHAD  
 841 853

NAMIBIA  
 968

POLAND  
 1310

PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
 831

RHODESIA  
 817 851 852 1410 1411

1414

SOUTH AFRICA  
 1426

MOVEMENT, FORCED  
 PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
 834

*MOVEMENT, RED CROSS v. RED CROSS MOVEMENT*

SUBJECT INDEX

MOYNIER GUSTAVE  
1305

MOZAMBIQUE

4	9	20	56	84
86	91	93	94	104
110	112	123	131	132
139	149	153	160	161
168	177	178	182	204
209	213	217	220	786
817	841	851	852	936
949	1530			

CONVENTIONS OF 1949

1451

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL

1451

MPLA

24

MUKTAR FUND, OMAR EL v.  
OMAR EL MUKTAR FUND

MUSEO INTERNAZIONALE  
DELLA CROCE ROSSA (CASTI-  
GLIONE)

328 1339 1344

MUSEUM OF THE SOVIET RED  
CROSS

1358

MUSLIM WELFARE ORGANIZA-  
TION OF MALAYSIA (PERKIM) v.  
ORGANIZATION OF MALAYSIA,  
MUSLIM WELFARE (PERKIM)

NAMIBIA

38	56	62	79	107
114	115	118	120	121
126	129	130	131	132
135	139	141	143	149
154	157	160	161	163
168	170	171	173	174
177	178	186	208	440
786	1085			

CONVENTIONS OF 1949

1454

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL

1454

NANSEN v. MEDAL, NANSEN

NANSEN v. PASSPORT, NANSEN

NANSEN MEDAL COMMITTEE v.  
COMMITTEE, NANSEN MEDAL

NAPALM v. WEAPON, INCEN-  
DIARY

NATIONAL CHARTER FOR  
VOLUNTEERS v. CHARTER FOR  
VOLUNTEERS, NATIONAL

NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT  
IN CHAD v. FROLINAT

NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT  
OF ANGOLA v. FNLA

NATIONAL RED CROSS AND  
RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES OF  
ASEAN COUNTRIES v. NATIONAL  
SOCIETY:ORGANIZATION, ASIAN

NATIONAL RED CROSS AND  
RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES OF  
ASIA AND THE PACIFIC v.  
NATIONAL SOCIETY:ORGANIZ-  
ATION, ASIAN

NATIONAL RED CROSS SOCIE-  
TIES OF NORTH AMERICA:  
MEXICO: CENTRAL AMERICA  
AND PANAMA v. NATIONAL  
SOCIETY:ORGANIZATION,  
AMERICAN

NATIONAL SOCIETY

ACTION

31	36	37	50	51
266	273	518	962	1049

1336

ACTION, EMERGENCY MEDICAL

646

ADDICTION, DRUG

773

AFGHANISTAN

979

AFRICA

723

SUBJECT INDEX

AID, DEVELOPMENT  
**644 734 770**  
 AID, FOOD  
**48 60**  
 ANGOLA  
**397 952**  
 ARGENTINA  
**254**  
 ASSISTANCE  
**201 263 597 919**  
 ASSISTANCE, MATERIAL  
**2 66**  
 ASSISTANCE, MEDICAL  
**1 10 24 39 54**  
**60 90 105 314 315**  
**763 1359**  
 AUSTRALIA  
**142 191 699 715 730**  
**731 1029 1061 1066 1072**  
**1190 1211**  
 AUSTRIA  
**57 80 248 255 1032**  
**1133**  
 BAHAMAS  
**60 81 322**  
 BAHRAIN  
**190 206 672**  
 BANGLADESH  
**193 308**  
 BARBADOS  
**378**  
 BELGIUM  
**102 203 248 302 691**  
**924 1020 1063 1158 1377**  
 BELIZE  
**373 728**  
 BENIN  
**1058 1082 1114 1163 1165**  
 BOAT PEOPLE  
**615**  
 BOTSWANA  
**375**  
 BRAZIL  
**203 606 791 1033**  
 BULGARIA  
**249 280 329 344 357**  
**368 386 408 547**  
 BURMA  
**193**

CANADA  
**27 87 142 314 932**  
**1186 1307**  
 CAPE VERDE  
**383**  
 CARIBBEAN  
**1117**  
 CHARTER FOR VOLUNTEERS,  
 NATIONAL  
**767**  
 CHILD  
**585 739 764 916**  
 CHILE  
**694**  
 CHINA  
**612 615 929 1163 1167**  
 CINEMA (MEDIA)  
**666**  
 CO-OPERATION  
**555 645 663 723**  
 COLOMBIA  
**780 969 973 1005 1008**  
**1105**  
 COMOROS  
**1106**  
 CONFERENCE, REGIONAL RED  
 CROSS  
**1353**  
 CONFLICT, ARMED  
**369 598 674 1050 1076**  
**1359**  
 CONGO  
**321**  
 COSTA RICA  
**230 260 674 689 1061**  
 COUNTRIES, NORDIC  
**674 717 721 972 974**  
 CREATION OF NATIONAL  
 SOCIETY  
**320**  
 CTA  
**405**  
 CUBA  
**50**  
 DELEGATE  
**1071**  
 DEMOGRAPHY  
**771**

SUBJECT INDEX

DENMARK  
24 233 248 721 1016

DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL  
SOCIETIES

512 550 607 617 618  
645 658 665 672 734  
743 766 770 789 880  
909

DISASTER  
586 777

DISASTER, NATURAL  
315 369 555 595 648  
727 731 789 1076

DISASTER, TECHNICAL  
727 743

DISSEMINATION  
25 57 315 360 361  
448 533 550 599 600  
618 630 680 687 691  
693 694 696 698 699  
700 701 705 715 716  
717 732 748 789 796  
932 948 950 952 953  
955 961 967 971 973  
976 979 982 991 997  
999 1001 1005 1006 1008  
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013  
1016 1020 1021 1022 1023  
1025 1031 1032 1035 1036  
1037 1038 1040 1041 1044  
1051 1058 1062 1066 1070  
1072 1073 1074 1075 1077  
1082 1087 1091 1092 1095  
1096 1103 1105 1106 1116  
1121 1122 1124 1125 1127  
1131 1133 1135 1136 1138  
1139 1140 1144 1147 1153  
1154 1157 1158 1159 1160  
1161 1162 1163 1164 1165  
1167 1169 1170 1173

DJIBOUTI  
399

DOCTOR  
978

DROP-OUTS, SOCIAL  
205

ECUADOR  
695 789 1024 1136 1140

EGYPT  
263 266 601 732

EL SALVADOR  
259 674 1061 1092 1122

ENVIRONMENT  
315

ETHIOPIA  
169 172 248 960 1121

EXHIBITION  
248 328

FAMILY REUNIFICATION  
759 760 1377

FAMINE  
595 727 771

FINLAND  
71 241 662 724 972  
974

FIRST AID  
57 60 315 316 1359

FRANCE  
24 101 142 218 662  
692 706 707 950 973  
1184

FUND-RAISING  
541

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC  
662 948 955 1193

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)  
13 102 181 248 312  
543 662 679 897 916  
928 1217

GHANA  
953 994

GOVERNMENT  
448 508 578 642 644  
665 749 759 771

GREECE  
80 242 916

GRENADA  
400

GUATEMALA  
37

GUINEA  
396

GUINEA-BISSAU  
392

GULF, PERSIAN  
511



SUBJECT INDEX

OCCUPATION OF RED CROSS  
**606**

ORGANIZATION  
**543**

ORGANIZATION, AFRICAN  
**668 975 993 994 1033 1145**

ORGANIZATION, AMERICAN  
**537 720**

ORGANIZATION, ARAB  
**281 511 533 552 607 613 671 672 722 740 787 995 1013 1144**

ORGANIZATION, ASIAN  
**555 616 730 1021 1029**

ORGANIZATION, EUROPEAN  
**534 542 602 1000 1030**

PAKISTAN  
**34 53 187 952 1549**

PANAMA  
**537 1061 1066**

PAPUA-NEW GUINEA  
**339 1061 1066**

PARAGUAY  
**509**

PEACE  
**742 771 795**

PERSON, DISABLED  
**54 57 663 772**

PERSONNEL OF NATIONAL SOCIETIES  
**507**

PERSONNEL, CIVILIAN MEDICAL  
**707 743**

PERU  
**10 251 1136 1139**

PHILIPPINES  
**2 51 140 155 207 596 608 612 615 619 620 657 665 666 679 880 1021 1195**

PHOTOGRAPHY  
**784**

POLAND  
**82 102 142 248 542 701 948 955 976 998 1010 1036 1077 1138**

POLICY ON INFORMATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS  
**326 375 381 382 384 583 666 693 705 973 975 1008 1020 1021 1022**

PORTUGAL  
**15 25 248 952 960 982 1034**

POSTER  
**784**

POVERTY  
**215**

PREPAREDNESS, DISASTER  
**369 1050 1076**

PRESS RELEASE  
**319**

PREVENTION, DISASTER  
**550 598 723 770**

PROGRAMME, NUTRITIONAL  
**215**

PROTECTION  
**597 600 908**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**826 1000**

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
**522 627 927 928 932**

QATAR  
**190 355 787 1364**

RACISM  
**523**

RADIO COMMUNICATION NETWORK, RED CROSS EMERGENCY  
**723**

RADIO NETWORK, NATIONAL SOCIETY  
**1354**

RECRUITMENT  
**541**

REFUGEE  
**25 106 140 456 608 731 789 1170 1216**

REGULATION ON THE USE OF THE EMBLEM OF THE RC BY NS  
**632 735 788 792 798**

REPATRIATION  
**25 34 41 53 930**

SUBJECT INDEX

REUNIFICATION, FAMILY  
**140 930**  
 RIGHT TO EQUALITY  
**727**  
 ROLE OF THE RED CROSS  
**413 515 519 545 1342**  
 ROMANIA  
**534 544 549 557 559**  
**589**  
 RWANDA  
**366 1095**  
 SAFETY  
**369**  
 SAINT LUCIA  
**395**  
 SAMOA  
**377**  
 SANCTIONS  
**1049**  
 SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE  
**387**  
 SAUDI ARABIA  
**142 190 206 267 511**  
 SENEGAL  
**975**  
 SERVICE, MILITARY  
**90**  
 SERVICE, VOLUNTARY  
**218 507 580 639 643**  
**767 789**  
 SERVICES, TRACING  
**106 140 155 207 296**  
**315 609 615 619 665**  
**669 679 760 1554**  
 SINGAPORE  
**140 155 207 612 615**  
**619 679**  
 SMOKING, TOBACCO  
**774**  
 SOMALIA  
**381 382 607 1103**  
 SOUTH AFRICA  
**783 920 1022 1023 1127**  
 SPAIN  
**90 158 205 316 331**  
**357 948 998 1012 1037**

SUDAN  
**613**  
 SURINAME  
**398**  
 SWAZILAND  
**103 343 611**  
 SWEDEN  
**512 667 724 959 1209**  
 SWITZERLAND  
**12 39 248 362 656**  
**665 781 978 1011 1037**  
 SYRIA  
**248 533**  
 TEACHING AIDS  
**1032**  
 THAILAND  
**90 140 155 193 207**  
**608 612 615 619 679**  
**1124**  
 TOGO  
**1097**  
 TONGA  
**354 1364**  
 TORTURE  
**634 754 755 756**  
 TRAINING  
**57 218 315 511 514**  
**533 542 550 580 582**  
**584 630 689 692 695**  
**706 707 972 974 991**  
**992 993 994 995 997**  
**1008 1013 1020 1021 1022**  
**1032 1041 1045 1058 1071**  
**1097 1127 1359**  
 TRANSFUSION, BLOOD  
**16 61 315 538 579**  
**654 1611**  
 TUNISIA  
**979 1006 1009 1173**  
 TURKEY  
**534 1331**  
 UGANDA  
**958 962**  
 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES  
**393**  
 UNITED KINGDOM  
**111 203 214 248 679**  
**916 1153 1357**



SUBJECT INDEX

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 87 128 142 164 181  
 215 258 538 679 696  
 698 700 716 1074 1075  
 1167  
 UPPER VOLTA  
 961 966  
 URUGUAY  
 1035  
 USSR  
 69 117 147 175 790  
 950 1071 1170 1194 1337  
 1358 1365 1377  
 VATICAN  
 206  
 VENEZUELA  
 720  
 VICTIM, WAR  
 550  
 VIET NAM  
 8 34 36 41 53  
 88 90 292 319 320  
 1125 1135 1169  
 WELFARE, SOCIAL  
 13 60 205 215 315  
 580 731  
 WHO  
 774  
 YEMEN (ARAB REPUBLIC)  
 41 53 358 722  
 YEMEN (PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC  
 REPUBLIC)  
 41 379  
 YOUTH  
 12 955 998  
 YUGOSLAVIA  
 226 510 520 534 556  
 662  
 ZAIRE  
 384 1070 1078 1091 1096  
  
 ZAMBIA  
 375 668 993  
 ZIMBABWE  
 370 375 504  
  
 NATIONAL SOCIETY IN PRO-  
 CESSION OF FORMATION  
 DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL  
 SOCIETIES  
 607

DISSEMINATION  
 690  
  
 NATIONAL SOCIETY:ADMISSION  
 OF NATIONAL SOCIETY v.  
 ADMISSION OF NATIONAL  
 SOCIETY  
  
 NATIONAL SOCIETY:RECOGNI-  
 TION OF NATIONAL SOCIETY v.  
 RECOGNITION OF NATIONAL  
 SOCIETY  
  
 NATIONAL UNION FOR THE  
 TOTAL INDEPENDENCE OF  
 ANGOLA v. UNITA  
  
 NATIONALITY MARKINGS v.  
 EMBLEM OF NATIONALITY  
  
 NEPAL  
 62 85 163 173 204  
 1147 1373  
  
 NETHERLANDS  
 183 203 957  
 CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
 1446  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDI-  
 TIONAL  
 1161 1502  
  
 NEUTRALITY  
 488 1164  
 CONFLICT, ARMED  
 438  
  
 NEUTRALITY OF RELIEF VEHI-  
 CLES, INDICATING v. TRANS-  
 PORT, MEDICAL:IDENTIFICA-  
 TION  
  
 NEUTRALIZED ZONE v. ZONE,  
 PROTECTED  
  
 NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN ORDER v. ORDER, NEW  
 INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN  
  
 NEW ZEALAND  
 126 142 191 1060

SUBJECT INDEX

NEWS, FAMILY  
843

NEWS, REQUEST OF v.  
MESSAGE, RED CROSS

NGO v. ORGANIZATION, NON-  
GOVERNMENTAL

NIB v. BUREAU, NATIONAL  
INFORMATION

NICARAGUA

14	23	38	64	79
91	93	94	95	97
98	99	100	104	107
110	112	114	115	118
120	121	123	129	130
131	135	139	143	146
153	154	160	161	163
168	170	171	173	174
177	178	184	186	189
192	199	200	202	204
208	209	213	217	220
606	931	1048	1056	1059
1060	1104	1545	1548	1560
1591				

NIGER

11 18 178 813 968

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1418

NIGERIA

65 174 194 1060

NIGHTINGALE MEDAL, FLORENCE  
v. MEDAL, FLORENCE NIGHT-  
INGALE

NON-COMBATANT v. CIVILIAN

NON-COMBATANT v. PERSON  
HORS DE COMBAT

NON-DEFENDED LOCALITY v.  
ZONE, PROTECTED

NORDIC RED CROSS SOCIETIES .  
v. NATIONAL SOCIETY: COUN-  
TRIES, NORDIC

NORTHERN IRELAND  
14 126

NORWAY

93 124

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1162 1434

NOTIFICATION OF SHIPS AND  
OTHER CRAFT PROTECTED BY  
THE CONVENTION v. TRANS-  
PORT, MEDICAL

NURSE

223 240 314 1302 1607  
1609 1613

NURSE, ROLE OF  
943

PROTECTION  
820

TRAINING  
1614

NURSES, INTERNATIONAL  
COUNCIL OF v. COUNCIL OF  
NURSES, INTERNATIONAL

NURSING ADVISORY COM-  
MITTEE v. COMMITTEE,  
NURSING ADVISORY

NUTRITION POLICY v. AID,  
FOOD

NUTRITION POLICY v.  
PROGRAMME, FOOD

OAS

RESOLUTION  
1393

OAU

131 503 851 852  
RESOLUTION  
1392

SUBJECT INDEX

OBITUARY

1179 1181 1189 1196 1203  
1206 1208 1220 1225 1236  
1237 1241 1243 1244 1248  
1249 1252 1256 1262 1267  
1270 1271 1272 1273 1280  
1282 1283 1285 1289 1290  
1292 1296 1298

*OBLIGATION TO ENSURE  
RESPECT v. IMPLEMENTATION*

*OFFICE OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS DISASTER RELIEF  
COORDINATOR v. UNDRO*

*OFFICE OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER  
FOR REFUGEES v. UNHCR*

OGADEN

79 84 86 89 91  
93 624 661 665 667  
786 880 1526 1531

*OIB v. BUREAU, OFFICIAL  
INFORMATION*

OMAN

109  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1462

*OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT OF  
THE ICRC v. ICRC.ORGANIZ-  
ATION*

ORDER OF MALTA

DISASTER, NATURAL  
1378  
LEPROSY  
1378  
REFUGEE  
1378  
WELFARE, SOCIAL  
1378

ORDER, NEW INTERNATIONAL  
HUMANITARIAN  
479

*ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN  
UNITY v. OAU*

*ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN  
STATES v. OAS*

ORGANIZATION OF MALAYSIA,  
MUSLIM WELFARE (PERKIM)  
1216

*ORGANIZATION, FOOD AND  
AGRICULTURAL v. FAO*

*ORGANIZATION, HUMANITA-  
RIAN v. ORGANIZATION, NON-  
GOVERNMENTAL*

*ORGANIZATION, INTER-GOVER-  
NMENTAL MARITIME CONSUL-  
TATIVE v. IMO*

ORGANIZATION, INTER-  
NATIONAL

CONFLICT, NON-INTER-  
NATIONAL ARMED

466

DISASTER, TECHNICAL

765

LEBANON

558

PEACE

742

PERSONNEL ENGAGED IN HU-  
MANITARIAN WORK

507

PIRACY

625

RED CROSS MOVEMENT

645

SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

507

TORTURE

635

*ORGANIZATION, INTER-  
NATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION v.  
ICAO*

ORGANIZATION, INTER-  
NATIONAL CIVIL DEFENCE  
497

SUBJECT INDEX

ORGANIZATION, INTER-  
NATIONAL LABOUR v. ILO

ORGANIZATION, INTER-  
NATIONAL REFUGEES (IRO)  
1320

ORGANIZATION, LABOUR v. ILO

ORGANIZATION, NON-GOV-  
ERNMENTAL

ACTION  
487 506 1396

ASSISTANCE  
919 1395

CHILD  
764

DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL  
SOCIETIES  
766

LEBANON  
558

MORALITY, HUMANITARIAN  
506

PROTECTION  
908

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
826

REFUGEE  
761

RIGHT OF INITIATIVE  
1395

RIGHTS, HUMAN  
1395

ROLE  
441

TORTURE  
441

ORGANIZATION, PAN-  
AMERICAN HEALTH v. PAHO

ORGANIZATION, UN v. UN

ORGANIZATION, WORLD  
HEALTH v. WHO

ORGANIZATION, WORLD  
METEOROLOGICAL v. WMO

ORGANIZATION, INTERNA-  
TIONAL MARITIME v. IMO

ORTHOTICS, INTERNATIONAL  
SOCIETY FOR PROSTHETICS  
AND v. SOCIETY FOR PROSTHE-  
TICS AND ORTHOTICS (IPSO),  
INTERNATIONAL

ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHE-  
TISTS, INTERNATIONAL ASSO-  
CIATION OF v. ASSOCIATION OF  
ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHE-  
TISTS, INTERNATIONAL

OVERPOPULATION OF THE  
WORLD  
578

OXFORD MANUAL v. MANUAL,  
OXFORD

OXFORD MANUAL (1913)  
426 497

PACT, BRIAND-KELLOG (1928)  
1319

PACT, ROERICH (1935)  
497

PAKISTAN  
4 30 34 38 41  
42 53 62 72 99  
100 104 107 110 115  
118 120 121 123 126  
129 130 131 132 135  
139 141 143 146 149  
153 154 157 160 161  
163 170 171 174 177  
178 184 186 187 192  
194 200 208 217 220  
292 376 722 1118 1123  
1129 1373 1549 1562 1582

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGAN-  
IZATION v. PLO

PALESTINIAN RED CRESCENT  
533 787

SUBJECT INDEX

- ASSISTANCE, MEDICAL  
66
- HOSPITAL  
66
- PROSTHESIS  
66
- PAN-AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION v. PAHO
- PANAMA  
14 23 38 44 58  
95 163 178 213 217  
489 1055 1591
- PAPUA-NEW GUINEA  
95 171 177 1060
- CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1402
- PROTOCOL OF 17 JUNE 1925,  
GENEVA  
1425
- PARAGUAY  
3 18 26 64 68  
70 72 84 86 93  
97 102 114 129 154  
157 173 174 178 184  
189 204 209 217 220  
1115
- PARE, AMBROISE  
1152
- PARTICIPATION IN THE GENEVA CONVENTIONS OF 1949 v. CONVENTIONS OF 1949: RATIFICATION
- PARTICIPATION IN THE GENEVA CONVENTIONS OF 1949 v. CONVENTIONS OF 1949: ACCESSION
- PASSPORT, NANSEN  
1375
- PASSY, FREDERIC  
PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE  
1327
- PATRIOTIC FRONT  
851 852
- PEACE  
245 742 813
- PRINCIPLES (ICRC), RED CROSS  
724 726
- RIGHTS, HUMAN  
735
- PEACE BUREAU, INTERNATIONAL v. BUREAU, INTERNATIONAL PEACE
- PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, STOCKHOLM INTERNATIONAL v. INSTITUTE, STOCKHOLM INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH
- PEACE SOCIETY v. SOCIETY, PEACE
- PEACE THROUGH LAW CENTER, WORLD v. CENTER, WORLD PEACE THROUGH LAW
- PEACE, PERPETUAL  
1319
- PEACE, RED CROSS AND v. RED CROSS MOVEMENT: PEACE
- PEACE-KEEPING OPERATION v. UN: FORCES, UN ARMED
- PENN, WILLIAM (1693)  
1319
- PEOPLE'S ARMED FORCES FOR THE LIBERATION OF ANGOLA  
968
- PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN v. YEMEN (DEMOCRATIC REP.)
- PEOPLE'S MOVEMENT FOR THE LIBERATION OF ANGOLA v. MPLA

SUBJECT INDEX

PERFIDY

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
824

*PERMANENT COMMITTEE OF STUDIES ON SANITARY EQUIPMENT v. COMMITTEE OF STUDIES ON SANITARY EQUIPMENT, PERMANENT*

*PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION AT THE HAGUE v. JURISDICTIONS, INTERNATIONAL*

*PERMANENT DIPLOMATIC COMMISSION FOR MEDIATION v. COMMISSION FOR MEDIATION, PERMANENT DIPLOMATIC*

*PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE CONDITION OF PRISONERS OF WAR v. COMMITTEE FOR THE CONDITION OF PG, PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL*

*PERMANENT SECRETARIAT OF ARAB NATIONAL SOCIETIES v. SECRETARIAT OF ARAB NATIONAL SOCIETIES, PERMANENT*

PERSON DEPRIVED OF LIBERTY

PROTECTION  
376 797  
PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
832

PERSON HORS DE COMBAT

PROTECTION  
786 797 936  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
824

*PERSON IN THE POWER OF A PARTY TO A CONFLICT v. PERSON, PROTECTED*

PERSON, DECEASED

899 1379  
IDENTITY  
913  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
435 823

PERSON, DISABLED

225 235 647 663 665

*PERSON, DISPLACED v. REFUGEE*

PERSON, MISSING

669 759 843 899 1379

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
823

PERSON, PROTECTED

421 813  
IDENTITY  
922  
PROTECTION  
443 745  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
823 825  
PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
436 832  
STATE, NEUTRAL  
869

*PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT OF THE ICRC v. ICRC:ORGANIZATION*

PERSONNEL ENGAGED IN HUMANITARIAN WORK

STATUS  
507

PERSONNEL, CIVILIAN MEDICAL

314 646 880 1036 1609  
1610 1615  
ACTION, EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
767  
CONFLICT, ARMED  
767  
DISASTER, NATURAL  
767

SUBJECT INDEX

IDENTITY  
**850 913**  
 PROTECTION  
**499 820 926**  
 RECRUITMENT  
**767**  
 STATE, NEUTRAL  
**913**  
 TERRITORY, OCCUPIED  
**913**  
 TRAINING  
**707 767**

PERSONNEL, MEDICAL  
**334 899 1365**  
 CONFLICT, ARMED  
**708**  
 IDENTITY  
**296 803 823 918**  
 LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN  
**1015 1026 1027**  
 PROTECTION  
**915 918**  
 PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**823 828**  
 PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
**833**

PERSONNEL, MILITARY MEDI-  
 CAL  
**889**  
 CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
**1152**  
 IDENTITY  
**850 913**  
 LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN  
**951 986 1043 1152**  
 PROTECTION  
**499 986 1152**  
 PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**1152**

*PERSONNEL, RED CROSS  
 MEDICAL v. PERSONNEL, CIVI-  
 LIAN MEDICAL*

PERSONNEL, RELIGIOUS  
**426 861 899**

IDENTITY  
**823 913**  
 PROTECTION  
**499 915 918**  
 PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**823**  
 PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
**833**  
 TERRITORY, OCCUPIED  
**913**

PERU  
**3 22 30 49 58**  
**59 79 143 146 153**  
**154 161 163 168 170**  
**171 173 174 177 178**  
**184 189 194 199 200**  
**202 204 209 213 217**  
**220 251 1052 1059**

*PG (LETTERS FOR IDENTIFICA-  
 TION OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
 CAMPS) v. IDENTIFICATION*

*PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDI-  
 CAL EQUIPMENT STORES v.  
 UNIT, MEDICAL*

PHILIPPINES  
**4 6 44 49 51**  
**55 62 70 84 86**  
**94 98 104 112 120**  
**121 123 126 129 131**  
**132 135 139 143 146**  
**149 153 154 160 161**  
**170 171 173 174 177**  
**178 184 186 189 200**  
**204 208 209 213 220**  
**620 657 684 1176**  
 PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**1412**  
 PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
**1497**

*PICTET FUND, JEAN v. FUND,  
 JEAN PICTET*

PIRACY  
**476 478 615 625 651**  
**880**

SUBJECT INDEX

*PLACE OF WORSHIP v. CULTURAL OBJECT AND PLACE OF WORSHIP*

*PLAN OF ACTION v. PROGRAMME OF ACTION*

PLO  
169 216

POLAND  
17 67 93 99 102  
123 131 132 135 139  
141 142 143 146 149  
153 157 170 174 184  
1059 1060 1303 1321 1570  
1571 1577 1587

CERTIFICATE (CTA)

82

HISTORY

1310

*POLAND OPERATION GROUP v. GROUP, POLAND OPERATION*

POLICE  
425

*POLICY FOR REFUGEES, IRC v. INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS: POLICY FOR REFUGEES, IRC*

*POLICY, LEAGUE DEVELOPMENT v. LEAGUE:POLICY, LEAGUE DEVELOPMENT*

*PONTIFF OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUPREME v. VATICAN*

*POPE v. VATICAN*

POPULATION, CIVILIAN  
421 899  
ASSISTANCE  
437 843 933 1508  
CONFLICT, ARMED  
752 926

CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
908

DEFINITION  
825 871

LAW, CUSTOMARY  
908

PROTECTION  
437 443 468 505 629  
727 745 752 771 786  
797 843 844 847 871  
880 906 908 926 929  
933 1164 1165

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
435 823 825 908

PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
436 436 834 834

ZONE, PROTECTED  
727

PORTUGAL  
23 25 28 30 30  
38 72 91 174 211  
248

POWER, PROTECTING  
869 888 899 906 913  
930  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
822

PRECURSOR

ARNOULT, PHILIPPE (1861)  
1152

BAUDENS, LUCIEN (1865)  
1152

GUIZE, SEIGNEUR DE (1552)  
1152

LARREY, HIPPOLYTE (1861)  
1152

PERCY, BARON (1800)  
1152

PIERSON, CLAUDE  
1152

PIROGOV, N.I.  
1337

*PRESIDENT OF THE ICRC, MISSION OF THE v. ICRC: PRESIDENT*



SUBJECT INDEX

*PRESS v. INFORMATION*

*PRESS v. MASS MEDIA*

*PRESS AND INFORMATION DIVISION OF THE ICRC v. ICRC:ORGANIZATION*

*PRESS RELEASE FROM THE ICRC v. ICRC:PRESS RELEASE*

*PREVENTION OF CRIME v. DELINQUENCY*

*PREVENTION OF DRUG ADDICTION v. DRUG ADDICTION*

*PRINCIPLE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION*  
878

*PRINCIPLES AND LAW DEPARTMENT OF THE ICRC v. ICRC:ORGANIZATION*

*PRINCIPLES AND RULES FOR RED CROSS DISASTER RELIEF v. RED CROSS MOVEMENT:PRINCIPLES AND RULES FOR RED CROSS DISASTER RELIEF*

*PRINCIPLES OF THE RED CROSS, FUNDAMENTAL*  
437 459 726 789 891  
923 1049 1362 1366

ARABIC  
317

DISSEMINATION

315 317 325 360 361  
362 364 464 509 513  
541 561 570 599 610  
630 680 687 688 689  
717 723 748 761 770  
783 796 880 956 976  
991 996 1002 1004 1008  
1011 1029 1036 1042 1047  
1051 1054 1058 1070 1079  
1084 1085 1087 1088 1089  
1090 1091 1092 1093 1094  
1095 1100 1101 1102 1103

1105 1112 1113 1114 1116  
1118 1120 1122 1126 1127  
1129 1132 1133 1136 1149  
1153 1154 1167 1176 1361

HISTORY

854 855

HUMANITY

854 855

IMPARTIALITY

855 858 860

INDEPENDENCE

863

NEUTRALITY

860 862

PEACE

796 894

SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

864

UNITY

867

UNIVERSALITY

870

*PRINCIPLES, HUMANITARIAN*  
DISTURBANCES, INTERNAL

895

TENSIONS, INTERNAL

895

*PRISONER OF WAR*  
300 899

ASSISTANCE

919

CHILD

753

CONDITIONS OF DETENTION

423 811 1006 1300

HISTORY

1300

IDENTITY

913 922

PROTECTION

745 786 797 814 888

902 915 943 1164 1300

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL

435 824

RELEASE

906 1373

REPATRIATION

906 1320 1373

SUBJECT INDEX

RIGHTS, NON-DEROGABLE  
915  
STATUS  
421 443 468

*PRISONER OF WAR AGENCY, CENTRAL (1870-1871) v. ICRC: AGENCY, CENTRAL PRISONER OF WAR (1870-1871)*

*PRISONERS OF WAR AGENCY, INTERNATIONAL v. ICRC: AGENCY, INTERNATIONAL PRISONERS OF WAR*

*PRISONERS OF WAR, INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR AID TO v. COMMITTEE FOR AID TO PRISONERS OF WAR, INTERNATIONAL*

*PRISONERS OF WAR, PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE CONDITION OF v. COMMITTEE FOR THE CONDITION OF PG, PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL*

PRIZE FOR PEACE AND HUMANITY  
792 793

*PRIZE OF THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HUMANITARIAN LAW OF SAN REMO FOR PROMOTION OF IHL v. INSTITUTE, SAN REMO: PRIZE FOR PROMOTION OF IHL*

PRIZE, HUMAN RIGHTS  
1223

PRIZE, PAUL REUTER  
1274 1295  
REGULATIONS  
1261

PROGRAMME FOR THE DEVELOPMENT. OF THE RC IN AFRICA, RED CROSS  
514

PROGRAMME OF ACTION  
DISSEMINATION  
630 680 783 1042  
PEACE  
520 523 525 529 662  
676 770 1345  
RACISM  
734 735 737

*PROGRAMME OF ACTION OF THE RED CROSS AS A FACTOR OF PEACE v. PROGRAMME OF ACTION: PEACE*

*PROGRAMME OF ACTION OF THE RED CROSS WITH RESPECT TO DISSEMINATION OF IHL v. PROGRAMME OF ACTION: DISSEMINATION*

*PROGRAMME OF ACTION OF THE RED CROSS WITH RESPECT TO DISSEMINATION OF THE FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF THE RED CROSS v. PRINCIPLES OF THE RC, FUNDAMENTAL*

*PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE TO VIET NAM, IRC v. INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS: PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE TO VIET NAM, IRC*

*PROGRAMME OF IMMUNIZATION, EXPANDED v. IMMUNIZATION, EXPANDED PROGRAMME OF*

PROGRAMME, NUTRITIONAL  
762  
NIGER  
11

*PROGRAMME, WORLD FOOD v. WFP*

PROPERTY AND PLACE OF WORSHIP, CULTURAL  
426 447 819 899  
HISTORY  
493 497

SUBJECT INDEX

PROTECTION  
**493 497 908**  
 PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**825**  
 PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
**834**

PROPERTY, PRIVATE  
**899**  
 PROTECTION  
**871**  
 PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**825**

*PROSECUTION OF CRIMINAL  
 OFFENCES RELATED TO AN  
 ARMED CONFLICT v. PROS-  
 ECUTIONS, PENAL*

PROSECUTIONS, PENAL  
**425**  
 PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
**832**

*PROSTHETICS AND ORTHOTICS,  
 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR  
 v. SOCIETY FOR PROSTHETICS  
 AND ORTHOTICS (IPSO), INTER-  
 NATIONAL*

*PROSTHETIST, INTERNATIONAL  
 ASSOCIATION OF ORTHOTISTS  
 AND v. ASSOCIATION OF  
 ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHE-  
 TISTS, INTERNATIONAL*

PROTECTION  
**899**

PROTECTION AND ASSIS-  
 TANCE  
**561 665 933 934**

*PROTECTION OF PERSONNEL  
 ENGAGED IN HUMANITARIAN  
 WORK v. PERSONNEL MEDICAL:  
 IDENTITY*

PROTECTION OF THE PERSON  
**416**

*PROTECTIVE MARKINGS FOR  
 MEDICAL TRANSPORTS v.  
 TRANSPORT, MEDICAL:IDENTI-  
 FICATION*

PROTOCOL I OF 10 OCTOBER  
 1980

**629 872 872 881 892**  
**1388**  
 RATIFICATION  
**505 505**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL

ACCESSION  
**827 1438 1445 1450 1451**  
**1457 1471 1503**

ANNEX I  
**886**

ARTICLE 75  
**900**

ARTICLE 81  
**1049**

ARTICLE 82  
**838**

COMMUNICATION  
**1468**

CORRECTION TO TEXTS  
**875 877**

DECLARATION  
**1471 1499 1500 1502**

DECLARATION OF INTENT  
**1414 1426**

DEFINITION  
**822**

DENUNCIATION (OF A TREATY)  
**827**

DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAW  
**420 421 435 439 443**  
**444 445 446 447 820**  
**821 869**

DISSEMINATION  
**826 984**

DRAFT  
**435**

ENTRY INTO FORCE  
**827**

FIELD OF APPLICATION  
**822**

FRENCH  
**875 877**

SUBJECT INDEX

- IMPLEMENTATION  
**421 443 464 826 888**
- PUBLICATION  
**827**
- RATIFICATION  
**827 1420 1433**
- REPRESSION OF INFRACTIONS  
**435 826**
- RESERVATION (TO A TREATY)  
**1471 1500 1503**
- REVISION  
**827 886**
- SIGNATURE  
**827**
- SPANISH  
**875 877**
- STATE PARTY  
**886 1412 1420 1433 1438  
 1445 1450 1451 1457 1471  
 1503**
- TABLE OF CONTENTS  
**836**
- PROTOCOL II OF 10 OCTOBER  
 1980  
**629 872 881 892 1388**
- PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL
- ACCESSION  
**466 835 1460 1497**
- COMMUNICATION  
**835**
- DENUNCIATION (OF A TREATY)  
**835**
- DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAW  
**436 815**
- DISSEMINATION  
**436 835**
- DRAFT  
**436 437**
- ENTRY INTO FORCE  
**835**
- FIELD OF APPLICATION  
**831**
- IMPLEMENTATION  
**436**
- PRINCIPLE OF NON-INTERVEN-  
 TION  
**831**
- PUBLICATION  
**835**
- RATIFICATION  
**466 835**
- REGISTRATION  
**835**
- REVISION  
**835**
- RIGHTS, HUMAN  
**946**
- SIGNATURE  
**835**
- STATE PARTY  
**1460 1497**
- TABLE OF CONTENTS  
**837**
- PROTOCOL III OF 10 OCTOBER  
 1980  
**629 872 881 892 1388**
- PROTOCOL OF 17 JUNE 1925,  
 GENEVA  
**429 500 810 881 1360  
 1361**
- ACCESSION  
**804 1405 1425**
- DECLARATION OF SUCCESSION  
**1403 1425**
- LIST OF STATES PARTY  
**1399**
- RATIFICATION  
**1398 1409**
- RESERVATION (TO A TREATY)  
**1403**
- STATE PARTY  
**1398 1403 1405 1409 1425**
- PROTOCOL, PROVISIONAL ICRC-  
 LEAGUE (1968)  
**1324**
- PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
 DITIONAL  
**881**
- ACCESSION  
**610 627 722 736 743  
 746 785 848 1168 1171  
 1387 1392 1394 1415 1419  
 1421 1422 1437 1444 1447  
 1449 1452 1453 1454 1456**

SUBJECT INDEX

- 1458 1459 1461 1462 1465  
 1466 1467 1470 1472 1474  
 1475 1477 1480 1481 1482  
 1483 1485 1488 1489 1490  
 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496
- ARABIC  
 342
- COMMENTARY  
 391
- COMMUNICATION  
 1473
- CORRECTION TO TEXTS  
 859
- DECLARATION  
 1436 1439 1441 1481 1486
- DECLARATION OF INTENT  
 1410 1411
- DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAW  
 424 815 901 926 929  
 1361
- DISSEMINATION  
 296 452 453 454 577  
 932 987 988 1072 1074  
 1085 1157 1158 1159 1168
- HISTORY  
 925
- IMPLEMENTATION  
 807 866 868 906 924  
 1157 1159 1171
- KOREAN  
 341
- LANGUAGE  
 878
- LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
 TARIAN  
 1010
- LAW, PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL  
 1168
- LEGISLATION FOR THE APPLI-  
 CATION, NATIONAL  
 868
- LIST OF STATES PARTY  
 1442 1455 1469 1476 1479  
 1484 1491 1498 1501
- RATIFICATION  
 117 195 486 505 566  
 610 617 618 627 671  
 672 732 736 740 743
- 746 752 785 787 789  
 848 880 909 924 925  
 928 932 1157 1159 1168  
 1171 1385 1387 1392 1394  
 1397 1415 1417 1418 1422  
 1424 1434 1435 1436 1439  
 1441 1464 1478 1486 1487  
 1500 1502 1504 1505
- RESERVATION (TO A TREATY)  
 437 1168 1171 1418 1436  
 1441 1453 1487 1496 1502
- SIGNATURE  
 566 743 746 785 1385  
 1394 1412
- STATE PARTY  
 1412 1415 1417 1418 1419  
 1421 1422 1424 1434 1435  
 1436 1437 1439 1441 1444  
 1447 1449 1452 1453 1454  
 1456 1458 1459 1461 1462  
 1464 1465 1466 1467 1470  
 1472 1474 1475 1477 1478  
 1480 1481 1482 1483 1485  
 1486 1487 1488 1489 1490  
 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496  
 1500 1502 1504 1505
- PUBLIC  
 305 1049
- PUBLIC OPINION v. PUBLIC*
- PUBLIC RELATIONS OF THE  
 ICRC v. ICRC:POLICY ON  
 INFORMATION AND PUBLIC  
 RELATIONS*
- PUBLIC RELATIONS OF THE  
 INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS  
 AND RED CRESCENT MOVE-  
 MENT v. RED CROSS MOVE-  
 MENT:POLICY ON INFORMA-  
 TION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS*
- PUBLIC RELATIONS OF THE  
 LEAGUE v. LEAGUE:POLICY ON  
 INFORMATION AND PUBLIC  
 RELATIONS*
- PUBLIC RELATIONS OF THE  
 RED CROSS v. RED CROSS*

SUBJECT INDEX

*MOVEMENT: POLICY ON INFORMATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS*

PUBLICATION

	267	269	270		
ARABIC					
	248	267	284	290	317
	325	334	342	346	349
	363	403	405	407	413
	973	998			
COMMISSION, SHOKEN FUND					
	414				
DANISH					
	248				
ENGLISH					
	269	271	278	279	282
	283	284	288	294	296
	297	299	304	308	310
	313	318	325	334	346
	349	361	362	401	403
	404	405	406	407	410
	411	412	413	414	968
	968	1528			
FLEMISH					
	302				
FRENCH					
	268	269	270	271	273
	279	282	283	284	288
	294	296	297	299	300
	304	305	310	313	325
	334	346	349	361	362
	401	403	405	406	407
	412	413	414	1528	
GERMAN					
	271	283	284	294	296
	310	325	334	346	349
	401	403	405	413	1528
HUNGARIAN					
	250				
ICRC					
	278	282	283	285	288
	289	290	294	295	296
	299	304	310	313	317
	318	325	334	342	345
	346	349	356	361	374
	389	391	401	403	404
	405	406	410	411	412
	952	973	1000	1143	1151

1229 1579 1581 1582 1583  
1584 1590

INSTITUTE, HENRY DUNANT  
227 248 271 284 300  
305 1000

INSTITUTE, SAN REMO  
359

ITALIAN  
284

ITS (AROLSEN)  
1528

KOREAN  
327 341 1154

LEAGUE  
234 273 286 311 407  
540 541

NATIONAL SOCIETY  
25 27 205 248 250  
279 302 308 312 314  
315 316 327 331 341  
362 363 542 559 973  
995 998 1022 1154

PORTUGUESE  
299 325 349 405

RUSSIAN  
346

SOCIETY, HENRY DUNANT  
248

SPANISH  
269 271 279 283 284  
289 294 296 297 304  
310 313 325 334 346  
349 361 362 403 405  
407 412 413 414 998

SWAHILI  
325 968

UNHCR  
939

URDU  
952

WHO  
1615

PUBLICATION, JOINT

ENGLISH  
333

FRENCH  
333

SUBJECT INDEX

- ICRC  
**297 333 364 372 413**  
**559 581 594 595 597**  
**598 599 600 680 708**
- INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL  
STUDIES (GENEVA), GRADUATE  
**372**
- INSTITUTE, HENRY DUNANT  
**372**
- LEAGUE  
**297 333 364 372 413**  
**559 581 594 595 597**  
**598 599 600 680 708**
- UNESCO  
**372**
- PW (LETTERS FOR IDENTIFI-  
CATION OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
CAMPS) v. IDENTIFICATION*
- QATAR  
**109 190**  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
**1401**  
PROTOCOL OF 17 JUNE 1925,  
GENEVA  
**1405**
- RACISM  
**771**  
SOUTH AFRICA  
**523**
- RADIO BROADCASTS, ICRC v.  
ICRC:RCBS (BROADCASTING)*
- RADIO BROADCASTS, RED  
CROSS v. ICRC:RCBS (BROAD-  
CASTING)*
- RADIO COMMUNICATION NET-  
WORK, RED CROSS EMER-  
GENCY  
**1354**
- RADIO CONSULTING COM-  
MITTEE, INTERNATIONAL v. ITU*
- RADIO SIGNAL v. SIGNAL, DIS-  
TINCTIVE*
- RADIO-TELEX v. RADIO NET-  
WORK*
- RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS  
**446 457 676 883 885**  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**828**  
REGULATIONS  
**893**  
REVISION  
**886**
- RADIO, ITU WORLD ADMINIS-  
TRATIVE CONFERENCE ON  
(WARC) v. ITU*
- RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS,  
REGULATIONS ON v. ITU*
- RADIOTELEGRAPHY, RULES ON  
CONTROL OF (1922) v. RULES  
ON CONTROL OF RADIOTELE-  
GRAPHY (1922)*
- RCBS (RED CROSS BROADCAST-  
ING SERVICE) v. ICRC:RCBS  
(BROADCASTING)*
- RE-APPRAISAL OF THE ROLE  
OF THE RED CROSS v. ROLE OF  
THE RED CROSS, RE-APPRAISAL  
OF THE*
- RECIPROCITY  
**305**  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
**904**
- RECOGNITION (STATE)  
**1309**
- RECOGNITION OF BELLIGER-  
ENCY  
HISTORY  
**1309**
- RECOGNITION OF NATIONAL  
SOCIETY  
**600 1049 1313**

SUBJECT INDEX

ANGOLA  
397

ARGENTINA  
1313

BAHAMAS  
322

BARBADOS  
378

BELIZE  
373

BULGARIA  
1313

CAPE VERDE  
383

CONGO  
321

DJIBOUTI  
399

GREECE  
1313

GRENADA  
400

GUINEA  
396

GUINEA-BISSAU  
392

HUNGARY  
1313

JAPAN  
1313

MAURITIUS  
332

MONTENEGRO  
1313

OTTOMAN EMPIRE  
1313

PAPUA-NEW GUINEA  
339

PERU  
1313

PORTUGAL  
1313

QATAR  
355 1364

ROMANIA  
1313

RWANDA  
366

SAINT LUCIA  
395

SAMOA  
377

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE  
387

SERBIA  
1313

SURINAME  
398

SWAZILAND  
343

TONGA  
354 1364

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES  
393

YEMEN (ARAB REPUBLIC)  
358

YEMEN (PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC  
REPUBLIC)  
379

ZIMBABWE  
370

*RED CRESCENT v. EMBLEM,  
RECOGNIZED:RED CRESCENT*

*RED CRESCENT v. INTERNA-  
TIONAL RED CROSS (UNTIL  
OCTOBER 1986)*

*RED CRESCENT v. RED CROSS  
MOVEMENT (AFTER OCTOBER  
1986)*

*RED CRESCENT NATIONAL  
SOCIETY v. NATIONAL SOCIETY*

*RED CRESCENT, JUNIOR v. RED  
CROSS, JUNIOR*

*RED CROSS v. EMBLEM, REC-  
OGNIZED:RED CROSS*

*RED CROSS v. INTERNATIONAL  
RED CROSS (UNTIL OCTOBER  
1986)*

*RED CROSS v. RED CROSS  
MOVEMENT (AFTER OCTOBER  
1986)*

*RED CROSS (TRIBUTE) v.  
TRIBUTE TO THE RED CROSS*



SUBJECT INDEX

*RED CROSS AND PEACE* v. *RED CROSS MOVEMENT:PEACE*

*RED CROSS AND RED CRES-  
CENT PRIZE FOR PEACE AND  
HUMANITY* v. *PRIZE FOR PEACE  
AND HUMANITY*

*RED CROSS AND RED CRES-  
CENT SOCIETIES OF THE  
BALKAN COUNTRIES* v.  
*NATIONAL SOCIETY:ORGANIZ-  
ATION, EUROPEAN*

*RED CROSS BOX* v. *ZONE,  
PROTECTED*

*RED CROSS BROADCASTING  
SERVICE (RCBS)* v. *ICRC:RCBS  
(BROADCASTING)*

*RED CROSS CONFERENCE ON  
PEACE (BELGRADE 1975)* v.  
*BELGRADE CONFERENCE (1975)*

*RED CROSS INDOCHINA  
OPERATIONAL GROUP (IOG)* v.  
*GROUP, RED CROSS INDO-  
CHINA OPERATIONAL (IOG)*

*RED CROSS AND RED CRES-  
CENT MOVEMENT*

ACTION

**509 710 711 953 961  
972 1350**

ACTION, JOINT

**1396**

ADDICTION, DRUG

**773**

AID, DEVELOPMENT

**770 771**

ANNIVERSARY

**264 265 792 799**

ASSISTANCE

**1341**

CHILD

**585**

CINEMA (MEDIA)

**243**

CO-OPERATION

**61 360 514 550 552**

**617 645 672 974 1004  
1334**

COMPONENTS OF THE MOVEMENT

**1369**

DELEGATE

**218 568 972 974**

DEMOGRAPHY

**770**

DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL SOCIETIES

**795**

DISARMAMENT

**676 897**

DISASTER, NATURAL

**595**

DISASTER, TECHNICAL

**765**

DISSEMINATION

**796 1170**

DISSEMINATION (PUBLICATION)

**389**

ENVIRONMENT

**535 584 770 771 812**

EXHIBITION

**243**

EXHIBITION, WORLD

**792 802**

FAMILY REUNIFICATION

**760**

FAMINE

**567**

HEALTH, COMMUNITY

**762 770**

HISTORY

**413 1013 1317**

HOSTAGES, TAKING OF

**665**

MISSION, EMERGENCY

**935**

NEUTRALITY

**1366**

ORGAN OF THE MOVEMENT

**1369**

ORGANIZATION

**731 972**

ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL

**514**

PEACE

**117 459 510 514 518**

SUBJECT INDEX

- 519 520 523 525 529**  
**534 543 544 547 556**  
**561 590 591 594 601**  
**610 650 662 676 709**  
**721 724 725 726 727**  
**734 735 737 742 744**  
**748 770 771 782 790**  
**792 793 795 796 855**  
**880 882 891 894 897**  
**970 1345 1362 1397**
- PERSON, DISABLED  
**772**
- PERSONNEL, CIVILIAN MEDICAL  
**767 889**
- POLICY ON INFORMATION AND  
PUBLIC RELATIONS  
**273 280 329 344 357**  
**368 386 408 534 541**  
**559 710 711 712 761**  
**784 792 800 996 1067**  
**1068 1073**
- POPULATION, CIVILIAN  
**514**
- POSTER  
**243**
- PREVENTION, DISASTER  
**771**
- PRINCIPLES AND RULES FOR  
RED CROSS DISASTER RELIEF  
**586 598 648 777**
- PROGRAMME, NUTRITIONAL  
**762 770**
- PUBLIC  
**541**
- RADIO COMMUNICATION NET-  
WORK, RED CROSS EMERGENCY  
**457 561 572 676 735**
- REFUGEE  
**480 481 617 618 665**  
**743 761 880**
- REGULATIONS  
**775 921 1370**
- RIGHTS, HUMAN  
**481 676 721**
- ROLE OF THE RED CROSS  
**284 424 519 543 555**  
**564 594 603 604 879**  
**889 897 934 958 1014**  
**1037 1329 1336 1341 1350**
- SERVICE, VOLUNTARY  
**602 603 604 605 673**  
**741 743 767 935 1341**
- SMOKING, TOBACCO  
**774**
- STATUTES  
**743 775 921 1049 1369**
- TORTURE  
**635**
- TRAINING  
**761**
- TRIBUTE TO THE RED CROSS  
**482**
- UNDP  
**595**
- UNICEF  
**595**
- UNIVERSALITY  
**1366**
- VISA (TRAVEL)  
**568**
- WELFARE, SOCIAL  
**540**
- YEAR OF PEACE (1986), INTER-  
NATIONAL  
**724**
- YOUTH  
**789**
- RED CROSS NATIONAL SOCIETY*  
*v. NATIONAL SOCIETY*
- RED CROSS OF THE SOUTH*  
*WEST INDIAN REGION v.*  
*NATIONAL SOCIETY:ORGANIZ-*  
*ATION, ASIAN*
- RED CROSS SOCIETIES OF*  
*SOUTHERN AFRICA v.*  
*NATIONAL SOCIETY:ORGANIZ-*  
*ATION, AFRICAN*
- RED CROSS, INTERNATIONAL v.*  
*INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS*
- RED CROSS v. EMBLEM, RECO-*  
*GNIZED:RED CROSS*

SUBJECT INDEX

*RED LION AND SUN v. EMBLEM, RECOGNIZED: RED LION AND SUN*

REFUGEE

**66 275 465 491 492**  
**611 641 731 743 759**  
**865**

AFGHANISTAN

**1562**

ASIA, SOUTH-EAST

**456 478 609 666 679**  
**856 857 1543 1550 1554**

ASSISTANCE

**464**

ASSISTANCE, INTERNATIONAL

**1170**

CAMP, REFUGEE

**666**

EUROPE

**1320**

KAMPUCHEA

**458 1619**

LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN

**508 1173**

POLICY ON INFORMATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

**1021**

PROTECTION

**422 437 453 464 467**  
**480 503 508 761 944**  
**1170 1376**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL

**825**

RIGHTS, HUMAN

**508**

STATUS

**709**

TRAVEL DOCUMENT, CONVENTION (CTD)

**1375**

VIET NAM

**470 619**

ZAIRE

**24**

*REFUGEE, IRC POLICY FOR v. INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS: POLICY FOR REFUGEES, IRC*

*REFUGEES ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL (IRO) v. ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL REFUGEES (IRO)*

*REFUGEES, JOINT ICRC-LEAGUE OFFICE (VIETNAMESE v. ICRC-LEAGUE OFFICE (VIETNAMESE REFUGEES), JOINT*

*REFUGEES, OFFICE FOR THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR v. UNHCR*

*REGULATIONS ON THE USE OF THE EMBLEM OF THE RC BY NS*

**632 735**

ADOPTION

**792 798**

REVISION

**788**

*REGULATIONS CONCERNING IDENTIFICATION (ANNEX TO FIRST ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL) v. PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL: ANNEX I*

*REGULATIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT MOVEMENT v. RED CROSS MOVEMENT: REGULATIONS*

*REGULATIONS ON RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS v. ITU*

*RELATIONS BETWEEN ICRC AND GOVERNMENTS v. ICRC: GOVERNMENT*

*RELATIONS BETWEEN ICRC AND LEAGUE v. ICRC-LEAGUE RELATIONS*

*RELATIONS BETWEEN THE ICRC AND NATIONAL RED CROSS*

SUBJECT INDEX

*AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES*  
*v. ICRC:NATIONAL SOCIETY*

RELATIONS, ICRC-LEAGUE

**296 561 599 788**

APPEAL

**600**

COMMISSION ON NATIONAL  
SOCIETY STATUTES, JOINT

**600 743 880**

DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL  
SOCIETIES

**600**

DISASTER, NATURAL

**600 840**

FAO

**598**

INFORMATION

**298**

NATIONAL SOCIETY

**179**

POLICY ON INFORMATION AND  
PUBLIC RELATIONS

**600 665**

PRESS RELEASE

**291**

TEACHING AIDS

**333 998 1033**

TRAINING

**600**

UNDRO

**598**

UNICEF

**598**

WFP

**598**

WHO

**598**

*RELIEF v. ASSISTANCE*

*RELIEF ADVISORY COMMITTEE,*  
*DISASTER v. COMMITTEE,*  
*DISASTER RELIEF ADVISORY*

*RELIEF IN CASE OF ECOLOGICAL*  
*DISASTER v. ASSISTANCE:TECHNICAL*  
*DISASTER*

*RELIEF IN CASE OF MAN-MADE*  
*DISASTER v. ASSISTANCE:TECHNICAL*  
*DISASTER*

*RELIEF IN CASE OF NATURAL*  
*DISASTER v. ASSISTANCE:*  
*NATURAL DISASTER*

*RELIEF SOCIETY v. SOCIETY,*  
*RELIEF*

*RELIEF TO THE WOUNDED,*  
*COMMITTEE TO BRING RELIEF*  
*TO THE v. COMMITTEE TO*  
*BRING RELIEF TO THE*  
*WOUNDED, INTERNATIONAL*

*RELIEF, INTERNATIONAL*  
*RELIEF (1927-1967) v. UNION,*  
*INTERNATIONAL RELIEF (1927-*  
*1967)*

REPARATION

**881**

*REPERTORY OF PLACES OF*  
*DETENTION v. ITS (AROLSEN)*

*REPORT OF THE ICRC, ANNUAL*  
*v. ICRC:REPORT, ANNUAL*

*REPORT OF THE LEAGUE,*  
*ANNUAL v. LEAGUE:REPORT,*  
*ANNUAL*

REPRISALS

**424 437 899**

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL

**823 825**

*RESCUE CRAFT v. TRANSPORT,*  
*MEDICAL*

*RESEARCH CENTRE FOR THE*  
*PROMOTION OF HUMAN*  
*RIGHTS v. CENTRE FOR THE*  
*PROMOTION OF HUMAN*  
*RIGHTS, RESEARCH*

*RESERVATION TO THE GENEVA*  
*CONVENTIONS OF 1949,*

SUBJECT INDEX

*WITHDRAWAL OF A v. CONVENTIONS OF 1949:RESERVATION (TO A TREATY)*

RESOLUTION, BARGATZKY  
725

*RESPECT FOR INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW v. LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN:IMPLEMENTATION*

RESPONSIBILITY, PENAL  
424

REUNIFICATION, FAMILY  
207 669 743 753 865  
910

CONFLICT, ARMED  
816

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
825

*REUTER FUND, PAUL v. PAUL REUTER FUND*

*REUTER PRIZE, PAUL v. PAUL REUTER PRIZE*

RHODESIA

3	17	35	44	58
59	62	64	68	70
72	79	84	85	86
89	91	92	93	94
95	96	97	98	99
100	104	107	110	817
841	851	852	990	1410
1411	1414	1530		

RIGHT OF ASYLUM  
442 939

RIGHT OF PEOPLES TO SELF-DETERMINATION  
415

HISTORY  
1314

RIGHT TO BE HONOURABLY INTERRED  
426

RIGHT TO EQUALITY  
223 427

RIGHT TO EXERCISE ONE'S RELIGION  
426

*RIGHT TO FREEDOM v. RIGHTS, CIVIL AND POLITICAL*

RIGHT TO HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE  
934

*RIGHT TO LIFE v. RIGHTS, CIVIL AND POLITICAL*

RIGHT TO RECEIVE RELIEF  
506 861 919

*RIGHTS IN TIME OF ARMED CONFLICT, HUMAN v. LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN*

RIGHTS, CIVIL AND POLITICAL  
438 849 900 940 946

RIGHTS, HUMAN  
323 438 454 459 506  
940 941 1002 1384

ASSISTANCE  
934

CHILD  
945 1202

DISSEMINATION  
495 496 696 697 698  
705 719 932 947 983  
1017 1019 1020 1062 1075  
1096 1141 1146

HISTORY  
849 1314

IMPLEMENTATION  
469

PEACE  
742

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
464

SUBJECT INDEX

VIOLATION  
**441 771 920 1395**

RIGHTS, NON-DEROGABLE  
**469**  
 PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
**830 832**

*ROERICH PACT* v. *PACT, ROERICH (1935)*

*ROLE OF THE RED CROSS* v. *ICRC:ROLE OF THE RED CROSS*

*ROLE OF THE RED CROSS* v. *LEAGUE:ROLE OF THE RED CROSS*

*ROLE OF THE RED CROSS* v. *NATIONAL SOCIETY:ROLE OF THE RED CROSS*

*ROLE OF THE RED CROSS* v. *RED CROSS MOVEMENT:ROLE OF THE RED CROSS*

ROLE OF THE RED CROSS, RE-APPRAISAL OF THE  
**517 521 523 526 527**  
**536 543 544 545 552**  
**554 561 565 580 583**  
**594 595 597 598 599**  
**600 610 1324 1329 1334**  
**1341 1342 1361**

ROMANIA  
**93 95 112 534 557**  
**589 1321**

ROUSSEAU, JEAN-JACQUES  
**1319**

RUANDA  
**968**

RULES ON CONTROL OF RADIOTELEGRAPHY (1922)  
**881**

RULES, HAGUE (1923)  
**497**

RWANDA  
**20 126 135 154 160**  
**161 163 174**  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
**1474**

SAFETY  
 INSTRUCTIONS, GENERAL  
**369**

*SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR NATIONAL SOCIETY FIELD STAFF* v. *NATIONAL SOCIETY: SAFETY*

*SAFETY ZONE* v. *ZONE, PROTECTED*

SAHARA, WESTERN  
**35 55 91 104 115**  
**131 135 143 170 178**  
**202 204 209 213 298**  
**624 661 665 667 786**  
**841 880**

SAINT CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS  
 CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
**1485**  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
**1485**

SAINT LUCIA  
 CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
**1431**  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
**1444**

SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES  
 CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
**1428**  
 PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
**1452**

SUBJECT INDEX

SAMOA

CONVENTIONS OF 1949

**1470**

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL

**1470**

*SAN REMO INSTITUTE v. INSTI-  
TUTE, SAN REMO*

SANCTIONS

**899**

SAO TOME AND PRINCEPE

**52 952 968**

CONVENTIONS OF 1949

**1402**

*SAR (SEARCH AND RESCUE) v.  
TRANSPORT, MEDICAL*

SAUDI ARABIA

**102 142 150 167 168**

**190 206 220**

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL

**1503**

*SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND v.  
FUND, SAVE THE CHILDREN*

*SAVE THE CHILDREN INTER-  
NATIONAL UNION v. IUCW*

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT

TRIBUTE TO THE RED CROSS

**1301**

*SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL  
ORGANIZATION, UNITED NA-  
TIONS EDUCATIONAL v. UNESCO*

*SCRUTINY OF APPLICATION OF  
INTERNATIONAL HUMANITA-  
RIAN LAW v. LAW, INTERNA-  
TIONAL HUMANITARIAN:IM-  
PLEMENTATION*

*SCRUTINY OF APPLICATION OF  
THE ADDITIONAL PROTOCOLS  
OF 1977 v. PROTOCOLS OF*

*1977, ADDITIONAL: IMPL-  
EMENTATION*

*SCRUTINY OF APPLICATION OF  
THE GENEVA CONVENTIONS OF  
1949 v. CONVENTIONS OF  
1949:IMPLEMENTATION*

*SCRUTINY OF IMPLEMENTA-  
TION OF THE LAW v. IMPL-  
EMENTATION*

*SEARCH AND RESCUE (SAR) v.  
TRANSPORT, MEDICAL*

*SECONDARY SURVEILLANCE  
RADAR SYSTEM (SSR) v. SIGNAL,  
DISTINCTIVE*

SECRETARIAT OF ARAB  
NATIONAL SOCIETIES, PERMA-  
NENT

**281 511**

*SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL  
STRUGGLE FOR v. RIGHT OF  
PEOPLES TO SELF-DETERMI-  
NATION*

SEMINAR ON PRIMARY  
HEALTH CARE (1979), INTER-  
NATIONAL

**1621**

SENEGAL

**143 154 157 198 813**

**1060**

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL

**1478**

SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

**537 602 603 639 643**

**741 864 880 1341 1350**

**1359 1365**

HISTORY

**605**

STATUS

**507**

TRAINING

**218 603 706 767**

SUBJECT INDEX

SERVICES, TRACING  
HISTORY  
207

SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES,  
PEACEFUL  
714 813 1327  
HISTORY  
1319

SEYCHELLES  
110 968  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1472  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1472

SHIP, HOSPITAL  
1  
IDENTIFICATION  
885

*SHIP, MEDICAL v. TRANSPORT,  
MEDICAL*

*SHIPS AND OTHER CRAFT  
PROTECTED BY THE CONVEN-  
TIONS v. TRANSPORT, MEDICAL*

SHIPWRECKED  
421 443 899  
ASSISTANCE  
926  
PROTECTION  
929 1164  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
435 823  
PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
436 833

*SHOKEN FUND v. FUND,  
SHOKEN*

*SHOKEN FUND COMMISSION v.  
COMMISSION, SHOKEN FUND*

*SICK v. WOUNDED AND SICK*

SIERRA LEONE  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1493

SIGN (OTHER THAN RED  
CROSS OR RED CRESCENT),  
PROTECTIVE  
850

*SIGN OF CIVIL DEFENCE  
SERVICES, DISTINCTIVE v. CIVIL  
DEFENCE*

SIGNAL, DISTINCTIVE  
444 445 446 850 883  
885 893 906

ICAO  
886

IMO  
886

ITU  
886

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
435 828

*SIGNAL, PRIORITY v. SIGNAL,  
DISTINCTIVE*

SINGAPORE  
6 22 44 104 174  
1060

SLAVE  
1006

*SMALL-CALIBRE PROJECTILES  
WITH HIGH INITIAL VELOCITY  
v. WEAPON CAUSING SUPER-  
FLUOUS INJURY*

SMALLPOX  
224 1617 1620

SMOKING, TOBACCO  
774



SUBJECT INDEX

SOCIETE PEDAGOGIQUE VAU-  
DOISE

362

SOCIETY FOR MILITARY LAW  
AND LAW OF WAR, INTER-  
NATIONAL

416 438 468 686 987  
1151

SOCIETY FOR PROSTHETICS  
AND ORTHOTICS (ISPO),  
INTERNATIONAL

461

SOCIETY OF BLOOD TRANS-  
FUSION, INTERNATIONAL

301

CODE OF ETHICS FOR BLOOD  
DONATION (1980)

654

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS  
(QUAKERS)

PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE

245

SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL  
LAW, AMERICAN

700 1074 1163 1166

SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL  
LAW, EGYPTIAN

474 682

SOCIETY OF LADIES OF  
CHARITY

1302

SOCIETY OF THE CROSS (ST.  
PETERSBURG)

1337

SOCIETY, HENRY DUNANT

1335 1371

EXHIBITION

784

SOCIETY, PEACE

1327

SOCIETY, RELIEF

861 933 1360

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL

823

PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL

834

SOCIETY, VOLUNTARY AID

899

*SOLDIERS INTERNED IN SWIT-  
ZERLAND, CENTRAL RELIEF  
AGENCY FOR v. ICRC: AGENCY  
FOR SOLDIERS INTERNED IN  
SWITZERLAND, CENTRAL  
RELIEF*

SOLFERINO

1307

SOLOMON ISLANDS

CONVENTIONS OF 1949

1430

SOMALIA

20	40	62	79	84
86	89	91	93	94
96	112	120	121	130
132	139	141	146	157
161	163	168	170	171
173	174	177	194	209
1526	1531			

SOUTH AFRICA

17	42	47	49	59
62	64	68	70	79
86	94	95	97	100
110	115	118	123	126
129	130	131	132	135
139	141	143	146	154
157	160	161	163	168
170	171	173	174	177
178	184	186	192	199
200	202	209	220	920
1426				

NAMIBIA

1473

SUSPENSION

743 923

SUBJECT INDEX

*SOUTH VIET NAM (GOVERNMENT OF) v. VIET NAM*

*SOUTH WEST AFRICA v. NAMIBIA*

*SOUTH-WEST AFRICA ORGANIZATION (NAMIBIA) v. SWAPO*

*SOVEREIGNTY, NATIONAL v. INDEPENDENCE (STATE)*

*SOVEREIGNTY, NEUTRAL TERRITORIAL v. STATE, NEUTRAL*

SPAIN

70 101 126 139 158  
170 174 178 188 199  
219 220

SPY

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
824

SRI LANKA

20 23 64 84 141  
153 157 168 204 209  
213 220 786 1060 1148

*SRI LANKA FOUNDATION v. FOUNDATION, SRI LANKA*

*SSR (SECONDARY SURVEILLANCE RADAR SYSTEM) v. SIGNAL, DISTINCTIVE*

ST. PIERRE, ABBOT OF (1713)  
1319

*STANDARDIZATION OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR v. COMMISSION FOR STANDARDIZATION OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, INTERNATIONAL*

*STANDING COMMISSION v. COMMISSION, STANDING*

*STANDING INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT v. COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, STANDARDIZATION INTERNATIONAL*

STARVATION (METHOD OF WARFARE)

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
825

STATE

INTEREST, NATIONAL  
937

NEUTRALITY  
980

SECURITY, STATE  
469 496 697

*STATE NOT PARTY TO A CONFLICT v. COUNTRY, THIRD*

*STATE PARTY TO THE FIRST ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL v. PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL: STATE PARTY*

*STATE PARTY TO THE SECOND ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL v. PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL: STATE PARTY*

STATE, NEUTRAL

POWER, PROTECTING  
869

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
823 869

*STATELESS PERSON v. REFUGEE*

*STATEMENT ON THE FIRST ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL v. PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL: RESERVATION (TO A TREATY)*

*STATEMENT ON THE SECOND ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL v.*

SUBJECT INDEX

*PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL:  
RESERVATION (TO A TREATY)*

*STATEMENT TO THE ADDI-  
TIONAL PROTOCOLS OF 1977,  
INTERPRETATIVE v. PROTO-  
COLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL:  
RESERVATION (TO A TREATY)*

*STIMPSON DOCTRINE v.  
DOCTRINE, STIMPSON (1932)*

*STOCKHOLM INTERNATIONAL  
PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE v.  
INSTITUTE, STOCKHOLM INTER-  
NATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH*

*STRUGGLE FOR SELF-DETERMI-  
NATION, NATIONAL v. RIGHT  
OF PEOPLES TO SELF-DETER-  
MINATION*

SUDAN

101 120 121 130 131  
132 135 139 146 154  
163 171 173 174 177  
178 184 194 199 200  
202 208 209 213 786  
949 1085 1090 1155

PROTOCOL OF 17 JUNE 1925,  
GENEVA  
1425

SULLY (1620)  
1319

*SUPPLIES CENTRE, MEDICAL v.  
UNIT, MEDICAL*

SURINAME

52 143 149 154 204  
208 213 220

CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1404

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1483

SURVIVAL, OBJECT INDISPEN-  
SABLE TO

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
825

PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
834

SUTTNER, BERTHA VON  
1327

SWAPO  
968

SWAZILAND  
135 968

SWEDEN  
101 455 959

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1418

*SWISS DISASTER RELIEF CORPS  
v. CORPS, SWISS DISASTER  
RELIEF*

SWITZERLAND

8 76 101 219 247  
248 376 450 483 665  
781 1015 1056 1163 1552

AID, FOOD  
20 54 56

FORCES, ARMED  
980

GOVERNMENT  
875

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1436

SYRIA

9 17 20 22 35  
64 70 73 79 84  
86 129 132 170 213

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
1457

*SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC v.  
SYRIA*

SUBJECT INDEX

TAIWAN

99 100 104 107 154  
186

*TANSLEY STUDY v. ROLE OF THE RED CROSS, RE-APPRAISAL OF THE*

*TANSLEY, DONALD D. v. ROLE OF THE RED CROSS, RE-APPRAISAL OF THE*

TANZANIA

47 72 89 94 96  
97 98 99 100 112  
135 153 156 160 171  
174 184 817 851 852  
968 1079 1099 1113

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1447

TEACHING

PEACE  
724 771

TRAINING  
947

*TEACHING GUIDE, RED CROSS v. GUIDE, RED CROSS TEACHING*

*TEACHING OF INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW v. LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN:DISSEMINATION*

TEICHMANN, CONSTANCE  
1302

TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNION  
*v. ITU*

TENSIONS, INTERNAL  
7 876

DEFINITION  
597

ICRC  
1361

TERRITORIES (IL), OCCUPIED

3 4 6 9 14  
17 18 20 22 23  
26 28 30 40 42  
52 59 62 64 68  
70 72 79 84 85  
86 89 91 93 94  
95 97 98 99 100  
104 107 110 114 115  
118 120 121 123 126  
129 130 131 132 135  
141 143 146 153 157  
163 168 200 213 217  
220 533 552 623 786  
787

CONVENTION OF 1949, FOURTH  
561 573 665 880

TERRITORY, OCCUPIED

906

ASSISTANCE

919

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL

825

TEXTBOOK (THE RED CROSS  
AND MY COUNTRY)

296 519 952 960 968  
982 1013 1022 1059

CHINESE

1059

SPANISH

1059

SWAHILI

968

URDU

952

THAILAND

18 22 26 38 44  
52 58 62 64 68  
70 72 79 84 85  
86 89 91 93 94  
95 97 98 99 104  
107 110 112 114 115  
118 120 121 123 126  
129 130 131 132 135  
139 141 143 146 149  
153 154 157 160 161  
163 168 170 171 173  
174 177 178 184 186

SUBJECT INDEX

189 192 193 202 208  
 293 352 458 462 463  
 470 857 948 1124 1568  
 1581 1592 1619

TIMOR

23 26 28

*TMS (TRACING AND MAILING SERVICES) v. SERVICE, TRACING*

TOGO

6 47 143 146 153  
 161 163 174 202 495  
 813 968

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
 DITIONAL  
 1464

TONGA

126  
 CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
 1416

TORTURE

325 423 425 441 453  
 561 577 610 634 635  
 743 754 814 880 942  
 943

*TRACING AND MAILING SERVICES (TMS) v. SERVICE, TRACING*

*TRACING IN NATIONAL RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES v. NATIONAL SOCIETY:SERVICE, TRACING*

*TRACING SERVICE v. SERVICE, TRACING*

*TRACING SERVICE (AROLSEN), INTERNATIONAL v. ITS (AROLSEN)*

TRADITION

AFRICA  
 325 808 813 966 971  
 997

CHINA  
 1072

INDIA  
 1072

JAPAN  
 1072

MALAYSIA  
 1072

*TRADITIONAL MEDICINE v. PROMOTION OF TRADITIONAL MEDICINE*

*TRAINING, RED CROSS LEADERSHIP v. INSTITUTE, REGIONAL TRAINING*

TRANSFUSION, BLOOD  
 27 579 654 665

SERVICE, VOLUNTARY  
 301 1611

TRANSPORT, MEDICAL

CONFLICT, ARMED  
 907  
 IDENTIFICATION  
 296 444 445 446 628  
 743 747 803 823 850  
 880 883 885 886 893  
 907 918 930 1311

PROTECTION  
 488 499 907 915 918

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
 435 823

PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
 833

STATE, NEUTRAL  
 869

TRAVEL DOCUMENT, CONVENTION (CTD)  
 1375

*TRAVEL DOCUMENT, OFFICIAL v. TRAVEL DOCUMENT (CTD), CONVENTION*

SUBJECT INDEX

TREATY ON THE USE OF SUB-  
MARINES AND ASPHYXIATING  
GAS (1922)  
881

TREATY OF ARBITRATION,  
JAY (1794)  
1319

TREATY OF PARIS (1928)  
1319

TREATY OF UTRECHT (1713)  
1319

*TRIBUTE TO THE ICRC v.  
ICRC:TRIBUTE TO THE RED  
CROSS*

*TRIESTE AGENCY v. ICRC:  
AGENCY, TRIESTE*

TUNISIA  
72 102 163 166 168  
213 220  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1418

TURKEY  
17 123 139 209

TUVALU  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1427

UANC  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1414  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
1414

UGANDA  
30 42 96 97 98  
99 100 104 107 112  
115 118 120 121 123  
126 129 130 131 132  
135 141 143 157 160

161 163 168 170 171  
173 174 177 178 184  
186 189 192 200 208  
213 220 968 1156

UIPE  
916

UN  
87 101 479 851 852  
946

ACTION  
487

AFRICA  
494

CHARTER OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS (1945)  
881 1319

CHILD  
916

COMMISSION ON INTER-  
NATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
ISSUES, INDEPENDENT  
484

CONVENTION ON THE PROTEC-  
TION OF JOURNALISTS, DRAFT  
471

DELINQUENCY  
425

DISARMAMENT  
882

FAO OFFICE OF SAHELIAN  
RELIEF OPERATIONS  
11

FORCES, UNITED NATIONS ARMED  
438 467 846

KAMPUCHEA  
112 458 460 462

LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
TARIAN  
815 971

MEDAL, PEACE  
1266

MISSION, DIPLOMATIC  
712

NAMIBIA  
440

ORGANIZATION, NON-GOVER-  
NMENTAL  
1396

SUBJECT INDEX

POPULATION, CIVILIAN  
**871**  
 REFUGEE  
**456 761**  
 RESOLUTION  
**296 1379 1381 1382 1385**  
**1386 1387 1389 1394**  
 RESPECT FOR THE LAW  
**888**  
 RIGHT OF ASYLUM  
**442**  
 SECRETARY GENERAL  
**620**  
 TORTURE  
**634 635 756**  
 WEAPON, CHEMICAL  
**352**  
 WEAPON, CONVENTIONAL  
**1388**  
 YEAR OF THE CHILD (1979),  
 INTERNATIONAL  
**585**  
 YEAR, INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S  
 (1975)  
**223 427**  
 ZIMBABWE  
**440**

*UN ARMED FORCES v. UN:  
 FORCES, ARMED*

*UN INSTITUTE FOR ARMAMENT  
 RESEARCH (UNIDIR) v. INSTI-  
 TUTE FOR DISARMAMENT  
 RESEARCH (UNIDIR), UN*

*UNDERWATER ACOUSTIC IDEN-  
 TIFICATION v. SIGNAL, DISTINC-  
 TIVE*

UNDRO  
**1396**  
 GUIDELINES FOR DISASTER  
 PREVENTION  
**598**  
 VISIT TO UNDRO  
**1016**

UNESCO  
**102**  
 CINEMA (MEDIA)  
**344 357 368**

RESOLUTION  
**1380**  
 RIGHTS, HUMAN  
**1019**  
 WOMAN  
**229**

UNHCR  
**110 944**  
 ASIA, SOUTH EAST  
**478**  
 BOAT PEOPLE  
**476 615 651**  
 COMMITTEE, NANSEN MEDAL  
**1216**  
 DISSEMINATION  
**1170**  
 ELECTION  
**1390**  
 KAMPUCHEA  
**458 462 463**  
 PIRACY  
**625**  
 PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE  
**245**  
 REFUGEE  
**110 505 641 761 1375**  
**1376**  
 REPATRIATION  
**1373**  
 THAILAND  
**107**  
 VIET NAM  
**36 470**  
 VISIT TO UNHCR  
**1016**

UNICEF  
**1615**  
 BOAT PEOPLE  
**651**  
 HEALTH, COMMUNITY  
**1621**  
 KAMPUCHEA  
**107 112 115 458 460**  
**462 463**  
 NIGER  
**11**  
 PRIZE, NOBEL PEACE  
**245**

SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEE  
110

*UNION FOR CHILD WELFARE,  
INTERNATIONAL* v. IUCW

UNION OF AFRICAN JOURNAL-  
ISTS (UAJ)  
1119

UNION, INTERNATIONAL  
RELIEF (1927-1967)  
933

*UNION, INTERNATIONAL TELE-  
COMMUNICATIONS* v. ITU

UNIT, MEDICAL  
899  
IDENTIFICATION  
823 850 918  
PROTECTION  
499 847 871 915 918  
936  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
823  
PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
833  
STATE, NEUTRAL  
869

UNITA  
24 1423  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1423

*UNITED AFRICAN NATIONAL  
COUNCIL* v. UANC

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES  
109  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDI-  
TIONAL  
1449

UNITED KINGDOM  
102 111 112 138 153  
174 186 193 204 213  
214 817 851 852

*UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S  
FUND* v. UNICEF

*UNITED NATIONS DEVELOP-  
MENT PROGRAMME* v. UNDP

*UNITED NATIONS EDUCA-  
TIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND  
CULTURAL ORGANIZATION* v.  
UNESCO

*UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZ-  
ATION* v. UN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
5 44 87 112 128  
142 145 146 163 181  
220 931 989 1052 1055  
1056 1060 1163 1166

POVERTY  
215  
PROTOCOL OF 17 JUNE 1925,  
GENEVA  
1398  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1412

*UNIVERSAL ALLIANCE OF  
ORDER AND CIVILIZATION* v.  
*ALLIANCE OF ORDER AND CIVI-  
LIZATION, UNIVERSAL*

UNIVERSITY  
COMPETITION  
1063  
COURSES  
276 506 698 699 700  
702 703 704 715 716  
719 903 965 983 1010  
1040 1060 1072 1073 1137  
1147 1150 1163 1165 1168  
1170 1171 1172 1173  
DIRECTORY  
372  
LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
TARIAN  
448 947

UNIVERSITY OF AUSTRALIA,  
NATIONAL  
699 715 1072



SUBJECT INDEX

UNIVERSITY OF BENIN,  
NATIONAL  
1165

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS  
703

UNIVERSITY OF FLORENCE  
1040

UNIVERSITY OF GENEVA  
244 246 247 903 1168  
1171 1284

UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSSTEIN-  
TAUNUS  
276

UNIVERSITY OF LIEGE  
703

UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN  
703

UNIVERSITY OF NICE  
703

UNIVERSITY OF PISA  
1172

UNIVERSITY OF ROME  
1040

UNIVERSITY OF STRASBOURG  
719 947 965 983 1137

UNIVERSITY OF SYRACUSE  
(USA)  
1172

UNIVERSITY OF TUNIS  
1173

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON,  
AMERICAN  
698 716

UNIVERSITY OF ZURICH  
73

UNIVERSITY, JAGELLONIAN  
(CRACOW)  
1010

UNIVERSITY, PATRICE  
LUMUMBA (MOSCOW)  
1170

UNIVERSITY, VICTORIA  
(WELLINGTON)  
1073

UPPER VOLTA  
6 26 154 813 968

*UPRISING* v. *MOVEMENT,*  
*ARMED POLITICAL*

URUGUAY  
18 28 38 42 47  
59 68 79 85 91  
95 110 114 129 130  
131 135 141 153 154  
161 163 168 171 174  
177 217

PROTOCOL OF 17 JUNE 1925,  
GENEVA  
1409

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1482

USSR  
49 65 94 112 117  
131 146 147 149 163  
170 184 209 376 1321  
1365

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1412

*VACCINATION* v. *IMMUNIZATION,*  
*EXPANDED PROGRAMME ON*

*VADUZ GROUP* v. *GROUP,*  
*VADUZ*

VANUATU  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1443

SUBJECT INDEX

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1477

VATICAN  
113 134 136 137 206

PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1481

VEHICLE, MEDICAL v. TRANS-  
PORT, MEDICAL

VENEZUELA  
9 30 35 42 55  
84 125 161

VICTIM, WAR  
PROTECTION  
56 376 437 1072 1303  
1341

VIET NAM  
4 6 9 14 17  
18 20 22 26 34  
36 38 53 62 64  
72 79 86 88 91  
93 94 97 98 99  
107 110 112 115 120  
121 126 131 140 143  
144 146 157 171 178  
184 189 194 199 202  
209 213 220 291 292  
470 615 619 839 1508  
1537 1538

CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1404

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
1412 1433

PROTOCOL OF 17 JUNE 1925,  
GENEVA  
1425

VIET NAM, IRC PROGRAMME  
OF ASSISTANCE TO v. INTERNA-  
TIONAL RED CROSS:PRO-  
GRAMME OF ASSISTANCE TO  
VIET NAM, IRC

VIET NAM, SOCIALIST REPU-  
BLIC OF v. VIET NAM

VIETNAMESE BOAT PEOPLE  
(VNBP) v. BOAT PEOPLE

VIOLATION

ACTION, LIMITS TO  
937

ENQUIRY PROCEDURE  
906

PRINCIPLES (ICRC), RED CROSS  
92 323 352 599 814  
817 839 842 844 847  
851 852 853 873 874  
890 895 896 898 902  
936

VIOLATION OF IHL v. LAW,  
INTERNATIONAL HUMANITA-  
RIAN:VIOLATION

VIOLATIONS OF IHL, ICRC  
MEASURES ON v. VIOLATION:  
PRINCIPLES (ICRC), RED CROSS

VIOLATIONS OF IHL, ICRC  
STUDY ON v. VIOLATION: PRIN-  
CIPLES (ICRC), RED CROSS

VISIT TO A PLACE OF DETEN-  
TION BY THE ICRC v.  
ICRC:CAMP AND PLACE OF  
DETENTION

VISITORS' SERVICE, ICRC v.  
ICRC:ORGANIZATION

VISUAL SIGNAL v. SIGNAL,  
DISTINCTIVE

VNBP (VIETNAMESE BOAT  
PEOPLE) v. BOAT PEOPLE

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES, INTER-  
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF v.  
COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY  
AGENCIES, INTERNATIONAL

VOLUNTARY AID SOCIETY v.  
SOCIETY, VOLUNTARY AID

SUBJECT INDEX

*VOLUNTEER, ARAB INSTITUTE FOR THE TRAINING OF v. INSTITUTE FOR THE TRAINING OF VOLUNTEERS, ARAB*

*VOLUNTEERS, NATIONAL CHARTER FOR v. CHARTER FOR VOLUNTEERS, NATIONAL*

*WARC (ITU WORLD ADMINISTRATIVE RADIO CONFERENCE v. ITU.*

WAR AT SEA  
488 1074

LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
751 1164 1172

WAR IN THE AIR  
LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
1164

*WAR OF INDEPENDENCE v. WAR OF NATIONAL LIBERATION*

WAR OF NATIONAL LIBERATION  
474 502 503 815 888  
988

CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1361  
LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
1173

WAR ON LAND  
LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN  
751

*WAR, CIVIL v. CONFLICT, NON-INTERNATIONAL ARMED*

WAR, DECLARATION OF  
813

WAR, FIRST WORLD  
ICRC  
1360

WAR, SECOND WORLD

DEPORTATION  
1377  
FAMILY REUNIFICATION  
1318 1320 1321

ICRC  
1361  
WEAPON, NUCLEAR  
1322 1323

*WARFARE DOCUMENTATION, CENTRE ON CHEMICAL v. CENTRE ON CHEMICAL WARFARE, DOCUMENTATION*

*WARFARE, DOCUMENTATION CENTRE ON AERIAL AND CHEMICAL v. CENTRE ON AERIAL AND CHEMICAL WARFARE, DOCUMENTATION*

WEAPON  
421 455 881

WEAPON CAUSING SUPERFLUOUS INJURY  
269 296 304 352 420  
430 431 432 436 439  
443 449 488 629 806  
810 818 872 892 1382  
1386 1388

PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
824

WEAPON HAVING INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS  
352 561 575 633 892

*WEAPON LEAVING NON-DETECTABLE FRAGMENTS IN THE BODY v. WEAPON CAUSING SUPERFLUOUS INJURY*

*WEAPON OF A NATURE TO CAUSE SUPERFLUOUS INJURIES OR HAVE INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS v. WEAPON CAUSING SUPERFLUOUS INJURY*

SUBJECT INDEX

*WEAPON OF MASS DESTRUCTION* v. *WEAPON HAVING INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS*

*WEAPON, ATOMIC* v. *WEAPON, NUCLEAR*

*WEAPON, BACTERIOLOGICAL* v. *WEAPON, BIOLOGICAL*

*WEAPON, BIOLOGICAL*  
296 352 429

*WEAPON, CHEMICAL*  
296 352 429

*WEAPON, CONVENTIONAL*  
304 428 430 431 436  
437 439 443 449 464  
488 629 743 818 872  
1382 1386 1388

*WEAPON, INCENDIARY*  
430 431 432 436 449  
810 1379 1381 1382 1386  
1388

*WEAPON, NEW*  
431 432 810  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
824

*WEAPON, NUCLEAR*  
282 1301 1322 1323 1361

*WEAPONS, BLAST AND FRAGMENTATION* v. *WEAPON CAUSING SUPERFLUOUS INJURY*

*WELFARE ORGANIZATION OF MALAYSIA, MUSLIM* v. *ORGANIZATION OF MALAYSIA, MUSLIM WELFARE*

*WELFARE, SOCIAL*  
540  
SERVICE, VOLUNTARY  
603

*WELL-BEING, SOCIAL* v. *HEALTH, COMMUNITY*

WFP

KAMPUCHEA  
107 115 458 460 462  
463  
REFUGEE  
110

WHO

BLINDNESS  
232 235  
CINEMA (MEDIA)  
280 329 344 357 368  
386 408  
ELDERLY  
1612  
HEALTH, COMMUNITY  
1616 1618 1621  
ICRC  
1325  
IMMUNIZATION, EXPANDED  
PROGRAMME ON  
239  
LIST OF DRUGS AND CLINIC  
EQUIPMENT, WHO STANDARD  
763  
MORALITY, HUMANITARIAN  
1608  
NIGER  
11  
NURSE  
1607 1609  
PERSONNEL, CIVILIAN MEDICAL  
1610  
RESOLUTION  
301  
SMALLPOX  
224 1617 1620  
TRANSFUSION, BLOOD  
301 654 1611

WOMAN

223 229 230 427  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
911  
COMBATANT  
911  
CONFLICT, ARMED  
911  
CONFLICT, INTERNATIONAL  
ARMED  
910

SUBJECT INDEX

- CONFLICT, NON-INTERNATIONAL  
ARMED  
**910**
- CONVENTION OF 1929 ON PRISONERS OF WAR  
**912**
- CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
**231 912**
- EDUCATION, FURTHER  
**578**
- EDUCATION, HEALTH  
**578**
- PRISONER OF WAR  
**911**
- PROTECTION  
**871 910 911**
- PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**825 912 912**
- RIGHT TO EQUALITY  
**530**
- WORKS CONTAINING DANGEROUS FORCES  
IDENTIFICATION  
**850**
- PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**825 828**
- PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
**834**
- WORLD ASSOCIATION OF CHILDREN'S FRIENDS* v. *ASSOCIATION OF CHILDREN'S FRIENDS, WORLD*
- WORLD COUNCIL FOR THE WELFARE OF THE BLIND (1951)* v. *COUNCIL FOR THE WELFARE OF THE BLIND (1951), WORLD*
- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION* v. *WHO*
- WORLD LAW CONFERENCE* v. *CONFERENCE, WORLD LAW*
- WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION* v. *ASSOCIATION, WORLD MEDICAL*
- WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION* v. *WMO*
- WORLD PEACE THROUGH LAW CENTER* v. *CENTER, WORLD PEACE THROUGH LAW CENTER*
- WOUNDED AND SICK  
**300 421 443 899**
- ASSISTANCE  
**926**
- CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
**918**
- IDENTITY  
**922**
- PROTECTION  
**888 918 929 943 1164**
- PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
**435 823**
- PROTOCOL II, ADDITIONAL  
**436 833**
- PROTOCOLS OF 1977, ADDITIONAL  
**918**
- YEAR OF DISABLED PERSONS (1981), INTERNATIONAL  
**647 880**
- YEAR OF PEACE (1986), INTERNATIONAL  
**742 771 782**
- YEAR OF THE CHILD (1979), INTERNATIONAL  
LEAGUE  
**585**
- NGO COMMITTEE, COORDINATING GROUP OF THE  
**585**
- YEAR, INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S (1975)  
**223 229 230 231 427 523 530**
- YEMEN (ARAB REPUBLIC)  
**18 38 40 41 53 70 72 94 97 98 99 120 131 146 157**

SUBJECT INDEX

168 177 200 213 217  
292

YEMEN (PEOPLE'S DEMO-  
CRATIC REPUBLIC)  
30 40 121 132 192  
209 217 740  
CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1407

YOUTH  
731 1030 1031 1032 1033  
1058 1059 1060  
LAW, INTERNATIONAL HUMANI-  
TARIAN  
998 1010  
PEACE  
519 556 724  
TRAINING  
519 534 582 705 955  
991 998 1010 1080

YUGOSLAVIA  
84 93 95 112 662  
1321  
PROTOCOLS OF 1977, AD-  
DITIONAL  
1418

ZAIRE  
3 30 38 40 70  
91 93 94 98 107  
112 114 115 118 121  
126 130 131 132 135  
139 141 143 146 149  
153 154 157 160 161  
168 170 171 173 174

177 178 184 186 684  
841 1085 1109  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
1438

ZAMBIA  
18 65 89 94 95  
96 97 98 100 104  
110 112 114 115 126  
130 143 146 149 177  
178 817 841 851 852  
1110

ZIMBABWE  
47 56 91 112 114  
115 120 121 131 135  
139 153 157 160 163  
168 177 182 440 1085

CONVENTIONS OF 1949  
1448

*ZONE, DEMILITARIZED* v. *ZONE,  
PROTECTED*

*ZONE, NEUTRALIZED* v. *ZONE,  
PROTECTED*

ZONE, PROTECTED  
334 752 813 871 885  
899 906 908  
IDENTIFICATION  
850  
PROTOCOL I, ADDITIONAL  
825 825

- III -  
AUTHOR INDEX





AUTHOR INDEX

- ABI-SAAB, Rosemary  
931
- ABU-GOURA, Ahmad  
1159
- ADACHI, Sumio  
930
- ADEFARASIN, Justice A.  
246
- AGA KHAN, Sadruddin  
482
- ANDRIES, André  
924
- AOUN, André  
935
- ARKHANGELSKI, Y.;  
SOKOLOV, V.  
1337
- AUBERT, Pierre  
247
- AUSTRIAN JUNIOR RED CROSS  
57
- BANNA, Mahmoud  
558
- BARGATZKY, Walter  
13
- BECKH, H.G.  
276 805 1318 1320 1321  
1384
- BEDFORD, David  
1357
- BEER, Henrik  
604 1351
- BEN ACHOUR, Yadh  
1006
- BIERZANEK, Remigiusz  
1310
- BLAND, John  
235
- BLOCK-SCHLESIER, Andreas von  
928
- BLONDEL, Jean-Luc  
933
- BOARD OF GOVERNORS (1975,  
GENEVA)  
527 528 529 530

AUTHOR INDEX

- BOISSIER, Pierre  
423
- BOTHE, Michael; JANSSEN,  
Karin  
918
- BUGNION, François  
1311 1312 1313
- BUJARD, Danièle L.  
231
- CHRISTE, James  
12
- CHRISTENSEN, Viggo A.  
1607 1612
- CLOSCA, Ionel  
871
- CONFERENCE "WORLD LAW"  
(1977, MANILA)  
454
- COUNCIL OF DELEGATES  
(1975, GENEVA)  
524 525 526
- COUNCIL OF DELEGATES  
(1977, BUCHAREST)  
590 591 592 593
- COUNCIL OF DELEGATES  
(1977, GENEVA)  
610
- COUNCIL OF DELEGATES  
(1981, MANILA)  
649 650
- COUNCIL OF DELEGATES  
(1983, GENEVA)  
676 677 678
- COUNCIL OF DELEGATES  
(1985, GENEVA)  
736 737
- COUNCIL OF DELEGATES  
(1986, GENEVA)  
782
- COUNCIL OF DELEGATES  
(1987, RIO DE JANEIRO)  
793 794 795 796 797  
798 799 800 801 802
- COUNCIL OF EUROPE. PARLIA-  
MENTARY ASSEMBLY (1984)  
1391
- COUNCIL OF EUROPE. PARLIA-  
MENTARY ASSEMBLY (1987)  
1397
- CUBAN RED CROSS  
50
- DARWISH, Yahia Hassan  
263 266
- DAVID, Eric  
1150
- DE BREUCKER, Jean  
819
- DESREZ, Mireille; DELPON DE  
VAUX, Hélène  
218
- DIALLO, Yolande  
808 813
- DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE  
(1974-1977, GENEVA)  
444 445 446 447 448  
449 450 451
- DJUKANOVIC, V.; MACH, E.-P.  
1615
- DRAPER, G.I.A.D.  
816 838 1319
- DURAND, André  
1324 1326 1327 1360 1361  
1362 1366

AUTHOR INDEX

DURAND, Roger 1317 1371	HASHIMOTO, Sachiko 225
EBERLIN, Philippe 850 883 885 887 893 907	HASSAN BIN TALAL 485
EGGE, Bjørn 1162	HAUG, Hans 543 807 897
ETIENNE, Gilbert 24	HAY, Alexandre 136 195 244 259 310 336 486 659 660 661 671 725 785 786 851 967 1283 1390
EZZEDINE, Marilyns 1359	HERCZEGH, Géza 900
FISCHER, Béat de 1378	HERZOG, Philippe 229
GALLINO, Athos 260	HIEBEL, Jean-Luc 426 861
GASSER, Hans-Peter 471 488 502 1157	HIEGEL, J.P. 1619
GELINEK, Ingrid 1372	HOCKE, Jean-Pierre 487 1376
GENOT, Guy 63	HOWARD-JONES, Normann 941
GENSCHER, Hans-Dietrich 256	ICRC 272 277 303 306 307 320 321 322 323 324 332 337 339 343 350 352 354 355 358 366 369 370 373 376 377 378 379 383 387 388 392 393 395 396 397 398 399 400 402 518 519 804 817 841 847 848 852 856 886 890 892 895 896 902 905 909 1180 1210 1226 1231 1246 1251 1257 1263 1276 1293
GORBIEL, Andrzej 1303	
GOUDSTIKKER, J.M. 51	
GRABER, Pierre 434	
GRASSET, Nicole 1617	
HAMBURGER, Jean 1608	
HANTOS, János 257	

AUTHOR INDEX

ICRC; LEAGUE

275 291 292 298 372  
 385 594 595 597 598  
 599 600 680 681 682  
 683 684 685 686 687  
 688 689 690 691 692  
 693 694 695 696 697  
 698 699 700 701 702  
 703 704 705 706 707  
 708 709 710 711 712  
 713 714 715 716 717  
 718 719 857 1080

INTER-AMERICAN RED CROSS  
 CONFERENCE (XI, 1979, RIO  
 DE JANEIRO)  
 606

INTER-PARLIAMENTARY  
 UNION. CONFERENCE (1975,  
 LONDON)  
 429

INTER-PARLIAMENTARY  
 UNION. CONFERENCE (1986,  
 BUENOS AIRES)  
 505

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
 OF THE RED CROSS  
 (XXIII, 1977, BUCHAREST)  
 564 565 566 567 569  
 570 571 572 573 574  
 575 576 577 578 579  
 580 581 582 583 584  
 585 586 587 588 589

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
 OF THE RED CROSS  
 (XXIII, 1977, GENEVA)  
 568

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
 OF THE RED CROSS  
 (XXIV, 1981, MANILA)  
 621 622 623 624 625  
 626 627 628 629 630  
 631 632 633 634 635  
 636 637 638 639 640

641 642 643 644 645  
 646 647 648 652 653  
 654 655 656 657

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
 OF THE RED CROSS  
 (XXV, 1986, GENEVA)

745 746 747 748 749  
 750 751 752 753 754  
 755 756 757 758 759  
 760 761 762 763 764  
 765 766 767 768 769  
 770 771 772 773 774  
 775 776 777 778 779  
 780 781

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF  
 NURSES (ICN)  
 943

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE  
 OF HUMANITARIAN LAW, SAN  
 REMO. COUNCIL (1980)  
 865

INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS  
 882

JAKOVLJEVIC, Bosko  
 934

JOENNIEMI, Pertti  
 818

JOHN PAUL (II, POPE)  
 137

JUNOD, Marcel  
 1322 1323

JUNOD, Sylvie  
 946

KALSHOVEN, Frits  
 1161

KATAMA, S.K.  
 962

KATZ, Monique  
 1346

AUTHOR INDEX

- KISS, Alexandre  
947
- KLEIN, J.  
224
- KOSIRNIK, René  
480
- KRILL, Françoise  
911
- KUSSBACH, Erich  
432 869
- LA PRADELLE, Paul de  
1314
- LEAGUE OF RED CROSS AND  
RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES  
61 273 281 301 611
- LENDORFF, Andreas  
475
- LESCAZE, Bernard  
1316
- LOPEZ DE LA ROSA, Antonio  
1160
- LOSSIER, Jean-Georges  
812 1336 1350
- MACALISTER-SMITH, Peter  
1396
- MAHLER, H.  
232 1610 1616 1618
- MARTIN, Eric  
285 428 515 1332 1347
- MEURANT, Jacques  
603 1352 1353
- MEYER, Michael A.  
1153 1395
- MEYROWITZ, Henri  
914
- MINE, J.  
1152
- MIYAZAKI, Shigeki  
866
- MODOUX, Alain  
287 338 472
- MOREILLON, Jacques  
7 459 516 876 879  
880 891 923 970
- MULINEN, Frédéric de  
803 951 963 964 984  
1151 1306
- MUSY, André  
1325
- NAHLIK, Stanislaw E.  
899
- NATIONAL RED CROSS  
SOCIETY OF THE SOCIALIST  
REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM  
319
- ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN  
UNITY. COUNCIL OF MINIS-  
TERS (1986, ADDIS ABABA)  
1392
- ORGANIZATION OF AMER-  
ICAN STATES (OAS). GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY (1986,  
GUATEMALA CITY)  
1393
- PATRNOGIC, Jovica  
45
- PÉREZ DE CUÉLLAR, Javier  
484
- PERRUCHOUD, Richard  
1049
- PICTET, Jean  
305 418 431 452 499  
854 855 858 860 862  
863 864 867 870 894  
903 1355

AUTHOR INDEX

PILLOUD, Claude  
415 809 811 1342

PLATTNER, Denise  
490

POTAPOV, Vassili  
815

POURTALES Yvonne de;  
DURAND, Roger  
1300

PREUX, Jean de  
904 906 908 910 913  
915 919 926

PROBST, Raymond  
483

PROKOSCH, Eric  
806

ROUND TABLE MEETING OF  
INSTITUTIONS AWARDED THE  
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE (1978,  
GENEVA)  
245

RUEGGER, Paul  
1304 1305

RUSSBACH, Rémi  
179 1623

SANDOZ, Yves  
820 846 872 881

SASSÒLI, Marco  
922

SCHINDLER, Dietrich  
849 884 1229

SCHMIDT, Frank  
56

SINGER, Sandra  
916

SKEET, Muriel  
1613

SMALL, J.-M.  
945

SMITH, Brian  
932

SOMMARUGA, Cornelio  
262 925

TABORY, Mala  
878

TANSLEY, Donald D.  
1329 1341

TAVEL, Marion  
605

TOLLEY, Mattie  
1622

TOMAN, Jiri  
981

UNESCO. GENERAL  
CONFERENCE (1974)  
1380

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE  
ON PROHIBITIONS OR  
RESTRICTIONS OF USE OF  
CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL  
WEAPONS (1979, 1980,  
GENEVA)  
1388

UNITED NATIONS HIGH  
COMMISSIONER FOR  
REFUGEES (UNHCR)  
939 1373 1375

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZ-  
ATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
(1974)  
1379

AUTHOR INDEX

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1975)

**1381**

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1976)

**1382**

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1977)

**1385 1386**

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1979)

**1387**

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1982)

**1389**

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (1986)

**1394**

VANDEKERCKHOVE, Carl

**1158 1302**

VERHAEGEN, Jacques

**937**

VERRI, Pietro

**493 497**

VEUTHEY, Michel

**888**

VIGNE, Jacques

**535**

VILLE DE GOYET, Claude de

**11**

WEI, Su

**929**

WEIS, Paul

**944**

WIJKMAN, Anders

**667**

WODIE, Vangah Francis

**503**

WORLD ADMINISTRATIVE RADIO CONFERENCE (WARC 79)

**457**

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

**1609**

WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. ASSEMBLY (1975, TOKYO)

**942**

WORLD RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT CONFERENCE ON PEACE (2, 1984, AALAND, STOCKHOLM)

**726 727**

WRINCH, Arthur E.

**27**

ZORGBIBE, Charles

**1309**





- IV -  
LIST OF BOOKS  
AND ARTICLES REVIEWED



LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

ABI-SAAB, Rosemary. - *Droit humanitaire et conflits internes: Origines et évolution de la réglementation internationale*. - Genève; Paris: Institut Henry-Dunant; Pedone, 1986. - 280 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 254, 1986, p. 306-309, reviewed by MEURANT, Jacques

ALSTON, Philip; TOMASEVSKI, Katarina. - *The Right to Food*. - Dordrecht: Martinus Nijhoff; Netherlands Institute of Human Rights (SIM), 1984. - 229 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 259, 1987, p. 443-446, reviewed by MEYER, Michael A.

ARRASSEN, Mohammed. - *Conduite des hostilités, droit des conflits armés et désarmement / Préface de Philippe Bretton*. - Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1986. - 608 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 258, 1987, p. 350-353

*Armaments and disarmament in the nuclear age / Edited by Marek Thee and published by the Stockholm International Research Institute*. - Stockholm: Almquist Wiksell International, 1976. - 308 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 199, 1977, p. 449-450

BACCINO-ASTRADA, Alma. - *Manual on the Rights and Duties of Medical Personnel in Armed Conflicts*. - Geneva: ICRC; League of Red Cross Societies, 1982. - 78 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 233, 1983, p. 107-108

BAILEY, Sydney D. - *How wars end: The United Nations and the termination of armed conflicts, 1946-1964*. - Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1982. - 2 vol., 1162 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 237, 1983, p. 354, reviewed by SWINARSKI, Christophe

BELLO, E. - *African Customary Humanitarian Law*. - Geneva: Oyez Publishing; ICRC, 1980. - 158 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 230, 1982, p. 311

BERGER, Jean-François. - *L'action du CICR en Indochine, 1946-1954*. - Montreux: Corbaz, 1962. - 96 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 230, 1982, p. 311

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

BEST, Geoffrey. - *Humanity in Warfare: The Modern History of the International Law of Armed Conflicts*. - London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1980. - 400 p.

*IRRC*, n° 229, 1982, p. 251-252, reviewed by SURBECK, Jean-Jacques

BLISCHENKO, Igor. - *Derecho humanitario internacional*. - Moscow: Editorial Progreso, 1987. - 226 p.

*IRRC*, n° 261, 1987, p. 676-678, reviewed by PELLANDINI, Cristina

BLISCHENKO, Igor. - *International Case-Law [in Russian]*. - 1977. - 224 p.

*IRRC*, n° 205, 1978, p. 241-242, reviewed by RETCHETOV, Y.

BLONAY, Jean de. - *1870: Une révolution chirurgicale*. - Genève: Médecine et Hygiène, 1985. - 150 p.

*IRRC*, n° 182, 1976, p. 266-268, reviewed by LOSSIER, Jean-Georges

BOGOULAVSKI, M.M. - *The international protection of cultural property*. - Moscow: Meydunarodniye Otnocheniya, 1979. - 192 p.

*IRRC*, n° 216, 1980, p. 168, reviewed by RETCHETOV, Y.

BOISARD, Marcel A. - *L'humanisme de l'Islam*. - Paris: Albin Michel, 1979. - 436 p. (Présence du monde arabe)

*IRRC*, n° 213, 1979, p. 339-340

BOSSUYT, Marc. - *L'interdiction de la discrimination dans le droit international des droits de l'homme*. - Bruxelles: Bruylant, 1976. - XI, 262 p.

*IRRC*, n° 201, 1978, p. 550-551, reviewed by SANDOZ, Yves

BOTHE, Michael; PARTSCH, Karl Joseph; SOLF, Waldemar A. - *New Rules for Victims of Armed Conflicts: Commentary on the Two 1977 Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 / With the collaboration of Martin Eaton*. - The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1982. - XXII, 744 p.

*IRRC*, n° 232, 1983, p. 55-56

BOUTHOU, Gaston; CARRERE, René; ANNEQUIN, J. L. - *Guerres et civilisations (de la préhistoire à l'ère nucléo-spatiale) / Préface de Jean Guittou*. - Paris: Fondation pour les études de défense nationale, 1979. - 224 p. (Les Sept Epées; 14)

*IRRC*, n° 233, 1983, p. 109-110

BOUTHOU, Gaston; CARRERE, René. - *Le défi de la guerre - Deux siècles de guerres et de révolutions (1740-1974)*. - Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1976. - 224 p.

*IRRC*, n° 192, 1977, p. 159

BURTON, John. - *Mirador - my term as Hitler's guest*. - London: Regency Press, 1986. - 163 p.

*IRRC*, n° 256, 1987, p. 122-123, reviewed by GUNN, William S.

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

*Bibliography of International Humanitarian Law applicable in armed conflicts [Compiled by Huynh Thi Huong under Jiri Toman's direction; foreword by Jean Pictet].* - Geneva: ICRC; Henry Dunant Institute, 1980. - 390 p.  
*IRRC, n° 227, 1982, p. 128, reviewed by PICTET, Jean*

*Bibliography of international humanitarian law applicable in armed conflicts [Compiled by Huynh Thi Huong under Jiri Toman's direction; foreword by Jean Pictet].* - 2nd edition revised and updated. - Geneva: ICRC; Henry Dunant Institute, 1987. - XXIX, 604 p.  
*IRRC, n° 261, 1987, p. 675-676, reviewed by SASSÒLI, Marco*

*Bulletin of the Société Henry Dunant No 1.* - Geneva: Henry Dunant Society, 1975  
*IRRC, n° 186, 1976, p. 483-485*

CASSESE, Antonio. - *Violenza e diritto nell'era nucleare.* - Bari: Laterza, 1986. - 196 p.  
*IRRC, n° 255, 1986, p. 417-418, reviewed by SASSÒLI, Marco*

CHRIST, Felix. - *Henry Dunant, Leben und Glauben des Rotkreuzgründers.* - Freiburg (Schweiz): Imba, 1979. - 64 p.  
*IRRC, n° 218, 1986, p. 282-283, reviewed by DURAND, Roger*

CLARKE, R.; EHRlich, A.; GUNN, S.E... [ et al.]. - *London under attack: Report of the Greater London Area War Risk Study Commission.* - Oxford: Blackwell, 1986. - 397 p.  
*IRRC, n° 255, 1986, p. 418-419*

CLOSCA, Ionel. - *Dreptul umanitar si noua ordine internationala = Humanitarian law and the new international order.* - Bucuresti: Editura militara, 1978. - 240 p.  
*IRRC, n° 218, 1980, p. 284*

COURVOISIER, R. - *Ceux qui ne devaient pas mourir.* - Paris: Robert Laffont-Opera Mundi, 1978. - 275 p.  
*IRRC, n° 208, 1979, p. 52*

DELESSERT, Christiane Shields. - *Release and Repatriation of Prisoners of War at the End of Active Hostilities: A Study of Article 118, Paragraph 1 of the Third Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War / Foreword by Richard A. Baxter.* - Zürich: Schulthess Polygraphischer Verlag, 1977. - XIV, 225 p. (Etudes suisses de droit international; 5)  
*IRRC, n° 203, 1978, p. 118-122, reviewed by BUGNION, François*

DJUROVIC, Gradimir. - *L'Agence centrale de recherches du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge / Préface par Jacques Freymond.* - Genève: Institut Henry-Dunant, 1981. - 300 p.  
*IRRC, n° 229, 1982, p. 249-250, reviewed by KATZ, Monique*

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

DOROLLE, Pierre - "The role of the military surgeon in international life" In: *International Review of Medical Services, No 6.* - 1975  
*IRRC, n° 176, 1975, p. 597*

DUNANT, Henry. - *Recuerdo de Solferino / Translated by Sergio Moratiel Villa.* - Geneva: ICRC, 1982, 142 p.  
*IRRC, n° 236, 1983, p. 286*

DUNANT, Henry. - *Un souvenir de Solferino / Hungarian translation by the Hungarian Red Cross.* - Budapest: Hungarian Red Cross, 1978. - 46 p.  
*IRRC, n° 207, 1978, p. 355*

DUNANT, J.H. - *Denkend aan Solferino / Translated into Dutch by J.H.C. Bastings; revised by Carl Vandekerckhove.* - [N.p.]: [S.n.], 1975  
*IRRC, n° 171, 1975, p. 311-312*

DURAND, André. - *Histoire du CICR, II: De Sarajevo à Hiroshima.* - Genève: Institut Henry-Dunant, 1978, 598 p.  
*IRRC, n° 206, 1978, p. 303*

DURAND, Roger; ROUECHE, Michel. - *Ces lieux où Henry Dunant....* - Genève: Société Henry Dunant, 1986. - 60 p, 24 dess.  
*IRRC, n° 256, 1987, p. 123-124, reviewed by MEURANT, Jacques*

*Disappeared! - Technique of terror: Report for the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues / Introduction by Simone Veil.* - London: Zed Books, 1986. - 107 p.  
*IRRC, n° 258, 1987, p. 356-358, reviewed by DOMINICE, Clermonde*

*Documents on the Laws of War / Edited by Adam Roberts and Richard Guelff.* - Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1982. - 498 p.  
*IRRC, n° 234, 1983, p. 171*

EHRLICH, David Alan. - *The health care cost explosion: which way now.* - Bern; Geneva: Hans Huber; Henry Dunant Institute, 1975. - 250 p.  
*IRRC, n° 174, 1975, p. 483-485*

EL KOUHENE, Mohammed. - *Les garanties fondamentales de la personne en droit humanitaire et droits de l'homme.* - Dordrecht: Martinus Nijhoff, 1986. - XXII, 258 p.  
*IRRC, n° 257, 1987, p. 231-232, reviewed by GILLIOZ, François*

EVANG, Karl. - "Mental health - public health" In: *World Health.* - Geneva: WHO, October 1984  
*IRRC, n° 167, 1975, p. 106*

*Essays über das Rote Kreuz: In honour of Dr. Walter Bargatzky on his 70th birthday / Edited by Walter Gruber.* - Hachenburg: Druckerei Hachenburg, 1980. - 126 p.  
*IRRC, n° 221, 1981, p. 117*

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

FORSYTHE, David P. - *Humanitarian Politics - The International Committee of the Red Cross*. - Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 1977. - 298 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 215, 1980, p. 110

FREYMOND, Jacques. - *Guerres, révolutions, Croix-Rouge: Réflexions sur le rôle du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge*. - Genève: Institut universitaire de hautes études internationales, 1976. - 222 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 185, 1976, p. 428-435, reviewed by LUTHY, Herbert

*Famine - A man-made disaster?: Report for the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues / Foreword by Léopold Sédar Senghor; introduction by Sadruddin Aga Khan and Hassan bin Talal*. - London: Pan Books, 1985. - 230 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 258, 1987, p. 353-356, reviewed by EGELAND, Jan

GRAHL-MADSEN, Atle. - *Territorial Asylum*. - Stockholm; London: Almqvist and Wiksell; Oceana Publications, 1980. - 232 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 232, 1983, p. 56

GREEN, Leslie C. - *Essays on the modern law of war*. - Dobbs Ferry, New York: Transnational Publishers, 1985. - 282 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 260, 1987, p. 568-570, reviewed by DOSWALD-BECK, Louise

GREEN, Leslie C. - *Superior Orders in National and International Law*. - Leiden: Sijthoff, 1976. - XIX, 374 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 208, 1979, p. 53-55, reviewed by SANDOZ, Yves

GRUN, John. - *Twenty-five years of UNICEF in India*. - Paris: UNICEF, January-March 1975 (Assignment Children)  
*IRRC*, n° 171, 1975, p. 314-315

HAGGENMACHER, Peter. - *Grotius et la doctrine de la guerre juste*. - Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1983. - 682 p. (Publications de l'Institut Universitaire des Hautes Etudes Internationales, Genève)  
*IRRC*, n° 238, 1984, p. 124

HENTSCH, Yvonne. - "Community and world health" In: *International Nursing Review*, 4. - 1976  
*IRRC*, n° 187, 1976, p. 534-535

HERCZEGH, Géza. - *Development of International Humanitarian Law / English translation by Sándor Simon*. - Budapest: Hungarian Academy of Science, 1984. - 240 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 252, 1986, p. 185

HESS, Martin. - *Die Anwendbarkeit des humanitären Völkerrechts, insbesondere in gemischten Konflikten*. - Zürich: Schulthess Polygraphischer Verlag, 1985. - 286 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 251, 1986, p. 129-130, reviewed by BOUVIER, Antoine

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

HEUDTLASS, Willy. - *J. Henry Dunant, Gründer des Roten Kreuzes, Urheber der Genfer Konvention.* - Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1977. - 224 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 205, 1978, p. 239-240, reviewed by LOSSIER, Jean-Georges

HEUDTLASS, Willy. - *J. Henry Dunant, Gründer des Roten Kreuzes, Urheber der Genfer Konvention: Eine Biographie in Dokumenten und Bildern.* - Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1985. - 268 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 248, 1985, p. 334

HIEBEL, Jean-Luc. - *Assistance spirituelle et conflits armés - droit humain.* - Genève: Institut Henry-Dunant, 1980. - 462 p. (Collection scientifique)  
*IRRC*, n° 223, 1981, p. 247-248

HOWARD-JONES, N. - "The scientific background of the International Sanitary Conferences (1851-1938)" In: *WHO Chronicle.* - Geneva: WHO, November 1974  
*IRRC*, n° 167, 1975, p. 105

HUBER, Max. - *Der barmherzige Samariter.* - Bern: Hans Huber, 1975. - 90 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 179, 1976, p. 99, reviewed by LOSSIER, Jean-Georges

*Handbuch der schweizerischen Aussenpolitik.* - Bern: Paul Haupt, 1975. - about 1000 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 179, 1976, p. 98-99

*Humanitarian law and armed conflicts: Proceedings of a colloquium held in 1970 in Brussels.* - Brussels: Université de Bruxelles, 1976. - 300 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 194, 1977, p. 277

"Humanitarian organization-building in the Third World" In: *Bulletin of Peace Proposals, special issue, Vol. 18, No 2.* - Oslo: Norwegian University Press, 1987  
*IRRC*, n° 260, 1987, p. 570-574, reviewed by MEURANT, Jacques

"I Protocolli aggiuntivi alle Convenzioni di Ginevra del 12 Agosto 1949 / Translated by Pietro Verri" In: *Rassegna della giustizia militare, No 4-5.* - 1978  
*IRRC*, n° 217, 1980, p. 226

IRAOLA, César Chichizola. - "The military medical service of Peru" In: *International Review of the Army, Navy and Air Force Medical Services, No 1.* - 1976  
*IRRC*, n° 183, 1976, p. 326

IVANOV, N. - "Military medicine as a branch of medicine" In: *International Review of Medical Services, No 6.* - 1975  
*IRRC*, n° 176, 1975, p. 597



LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

*Index to the Geneva Conventions - Korean translation / Publication by Choe Eun Bum in co-operation with Chu Tong Keum.* - Seoul: Humanitarian Law Institute, 1976. - 190 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 191, 1977, p. 98-99

*International Red Cross handbook.* - Geneva: ICRC, 1983. - 744 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 236, 1983, p. 284-286, reviewed by CAYLA, J. L.

"International instrument for nurses" In: *International Nursing Review*, 5. - [1975?]  
*IRRC*, n° 199, 1977, p. 450-451

JAKOVLJEVIC, Bosko. - *New International Status of Civil Defence.* - The Hague; Geneva: Martinus Nijhoff; Henry Dunant Institute, 1983. - 142 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 233, 1983, p. 108-109

JUNOD, Marcel. - *Warrior without Weapons / English translation by Edward Fitzgerald.* - Geneva: ICRC, 1982. - 318 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 229, 1982, p. 252

JUNOD, Sylvie S. - *Protection of the victims of armed conflict Falkland - Malvinas Islands (1982): International humanitarian law and humanitarian action.* - Geneva: ICRC, 1984. - 45 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 242, 1984, p. 304

KALSHOVEN, Frits. - *Constraints on the Waging of War.* - Geneva: ICRC, 1987. - 160 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 261, 1987, p. 674-675, reviewed by BOUVIER, Antoine

KISCHLAT, Wolf-Dieter. - *Das bereinkommen über das Verbot der Entwicklung, Herstellung und Lagerung bakteriologischer (biologischer) Waffen und von Toxinwaffen sowie über die Vernichtung solcher Waffen.* - Frankfurt: Haag und Herchen, 1980. - 252 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 215, 1980, p. 111, reviewed by SANDOZ, Yves

KLENNER, Montealegre H. - *La seguridad del Estado y los derechos humanos.* - Santiago de Chile: Academia de Humanismo Cristiano, 1979. - 772 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 224, 1981, p. 305-307, reviewed by JUNOD, Sylvie

KOUCHNER, Bernard. - *Charité-business.* - Paris: Le Pré aux Clercs, 1986. - 274 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 254, 1986, p. 303-306, reviewed by MEURANT, Jacques

*L'inspection internationale / Edité par Georges Fischer et Daniel Vignes.* - Bruxelles: Emile Bruylant, 1976. - 522 p. (Organisations internationales et Relations internationales)  
*IRRC*, n° 191, 1977, p. 98-99

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

LABOUISSSE, Henry R. - *Children in peril*. - Geneva: UNICEF, 1975 (Assignment Children)  
*IRRC*, n° 174, 1975, p. 487-488

LAMBO, T. Adeaye. - "The right to health" In: *World Health*. - Geneva: WHO, 1974  
*IRRC*, n° 167, 1975, p. 106

LESCAZE, Bernard. - *La Société genevoise d'utilité publique en son temps, 1828-1978: Contribution à l'histoire économique et sociale de Genève*. - Genève: Société genevoise d'utilité publique, 1978. - 96 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 221, 1981, p. 118

LEVIE, Howard S. - *Protection of War Victims: Protocol I to the Geneva Conventions, vol. I to IV*. - Dobbs Ferry, New York: Oceana Publications, 1979-1981. - 4 vol., 2252 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 221, 1981, p. 118, reviewed by ZIMMERMANN, Bruno

LEVIE, Howard S. - *Protection of War Victims: Protocol I to the 1949 Geneva Conventions, Supplement*. - New York: Oceana Publications, 1985. - 45 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 250, 1986, p. 74, reviewed by ZIMMERMANN, Bruno

LEVIE, Howard S. - *Documents on Prisoners of War*. - Newport, Rhode Island: U.S. Naval War College, 1979. - XXVII, 853 p. (International Law Studies; 60)  
*IRRC*, n° 217, 1980, p. 227

LEVIE, Howard S. - *The Law of Non-International Armed Conflict: Protocol II to the 1949 Geneva Conventions*. - Dordrecht: Martinus Nijhoff, 1987. - XIII, 635 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 259, 1987, p. 440, reviewed by ZIMMERMANN, Bruno

LEVIE, Howard S. - *Prisoners of War in International Armed Conflicts*. - Newport, Rhode Island: U.S. Naval War College, 1979. - LXIX, 529 p. (International Law Studies; 59).  
*IRRC*, n° 217, 1980, p. 226

LEVIE, Howard S. - *Protection of War Victims: Protocol I to the 1949 Geneva Conventions, Vol. 1*. - Dobbs Ferry, New York: Oceana Publications, 1979. - XXX, 542 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 220, 1981, p. 56, reviewed by ZIMMERMANN, Bruno

LOMBARDI, Aldo Virgilio. - *Bürgerkrieg und Völkerrecht*. - Berlin: Duncker und Humblot, 1976. - 416 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 222, 1981, p. 181-182, reviewed by SANDOZ, Yves

*Las Casas and Human Rights: Aix-en-Provence, 12-14 October 1974 / Institut d'Etudes politiques d'Aix; Instituto de Cultura Hispánica*. - Aix: Institut d'Etudes politiques d'Aix, 1976. - 376 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 192, 1977, p. 160

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

“Legal aspects of humanitarian intervention; The protection of doctors on voluntary humanitarian missions: Papers of the Medical-Legal Commission of Monaco, tenth session, held in Monaco from 24 to 26 April 1986” In: *Annales de droit international médical, No 33*. - Monaco: Medical-Legal Commission of Monaco, 1986

*IRRC, n° 261, 1987, p. 678-681*

*Les dimensions internationales du droit humanitaire*. - Paris; Genève: Pedone; Unesco; Institut Henry-Dunant, 1986. - 360 p.

*IRRC, n° 253, 1986, p. 242-246, reviewed by MEURANT, Jacques*

MACALISTER-SMITH, P. - *International Humanitarian Assistance, Disaster Relief Actions in International Law and Organization*. - Dordrecht; Geneva: Martinus Nijhoff; Henry Dunant Institute, 1985. - 244 p.

*IRRC, n° 251, 1986, p. 128-129, reviewed by BOUVIER, Antoine*

MAHLER, H. - “Health for all by the year 2000” In: *WHO Chronicle*. - Geneva: WHO, 1975

*IRRC, n° 181, 1976, p. 213-214*

MEURANT, Jacques. - *Le service volontaire de la Croix-Rouge dans la société d'aujourd'hui*. - Genève: Institut Henry-Dunant, 1984. - 202 p.

*IRRC, n° 240, 1984, p. 179-180*

MUETZENBERG, Gabriel. - *Henry Dunant le prédestiné / Ouvrage publié sous l'égide de la Société évangélique, en collaboration avec les Editions Robert-Estienne*. - Genève: Société Henry Dunant, 1984. - 166 p.

*IRRC, n° 252, 1986, p. 186*

MUSHKAT, Marion. - “The international law of war; The Red Cross and new trends in the development of humanitarian law” In: *Military Law and Law of War Review, Vol. XV-1-2*. - Brussels: Palais de Justice, 1976

*IRRC, n° 209, 1979, p. 111-112, reviewed by LEJEUNE, J.*

NUGROHO, Gunawan. - “Starting from Scratch” In: *World Health*. - Geneva: WHO, April 1975

*IRRC, n° 170, 1975, p. 262*

“Nurses condemn torture” In: *International Nursing Review, 6*. - 1975

*IRRC, n° 179, 1976, p. 100*

OLGIATI, Rodolfo. - *Werkplätze einer Zukunft*. - Bern: Herbert Lang, 1975. - 130 p.

*IRRC, n° 171, 1975, p. 310-311*

PAENSON, Isaac. - *Manual of the terminology of public international law (law of peace) and of international organizations - English, French, Spanish, Russian / Foreword by Eric Suy; preface by Christian Dominicé*. - Brussels: Bruylant, 1984. - XLVIII, 846 p.

*IRRC, n° 257, 1987, p. 230-231, reviewed by PICTET, Jean*

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

PATRNOGIC, Jovica; MERIBOUTE, Zidane. - *Refugee movements*. - San Remo: Institute of Humanitarian Law, 1986. - 55 p. (Collected publications) *IRRC*, n° 254, 1986, p. 309-310

PERRUCHOUD, Richard. - *Les Résolutions des Conférences internationales de la Croix-Rouge*. - Genève: Institut Henry-Dunant, 1979. - 470 p. *IRRC*, n° 216, 1980, p. 167, reviewed by TESTUZ, Michel

PICTET, Jean. - *Humanitarian law and the protection of war victims*. - Leiden; Geneva: Sijthoff; Henry Dunant Institute, 1975. - 138 p. *IRRC*, n° 171, 1975, p. 312-313, reviewed by LOSSIER, Jean-Georges

PICTET, Jean. - *Développement et principes du droit international humanitaire*. - Genève; Paris: Institut Henry-Dunant; Pedone, 1983. - 118 p. *IRRC*, n° 240, 1984, p. 182, reviewed by MEURANT, Jacques

PILLOUD, Claude; PREUX, Jean de; SANDOZ, Yves; ZIMMERMANN, Bruno; EBERLIN Philippe; GASSER, Hans-Peter; WENGER, C.F.; JUNOD, Silvie. - *Commentaire des Protocoles additionnels du 8 juin 1977 aux Conventions de Genève du 12 août 1949 / Avec la collaboration de Jean Pictet; édition et coordination Yves Sandoz, Christophe Swinarski, Bruno Zimmermann*. - Genève: CICR; Martinus Nijhoff, 1986. - XXXV, 1647 p. *IRRC*, n° 256, 1987, p. 119-121, reviewed by TORRELLI, Maurice

“Preparation of medical students to work in rural areas” In: *Courrier*, No 3. - 1976  
*IRRC*, n° 192, 1977, p. 161

*Présence de la Croix-Rouge française*. - Paris: Larrieu-Bonnel, 1975  
*IRRC*, n° 175, 1975, p. 541-542, reviewed by LOSSIER, Jean-Georges

*Prévenir et protéger: Revue d'information et de liaison sur l'enfance malheureuse ou délaissée*. - Paris: Fondation pour l'Enfance, 1985  
*IRRC*, n° 250, 1986, p. 74

RAIMBAULT, Anne-Marie. - *Health in the village*. - Geneva: UNICEF, December 1975 (Assignment Children)  
*IRRC*, n° 182, 1976, p. 268-269

REMOND, Jean-Daniel; ROSE, François de; RUIZ-BARTHELEMY, Chantal. - *La Paix, pourquoi pas?*. - Paris: Hachette, 1986. - 158 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 255, 1986, p. 414-416, reviewed by MEURANT, Jacques

RONZITTI, Natalino. - *Rescuing Nationals Abroad through Military Coercion and Intervention on Grounds of Humanity*. - Dordrecht: Martinus Nijhoff, 1985. - XIX, 216 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 259, 1987, p. 438-440, reviewed by DOSWALD-BECK, Louise

ROSAS, Allan. - “The legal status of prisoners of war” In: *Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae: Dissertationes Humanarum Litterarum*, 9. - Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, 1976. - 523 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 193, 1977, p. 221-222

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

ROSENBLAD, Esbjørn. - "Area bombing and international law" In: *Military Law and Law of War Review*, Vol. XV-1-2. - Brussels: Palais de Justice, 1976  
*IRRC*, n° 209, 1979, p. 110-111, reviewed by HOJER, Malou

RUFIN, Jean-Christophe. - *Le piège - Quand l'aide humanitaire remplace la guerre*. - Paris: Lattès, 1986. - 336 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 257, 1987, p. 233-235, reviewed by BLONDEL, Jean-Luc

*Re-appraisal of the Role of the Red Cross-Index*. - Geneva: Henry Dunant Institute, [1976]  
*IRRC*, n° 186, 1976, p. 486

*Refugee Community Health Care / Edited by Stephanie Simmonds, Patrick Vaughan, S. William Gunn*. - Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1983. - 360 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 238, 1984, p. 60

*Refugees: Dynamics of displacement: Report for the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues / Foreword by Sadruddin Aga Khan and Hassan bin Talal*. - London: Zed Books, 1986. - 152 p., annexes  
*IRRC*, n° 259, 1987, p. 441-443, reviewed by KRILL, Françoise

*Rendre l'hôpital plus humain*. - Genève: Institut Henry-Dunant, 1984. - 37 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 247, 1985, p. 259

SCHENKEL, Ernst. - "Der Samariter von Solferino und sein in die Zukunft wirkender Menschlichkeitsimpuls" In: *Beiträge zur Weltlage*, Nr 49-50. - Juli 1978. - p. 1-19  
*IRRC*, n° 208, 1979, p. 53

SELBY, Philip. - *Health in 1980-1990 / Study published under the auspices of the Henry Dunant Institute (Geneva) and Sandoz S.A. (Basle)*. - Geneva; Basle: Henry Dunant Institute; Sandoz Laboratories; S. Karger, [1974]. - 85 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 193, 1977, p. 222-223

SIEGRIST, Roland. - *The protection of political detainees: The International Committee of the Red Cross in Greece, 1967-1971*. - Montreux: Corbaz, 1985. - 171 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 257, 1987, p. 235-236, reviewed by BOUVIER, Antoine

SUCKOW, S. - "Conference on Humanitarian Law" In: *The Review of the International Commission of Jurists*. - 1975  
*IRRC*, n° 175, 1975, p. 543

*Street children - A growing urban tragedy: Report for the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues / Presented by Susanna Agnelli*. - London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1986. - 123 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 257, 1987, p. 237, reviewed by ESNARD, Monique

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

*Studies and essays on international humanitarian law and Red Cross Principles in honour of Jean Pictet / Prefaced by Max Petitpierre, Pierre Graber and Alexandre Hay.* - Geneva; The Hague: ICRC; Martinus Nijhoff, 1984, 1144 p.

*IRRC*, n° 240, 1984, p. 183

*The humanitarian challenge: Report for the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues / Presented by Mohammed Bedjaoui; foreword by Pierre Graber.* - London: Zed Books, 1986. - 195 p.

*IRRC*, n° 258, 1987, p. 348-349, reviewed by ZIMMERMANN, Bruno

*The 1985 Yearbook of the International Institute of Humanitarian Law.* - San Remo: International Institute of Humanitarian Law, 1986. - 260 p.

*IRRC*, n° 254, 1986, p. 310-311

*The International Committee of the Red Cross / by Georges Willemin and Roger Heacock, under the direction of Jacques Freymond.* - The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1984. - 210 p.

*IRRC*, n° 245, 1985, p. 123-124

*The Laws of Armed Conflicts: A Collection of Conventions, Resolutions and other Documents / Dietrich Schindler et Jiri Toman, editors.* - Second edition. - Geneva: Henry Dunant Institute, 1981. - XXXIV, 933 p.

*IRRC*, n° 230, 1982, p. 310-311

*The Protocols in Arabic / Arabic translation prepared by the Diplomatic Conference.* - Geneva: ICRC, 1978. - 136 p.

*IRRC*, n° 207, 1978, p. 355

*The Protocols in Korean / Translated by the Seoul Institute of International Law.* - Seoul: Republic of Korea National Red Cross, 1978. - 268 p.

*IRRC*, n° 207, 1978, p. 355

*Third World Organisational Development, a comparison of NGO strategies / Edited by Jan Egeland and Thomas Kerbs ... [et al.].* - Geneva: Henry Dunant Institute, 1987. - 154 p. (HDI Studies on Development; 1)

*IRRC*, n° 260, 1987, p. 570-574, reviewed by MEURANT, Jacques

“Thought on a new approach to public health nursing” In: *International Nursing Review*, 201. - 1975

*IRRC*, n° 174, 1975, p. 485-486

“Training health auxiliaries” In: *Courrier*, No 2. - Paris: International Children’s Centre, 1975

*IRRC*, n° 171, 1975, p. 315

UNESCO. - “Youth and new forms of international co-operation” In: *UNESCO Chronicle*, No 4. - Paris: UNESCO, 1976

*IRRC*, n° 187, 1976, p. 533

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

UNESCO. - "With food and justice for all" In: *Unesco Courier*, No 5. - 1975  
*IRRC*, n° 176, 1975, p. 598-599

UNESCO. - "The International Bureau of Education" In: *Unesco Chronicle*,  
No 4. - Paris: Unesco, 1975  
*IRRC*, n° 174, 1975, p. 486

VANDEKERCKHOVE, Carl. - *J. Henry Dunant, Droom en Daad*. - Brussels:  
Belgian Red Cross, 1978. - 408 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 209, 1979, p. 106-107

VANDEKERCKHOVE, Carl. - *Henry Dunant, Stichter van het Rode Kruis*  
(Flemish version); *D'Henry Dunant à la Croix-Rouge d'aujourd'hui* (French  
version). - Paris: Rameau, 1986. - 48 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 255, 1986, p. 419-420, reviewed by MEURANT, Jacques

VERRI, Pietro. - *Dizionario di diritto internazionale dei conflitti armati*. -  
Roma: Rassegna dell'Arma dei Carabinieri, 1984. - 108 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 244, 1985, p. 63

VERRI, Pietro. - *Diritto per la pace e diritto nella guerra*. - Roma: Rassegna  
dell'Arma dei Carabinieri, 1980. - 738 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 221, 1981, p. 118

*Völkerrecht im Dienste des Menschen: Festschrift für Hans Haug / Heraus-*  
*gegeben im Auftrag der Juristischen Abteilung der Hochschule St. Gallen von*  
*Yvo Hangartner und Stephan Trechsel*. - Bern: Paul Haupt, 1986. - 422 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 254, 1986, p. 302-303

WATSON, E.J. - "The role of the medical assistant" In: *WHO Chronicle*,  
No 3. - Geneva: WHO, 1976  
*IRRC*, n° 182, 1976, p. 269

WHO. - "Health as a human right" In: *WHO Chronicle*, No 30. - Geneva:  
WHO, 1976  
*IRRC*, n° 191, 1977, p. 99-100

WHO. - "The effect on man of deterioration of the environment" In: *WHO*  
*Chronicle*. - Geneva: WHO, December 1974  
*IRRC*, n° 168, 1975, p. 158-159

WHO. - "The place of public health in the economy of Africa" In: *WHO*  
*Chronicle*, No 8. - Geneva: WHO, 1975  
*IRRC*, n° 175, 1975, p. 544

WHO. - "Towns fit to live in" In: *World Health*. - Geneva: WHO, May 1976  
*IRRC*, n° 184, 1976, p. 379-380

WHO. - "World health" In: *World Health*, No 5. - Geneva: WHO, 1975  
*IRRC*, n° 171, 1975, p. 314

LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES REVIEWED

WILLIAMS, Walter L. - "The law of war and the role of the nonlawyer officer in its instructions" In: *Military Law and Law of War Review*, Vol. XV-1-2. - Brussels: Palais de Justice, 1976  
*IRRC*, n° 209, 1979, p. 108-109

WULFF, Torgil. - *Barriers against Weapons: Development of Weapons and Restrictions on their Use*. - Stockholm: Swedish Red Cross, 1984. - 52 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 246, 1985, p. 187-188, reviewed by EBERLIN, Philippe

ZIEGLER, A.W. - *Ein Werk des Friedens, Erinnerungen an die Militärseelsorge 1939-1945 in einem Gefangenenlager*. - München: Eric Wewel, 1979. - 284 p.  
*IRRC*, n° 222, 1981, p. 183



La **Revue internationale de la Croix-Rouge** est l'organe officiel du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge. Publiée depuis 1869, elle a porté à l'origine le titre de «Bulletin international des Sociétés de secours aux militaires blessés», puis de «Bulletin international des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge».

Organe de réflexion, d'opinion et de référence sur la mission et la doctrine du Mouvement international de la Croix-Rouge et du Croissant-Rouge, la *Revue internationale de la Croix-Rouge* est également une publication spécialisée dans le droit international humanitaire et d'autres aspects de l'action humanitaire.

Chronique des activités internationales du Mouvement, qui garde la mémoire des événements, la *Revue internationale de la Croix-Rouge* entretient un courant d'informations et constitue un lien entre les composantes du Mouvement.

La **Revue internationale de la Croix-Rouge** paraît, une fois tous les deux mois, en quatre éditions principales:

en français: REVUE INTERNATIONALE DE LA CROIX-ROUGE (depuis octobre 1869)

en anglais: INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF THE RED CROSS (depuis avril 1961)

en espagnol: REVISTA INTERNACIONAL DE LA CRUZ ROJA (depuis janvier 1976)

en arabe: المجلة الدولية للصليب الأحمر  
(depuis mai-juin 1988)

Elle publie également, en allemand, depuis janvier 1950, un cahier d'*Extraits* des textes parus dans les éditions principales.

RÉDACTION: Jacques Meurant, d' sc. pol., rédacteur en chef

ADRESSE: Revue internationale de la Croix-Rouge  
19, avenue de la Paix  
CH - 1202 - Genève, Suisse

ABONNEMENTS: un an 30 francs suisses ou US\$ 18  
le numéro 5 francs

Comptes de chèques postaux: 12 - 1767-1 Genève

Compte bancaire: 129.986.0 Société de Banque Suisse, Genève

Le **Comité international de la Croix-Rouge (CICR)** est, avec la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge et du Croissant-Rouge et les 150 Sociétés nationales de la Croix-Rouge et du Croissant-Rouge reconnues, l'une des trois composantes du Mouvement international de la Croix-Rouge et du Croissant-Rouge.

Institution humanitaire indépendante, le CICR est l'organe fondateur de la Croix-Rouge. Intermédiaire neutre en cas de conflits armés et de troubles, il s'efforce d'assurer, de sa propre initiative ou en se fondant sur les Conventions de Genève, protection et assistance aux victimes des guerres internationales et civiles, des troubles et tensions internes, apportant ainsi sa contribution à la paix dans le monde.

**ANALYTICAL INDEX**  
**to the**  
*International Review of the Red Cross*  
**1975-1987**

This Index is in four parts:

- a chronological index with a description of each article
- a subject index
- an author index
- a list of books and articles reviewed